ENVIRONMENT REPORTER Current Developments

*A weekly review of pollution control and related environmental management problems*

May 15, 1981 THE BUREAU OF NATIONAL AFFAIRS, INC. Volume 12, Number 3

TD 180 E46

# ANNUAL INDEX-SUMMARY

## COVERING REPORTS No. 1 through No. 52

## MAY 5, 1980 THROUGH APRIL 24, 1981

## PAGES 1 THROUGH 2264

**NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS: FILE behind white index tab in Current Developments binder. DISCARD prior indexes for reports covered. For material in other binders, see MASTER INDEX in Federal Laws binder. For status chart of environmental regulations, see p. 91:0061 in Federal Regulations binder.**

**ALSO IN THIS INDEX**

See Table of Cases at end of Index

### A

**ACID RAIN**

Abatement strategy issue paper reviewed 328
Air pollution plumes formation in Ohio River Valley and movement across northeastern U.S., study by EPA, other agencies and Canada announced 560
Assessment
—Interagency draft urges nationwide monitoring system 685
—Lakes acidity historic data "suspect", more research, better monitoring urged, crop yield data based on lab research, Battelle Laboratories study reviewed 766
Authorities under Act, EPA task force final recommendations in preparation, other plans indicated 666
Background document summarizing all available information published by EPA outlined, available 956
California rain problems presented to symposium by CARB, overview of McColl comments 1859
Canada
—Bilateral treaty, development agreement reviewed 549; U.S. working groups to submit plans to EPA, impact of Reagan Administration predicted, congressional support of acid rain control 1027
—Ohio emissions polluting Ontario waters, Giles, Piche to Ohio task force 1937
—Ontario lakes threatened by acid rain from U.S., Giles to World Future Society symposium 450
—Problem increased by U.S. pollution, Clean Air Act Sec. 115 application possibilities reviewed, Costle comments 1761
Clean Air Act reauthorization, acid rain problem incidental to debate on Act, primary if coal-conversion bill is introduced, Stafford (R-Vt) to American Public Power Association Policy Committee 1860
Conference in Washington, Interagency Task Force report to Congress outlined, analyzed by Belsky, Bernabeaux, others 1259
Controls petitioned, Natural Resources Defense Council 146
Eastern emissions reductions urged by National Commission on Air Quality report to Congress, Hart (D-Colo) comments to Conservation Roundtable 2067
Economic losses estimated by witnesses to Senate committees joint hearing, overview of testimonies 732
Flue gas desulfurization conference, EPA officials urge congressional amendment of Clean Air Act to control acid rain by setting regional emission reduction goals, overview of speeches by Gage, Barber, Hansen 947
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 932
Mitigation study, interim draft released, reviewed 1863
National Acid Precipitation Assessment Plan by task force, draft reviewed, research needs outlined, comments sought 1926
National Governors' Assn. winter meeting actions include Clean Air Act policy, acid rain program, Clean Water Act policy, groundwater policy, hazardous waste facility siting policy, nuclear waste resolution 2051
New York lakes acidity status report available, reviewed 1406
Power plants, national emission standards urged as an amendment to Clean Air Act, state environmental personnel, environmentalists testimonies to Senate Subcommittee on Energy Conservation and Supply, Durkin (D-NH) pessimistic 305
Regionwide control
—Emissions reductions urged, Costle, Canadian view of agreement, Roberts, DOE-EPA differences outlined, Clusen, other comments to Air Pollution Control Association annual meeting in Montreal 299
—Gage testimony to National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere includes this and other options 482
—Goals setting by amendment of Clean Air Act urged by EPA officials in speech to flue gas desulfurization conference 947
Smelter group charges EPA used unreliable data in review draft criteria document on particulate matter and sulfur oxides, overview of comments 608
States limits for existing sources of "non-criteria" pollutants as NSPS under Sec. 111(d) of Clean Air Act, EPA considers proposal, overview 665
Sulfur oxides, see SULFUR COMPOUNDS
Tall stacks height policy, draft final rules reviewed 665

**ADDRESSES, ARTICLES, STATEMENTS**

See also specific subject headings
Adams, William R., Jr. 153
Agle, Betsey 1179
Andrus, Cecil D. 191, 238, 306, 449, 580, 1229, 1278
Ayres, Richard 2091
Bagge, Carl E. 2095
Baker, Howard 668
Barber, John C. 712
Barber, Walter C. 810, 947, 2061, 2169, 2187, 2193, 2204
Barrett, Clifford I. 2053
Baucus, Max 798
Beck, Eckardt C. 65, 477, 653, 756, 922, 1020
Belsky, Martin H. 1237, 1259, 2097
Bergland, Bob 2031
Bergoffen, Gene S. 713
Bernabeaux, Chris 1260
Bevill, Tom 2020
Bewick, John 1053
Bidwell, Joseph B. 795
Blackwelder, Brent 1931
Blair, William D., Jr. 2052
Blum, Barbara 16, 139, 193, 989
Boland, Edward P. 2169
Borner, Alan J. 955
Brandwein, Raymond 759
Breaux, John B. 2031, 2044, 2198
Brown, Clarence J. 323
Brown, Edmund G. Brown, Jr. 2024, 2091, 2201, 2219
Brown, Harold 41
Broyhill, James T. 2191
Burns, O. B. 268
Bush, George 1853, 2111, 2131, 2188
Carey, Hugh 139, 332
Carter, Jimmy 198, 789, 798, 1043, 1180, 1765, 1770

 Copyright © 1981 by THE BUREAU OF NATIONAL AFFAIRS, INC.

**ADDRESSES, ARTICLES,** —Contd.

Chafee, John H. 308, 1763, 1767, 2061, 2062, 2091, 2132, 2221
Chapman, William C. 1106
Chayes, Antonia Handler 1273
Civiletti, Benjamin R. 200, 813
Clausen, Don H. 1766
Clusen, Ruth 299
Cobb, Gary D. 2069
Cook, Michael B. 75, 705, 922, 2066, 2190, 2192
Corbett, Charles 2023, 2066
Corcoran, Tom 1055
Cordia, Louis 1265, 1345
Costello, John 1237
Costle, Douglas M. 3, 64, 285, 299, 328, 333, 379, 477, 692, 706, 795, 822, 948, 955, 1017, 1024, 1226, 1267, 1268, 1348, 1395, 1761, 1773, 2222
Cousteau, Jacques-Yves 575
Cox, Archibald 1267
Cranston, Alan 2024
Curlin, James W. 1047
Dannemeyer, William E. 1280
Davis, Swep T. 423, 478
DeFalco, Paul, Jr. 658
DeRocco, Emily 2115
Diamond, Henry L. 2046, 2064
Dietrich, Gary N. 47, 754, 792, 926, 989, 2048, 2166, 2195
Dingell, John D. 64
Domenici, Pete V. 1018
Drayton, William, Jr. 5, 82, 476, 2107
Durkin, John A. 305
Edgar, Robert W. 282
Edwards, James B. 2219
Eschwege, Henry 384, 1767, 2136
Evans, Brock 1397
Florio, James J. 244, 478, 793, 1097, 2065
Freeman, George C. 1105, 2027
Friedman, Lisa 795
Gage, Stephen J. 947
Gamse, Roy 2063
Garn, Jake 2243
Gibbons, David 2189
Giles, J. Walter 450, 1937
Glenn, John 1229
Goldwater, Barry M., Jr., 2045
Golich, Conrad 1103
Goodgame, Thomas 1864
Goodwin, Daniel J. 1042, 1107
Gordon, Mark 276
Gore, Albert, Jr. 383
Gorsuch, Anne McGill 2043
Gould, Norman 284, 395
Gray, C. Boyden 2227
Gray, Robert 2031
Greenwalt, Lynn A. 329
Guerci, Lloyd 765, 1020
Hammond, Jay S. 305, 1268
Hansen, Penelope 928, 948
Harris, Robert H. 477
Hart, Gary 301, 424, 443, 2181, 2188
Haubold, Samuel A. 2093
Hauser, Thomas R. 572
Hawkins, David G. 5, 43, 144, 302, 549, 705, 820, 822, 1225
Hayes, John D. 1047
Hedeman, William N., Jr. 41, 43, 989
Heiberg, E. R., III 2020, 2069, 2095
Higginson, John 2255
Hirschhorn, Joel S. 1230
Hodel, Donald 2053
Hoffman, John 1854
Hopkins, Thomas 2226
Hubbard, Carroll 2197
Hughes, William J. 2137, 2176
Jellinek, Steven D. 17
Johnson, Charles C., Jr. 2228
Jonash, Ronald S. 1042
Jones, Clifford L. 582
Jones, Larry 1263
Kahn, Alfred E. 60
Kee, David 476
Kelly, William C., Jr. 795
Kimm, Victor J. 142, 425
Knauss, John A. 2097
Knecht, Robert W. 2175
Kostmayer, Peter H. 735
Kuszaj, James 766
LaFalce, John J. 310
Lash, Jonathan 795
Laxalt, Paul 1931
Leavitt, Bruce R. 396
Lehman, John P. 308, 432, 2049
Lent, Norman F. 383
Levitas, Elliott H. 2045
Lewis, William H., Jr. 1105, 1228, 2135
Lienesch, William C. 2052
List, Robert 2047
Livermore, Norman B., Jr. 812, 2046
Lorenz, William T. 650
Lyng, Richard E. 2049
Macy, John 1046
Madigan, Edward R. 2065
Marienthal, George 1102
Marvin, James L. 790
Matheson, Scott M. 273, 487, 2253
Mattson, Robert J. 1103
McCarthy, James P. 2179
McClory, Robert 231
McCloskey, Paul 2201
McClure, James A. 1188, 1931
McColl, John G. 1859
McGrath, Mandonna 1770
McGuire, John 476
McIntyre, James T. 706
McPherson, Tom 2096
Meyers, Sheldon 1103
Miller, James C., III 1925, 2244
Miller, Jeffrey G. 39, 79, 1226
Mitchell, George 1097
Moakley, John T. 929
Moffett, Toby 477, 753
Moyer, Homer E., Jr. 281
Muskie, Edmund S. 485
Nader, Ralph 38
Nelson, Gaylord 42
Padgett, Joseph 9
Panetta, Leon E. 2219
Parrott, Harry 285
Parsons, Renee 1229
Pedersen, William F. 730, 987
Pell, Clairborne 2092
Percy, Charles H. 762
Perry, William 41
Petkas, Peter J. 2193
Plehn, Steffen W. 426, 2249
Poundstone, William 2027
Price, Russ 2199
Proxmire, William 447
Quarles, John R., Jr. 268, 990, 1018, 1623
Randolph, Jennings 75, 551, 2061
Ray, Dixy Lee 398
Reagan, Ronald 811
Reid, Inez Smith 759
Reilly, William K. 1109
Rhoads, Richard G. 196
Roberts, John 299, 2207
Rogers, James A. 550, 794
Roisman, Anthony Z. 950, 1020
Rosenbaum, David M. 798, 1035
Ruckelshaus, William D. 2222
Russell, R. Robert 933, 1045
Santini, Jim 668, 2149
Sawhill, John C. 37
Schatzow, Steven 2245
Scheuer, James 2224
Schlesinger, Benjamin 144
Selig, Edward 949
Shapiro, Irving S. 656
Short, Harold H. 5
Simpson, Alan 668
Sites, James N. 953
Skinner, John 925
Skinner, Peter 949
Smith, Forrest 2096
Smith, James N. 2061, 2132
Speth, Gus 46, 448, 924, 926
Stafford, Robert T. 1044, 1097, 1760, 1860, 1929, 2064, 2135
Stara, Jerry 1180
Steigerwald, Bernard J. 2224
Stephan, Charles 1179
Stevens, Ted 445
Stewart, Sharon 2096
Stockman, Dave 310, 1257
Stoll, Richard G., Jr. 142
Studds, Gerry E. 2096
Swigart, Jackie 737
Taft, George 2093
Terrill, Mike 1616
Thoem, Terry 301, 443
Tozzi, Jim J. 301, 1258
Train, Russell E. 2222
Tsongas, Paul E. 476
Tulloss, Chuck 1615
Udall, Morris K. 1930
Ullman, Al 42
Vandenbrock, William 200
Wagner, Martin 39
Walsh, Don 1237
Walsh, James P. 2173
Warren, Charles 229, 1102
Watt, James G. 1275, 1396, 1854, 2024, 2047, 2049, 2052, 2069, 2115, 2117, 2121, 2145, 2219
Waxman, Henry A. 2063, 2091
Wellford, Susanne L. 1035
Wentworth, Marchant 1020, 1097
Williams, Roger 301, 2141, 2233
Wills, Albert W. 735
Zener, Robert V. 766

**ADVERTISING**

Outdoor advertising, New Mexico law upheld by state court, review denied (US SupCt) 61

**ADVISORY COMMITTEES**

National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere
—Ocean disposal of sewage sludge, continuation urged, overview of draft recommendations 760; ban opposed by NACOA, report on waste management strategy reviewed, availability 2140
—Reauthorization hearings testimonies by Knauss, Belsky reviewed 2097
—Regional air quality, acid rain control, tall stacks policy, Gage testimony 482
National Air Pollution Control Techniques AC
—April meetings agenda include draft NSPS, draft control techniques for certain processing plants, list 2149
—August meeting set for Philadelphia, agenda reviewed 492
—Industrial boilers NSPS plan by EPA/DOE, comments indicate inadequate fuel price assumptions, conflict between emission criteria and energy criteria, other problems 429
—Volatile organic compounds draft NSPS, oil, beverage can coating, metal coil coating industries testimonies to EPA reviewed 236; tire industry urges change in capture efficiency provision 1234
National Drinking Water AC
—New appointees listed 87
—Nominations sought, EPA 589
National Public Lands Advisory Council, Salt Lake City meeting reviewed, topics included MX system, Energy Mobilization Board,

**ADVISORY COMMITTEES**—Contd.

hazardous waste, wilderness review, overview of testimonies 344
Outer Continental Shelf Advisory Board annual meeting scheduled, agenda outlined 1625
Reauthorization, legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 2448
Science Advisory Board
—Carcinogens subcommittee
——Disagreement with EPA carcinogenicity assessments for certain chemicals being considered as airborne carcinogens 686
——Formation to review air carcinogen policy 237
—Clean Air Act amendments suggestions by National Assoc. of Manufacturers reviewed 2111
—Clean Air Scientific AC
——Criteria documents for sulfur oxides/particulates, draft review begun, sampling and form of document discussed 605; recommendations reviewed 661
——March meeting set, agenda reviewed 2050
——National ambient air quality standards, process changes to be recommended discussed at March meeting 2119
—Environmental Health Committee, Love Canal human health effects assessment lacking 1107
—Health Risk Assessment Subcommittee
——Development of risk assessment methods for setting national ambient air quality standards 9
——September meeting agenda, date announced 650
—Innovative/Alternative Wastewater Technologies Subcommittee
——Agenda announced 766
——Functions, aims of program described, Beck urges taking risks 65
——Program problems outlined by subcommittee 449
—Marine ecosystem monitoring task group, May agenda includes pollution research 2256
—Nitrogen oxide criteria document
——Ambient AQS review, revision draft staff paper revision, public meeting set 949
——Draft with changes and deletions approved at November meeting 1045
——Health effects staff paper shows need for standard but has no basis for determining level, comments reviewed 1950
—October meeting, testimonies on need for competent scientific data as basis for regulations, Wellford; radiation programs, Rosenbaum 1035
—Sampling protocol study group, Love Canal EPA monitoring program described, Hauser testimony 572

**AEROSOLS**

Air pollution plumes formation in Ohio River Valley and movement across northeastern U.S., study by EPA, other agencies and Canada announced 560

**AGRICULTURE**

See also FERTILIZERS; PESTICIDES
In general
—Federal agencies actions impacts on agricultural lands, joint CEQ/USDA memo outlined 713
Crops
—Cadmium accumulation in food chain crops when grown on land treated with solid waste, comment period for reports extended, EPA 1625
—Yields, acid rain effects data based on lab demonstration, Battelle Laboratories criticism of current data 767; soybean yield cut by legal amounts of sulfur dioxide, Argonne National Laboratory study reviewed 1352
Irrigation
—Federal reclamation law limiting water supplies, 160-acre limit not applicable to Imperial Valley (US SupCt) 274
—Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 6250
—Reclamation Act, 1981 actions by Congress previewed 1346
—Wastewater recycling tests announced, overview of procedures 717
Mushroom farming, Pennsylvania firm and officer case remanded for determination on whether precipitation was cause of pollution (CA 3) 2120
Prime agricultural land preservation
—Energy/farming conflicts draft report reviewed 68
—Farmland losses, urban sprawl, "parcelization" cited as main causes in San Francisco Bay area, farmland protection plans urged by citizens, report reviewed, available 1050
—Federal commitment urged, Edgar (D-Pa), other speeches to rural conservation conference reviewed 282
—Historic use period definition, grandfather clause changes, final rules issued, OSM 1936
—National Agricultural Lands Conference, study recommendations outlined, local policy urged over federal protection, comments by Bergland, Gray, others reviewed 2031
—National policy, local efforts urged, USDA/CEQ report reviewed 1771
—Surface Mining
——Control and Reclamation Act provision ruled constitutionally defective (DC SInd) 300; stayed by Supreme Court Justice pending appeal to whole Court 422; review granted (US SupCt) 790; oral argument (US SupCt) 2045
——Grandfather exemption, final rule changes issued, OSM 1870
—Surface mining rules effective dates deferred pending modifications 2198
Rangeland forage improvements, forestry improvements urged, Senate subcommittee white paper reviewed 577
State actions
—Iowa, soil erosion control, state law reviewed 247

**AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT**

Agricultural lands preservation national policy, local efforts urged, USDA/CEQ report reviewed 1771
Budget and appropriations
—FY 1982, Carter's environmental proposal reviewed 1758
Federal agencies actions impacts on agricultural lands, joint CEQ/USDA memo outlined 713
Federal Land Policy and Management Act, no administrative procedures promulgated, Dept. in violation of Act (DC Wyo) 922

**AIR FORCE**

MX ICBM
—Aquifer found far under Great Basin to be water source for project, McCarthy testimony to House Public Lands and National Parks Subcommittee reviewed 2179
—Basing options review panel membership, duties announced 2146
—Democratic platform analyzed 572
—Draft EIS, release delayed to mid-summer 433; review, Chayes comments, environmentalists opposition 1273; deficiencies noted, Tulloss comments reviewed 1615; comment time extended, four-state basing costs reviewed 1932; credibility problems reviewed in testimony to House Subcommittee on Public Lands and National Parks, congressional reaction, preview of Office of Technology Assessment report 2114; public hearings schedule listed 2119
—Linear configuration to cut road building, Brown, Perry to Senate subcommittee; other comments reviewed 41
—National Public Lands Advisory Council testimonies reviewed 344
—Program elimination urged, environmentalists' proposed budget cut 2019
—Unappropriated water in Nevada, Utah, states officials' comments reviewed 579
—Utah resources face competing demands which preclude ICBM installation, Matheson press conference, other state officials views, reactions from environmentalist, Air Force 273
—Western Governors' conference discusses location problems 238

**AIR POLLUTION AND CONTROL**

See also AVIATION, subhead: Emissions; CARBON MONOXIDE, subhead: Emissions; ELECTRIC POWER, subhead: Emissions; HYDROCARBONS, subhead: Emissions; MEASUREMENT AND MONITORING, subhead: Emissions; MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead: Emissions; NITROGEN COMPOUNDS; OZONE, subhead: Emissions; PARTICULATE MATTER; SULFUR AND COMPOUNDS; industry headings
In general
—Air pollution effects on human cells, study by Univ. of North Carolina announced by EPA, overview 588
—Air quality, risk subcommittee of SAB, September meeting agenda, date announced 650
—Anderson platform 743
—Budget, FY 1982
——President Reagan's proposal reviewed 2083
——Program activities, Barber to Senate Environment and Public Works Committee 2062
—Carter, Reagan views compared, Speth press conference reviewed 924
—Clean Air Scientific Advisory Committee, see ADVISORY COMMITTEES
—Economic incentives, including controlled trading or banking and bubbling, discussed at San Francisco meeting of Air Pollution Control Assn. 1857
—Hawkins to join Natural Resources Defense Council 1620
—International Clean Air Congress, Fifth, speeches on auto emissions control in U.S. and Western Europe, methanol as motor fuel, cogeneration, indoor air quality, long-range transport, health effects reviewed 1033
—National Air Pollution Control Techniques Advisory Committee, see ADVISORY COMMITTEES
—Pollution control industry update conference, Lorenz comments reviewed 651
—Regulations freeze, see REGULATORY REFORM
—Republican platform analyzed 420
—Research, see RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
—Statutory deadlines suspension, other mea-

**AIR POLLUTION AND CONTROL**—Contd.
In general—Contd.

sures urged, review of Heritage Foundation report for Reagan Administration 1103
—Tax system urged to control coal burning pollution, overview of book 1931
—Training courses offered by EPA, schedule available 697
Ambient air
—Air quality
——Deadlines elimination urged, NCAQ report to Congress reviewed, text of report 2059, 2074
——Lead, see LEAD
——Modeling nationwide, alternatives urged by National Commission on Air Quality, overview of report by atmospheric dispersion modeling panel 83; guideline revisions, hearings set, EPA 767; Abstracts 1980 available 1055; guideline revisions delayed for consideration of cost impacts of various possibilities, to evaluate National Commission on Air Quality's recommendations to Congress, summer conference to be held without guideline revision 2146
——Monitoring not uniform, inter-city comparisons not valid, speech to American Society for Quality Control reviewed 148
——Risk assessment methods for setting national standards, SAB health assessment subcommittee meeting reviewed 9
——Secondary standards attainment plans growth restrictions 950
——Standards (NAAQS), studies released by Business Roundtable urge new standards setting methods, cite excessive costs, overview 1100; regional, other alternatives to PSD outlined, Lewis interview reviewed 1228; in Clean Air Act, amendment proposals could trigger counterproductive, emotional debate, Quarles to National Press Club 1623; redefinition urged, Poundstone to coal outlook conference 2027
——Surface mining, state programs standards, OSM memo of understanding with EPA 286
—Redefinition, draft proposal reviewed 608
Applicability of Act, determinations issued, list 2152
Bubble policy
—Changes reduce restrictions on use of policy, overview 1761
—Concept inclusion in Clean Air Act urged by industry representatives to House Health and Environment Subcommittee, overview of testimonies by Quarles, Burns, others 268
—Ohio steel plant application for particulates control submitted to Ohio; federal EPA awaiting application from state, preliminary approval indicated 921
—Pennsylvania streamlined procedures adopted, overview of rules 243
—Permit applications testing measures revisions for modeling techniques announced, McGuire, Kee comments 476
—Rhode Island electric plants sulfur dioxide trade-off, approval proposed, EPA 923; approved, fuel cost saving estimated 1772
—Simplification urged to EPA regulatory reform conference 733
—State implementation plan revision requirement for each bubble strategy, requirement hinders use of bubble policy, papers presented at Executive Enterprises, Inc., workshop reviewed 147; elimination being considered, EPA 421
—States authority to approve applications, VOC generic guidelines discussed by New Jersey official, benefits analyzed, extension to sulfur dioxide and particulates being considered by EPA, modeling requirements reduction proposal guidance memo to regional offices reviewed, text of proposal 2169, 2183
—Steel industry
——Armco plant plan approved, reviewed 2166
——Requests for changes to be given consideration, applications processing to be expedited 754
—Volatile organic compounds, New Jersey permits, authority proposed by EPA, overview of proposal, Chemical Manufacturers Assn. reaction 787; conditional approval proposed, EPA, conditions outlined, text of proposal 1181, 1217; procedural restrictions removal rule approval announced by Bush at press conference 2131; applications ruled no longer requiring EPA approval 2200
Clean Air Act
—Amendments
——Acid rain control, other concerns of environmentalists, Agle interview 1179
——Ambient air quality standards, proposals could trigger counterproductive, emotional debate, Quarles to National Press Club 1623; redefinition urged, Poundstone to coal outlook conference 2027; continuation, deadlines elimination urged by National Commission on Air Quality, overview and text of report to Congress 2059, 2074; Business Roundtable recommended consideration of health, economic, and other public interests in setting NAAQS, overview 2109; changes in standards-setting process to be recommended to Congress by CASAC previewed 2119
——Auto compliance determination procedures changes, emission "credits," CO, NOx standards changes urged by General Motors Corp., overview of press briefing 2170; fleet emissions averaging urged, overview of Volkswagen of America, Inc., petition 2248
——Auto inspection mandatory requirement elimination from Act, Dannemeyer (R-Calif) to introduce bill 1280
——Broyhill (R-NC) preview of his planned "comprehensive bill" presented to National Chamber of Commerce meeting, overview of bill 2191
——Chaffee (R-RI) comments to National League of Cities reviewed 2062
——Corcoran (R-Ill) proposal outlined for NAM, overview 1055
——Cost-benefit analysis provision urged, Freeman, PSD, other measures, Lewis, mobile sources problems, Chapman 1105
——Electric industry seeks elimination of PSD, visibility, Sec. 120, other rules 2088
——Environmentalists' coalition document and press briefing reviewed, urge keeping the Act strong, members to lobby Congress 2227
——Flexibility, authority for states to set emission standards in SIPs urged, Costle, Ruckelshaus, Train testimonies to Senate Environment and Public Works Committee reviewed 2222
——Garn (R-Utah) recommendations outlined, frustration with EPA permitting process expressed, comments to Senate subcommittee hearing on EPA FY 1981, 1982 appropriations reviewed 2243
——Generic guidance allowing states to issue individual operation permits, with EPA audit, urged to replace existing procedure requiring EPA to approve all individual permits and their revisions, overview of comments from National Governors Assn. 2228
——Industry urged to get proposals to Congress, NEDA priorities outlined to boiler owners conference 990; criticism of industry as "lax", correction 1050
——Natural Resources and Environment Cabinet Council working group established, will coordinate with Regulatory Relief Task Force 2142
——Oil and gas leasing consultations in progress, Watt to Western governors meeting 2048
——Options listed in staff draft report to National Commission on Air Quality, text of list 1759, 1844
——PSD changes urged, Goodwin, Jonash, others to conference in Washington, D.C. 1042; speaker identification corrected 1107; elimination urged, other recommendations by U.S. Chamber of Commerce air issues workshop 2068
——Reagan Administration legislative proposals, Barber testimony to House Appropriations Subcommittee on HUD and Independent Agencies reviewed 2169
——Regulatory reform plans of current Administration may make some industry proposals unnecessary, overview of speeches to National Assn. of Manufacturers conference 2141
——SIP process, NAAQS attainment dates, new source permitting process, acid rain research; Barber, state officials testimonies to Senate Environment and Public Works Committee reviewed 2193
——Standards compliance deadlines, opposing views expressed to APCA conference on government affairs by Stafford (R-Vt), Lewis, other comments reviewed 2135
——State implementation plan process proposals reviewed, Pedersen to National Commission on Air Quality conference on regulatory reform 987
——States authority increase urged, overview of National Coal Assn. recommendations 2050
——Steel industry, compliance deadline extension to allow time and money for modernization to be proposed by Carter Administration in January, other plans, overview of program 753; compliance extensions proposed by Carter Administration, Senate Environment Committee testimonies by Hirschhorn, Corash, others reviewed 1230; companies cleanup money investment in plant modernization, bill introduced in Senate 1618; proposal, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 63
——Suggestions by National Assoc. of Manufacturers reviewed 2111
——Waxman (D-Calif) comments to Environmental Industry Council 2063
—Compliance Orientation Program student manual, IRLG, includes list by EPA of potential violations, overview of list 551
—Conservation Roundtable, Costle comments on amendments 692; Hart (D-Colo) comments on amendments 2066
—Environmental forum, American Paper Institute/National Forest Products Assn. meeting, Domenici (R-NM) discusses cost/benefit analysis for Clean Air and Water Acts, Quarles' amendments for Air Act reviewed 1018
—Industry groups preparing amendment proposals, overview of options 84

**AIR POLLUTION AND CONTROL**—Contd.
Clean Air Act—Contd.

—Judicial review, federal appellate courts have jurisdiction over all EPA final orders (US SupCt) 142
—National conference comments by Chafee (R-RI), Waxman (D-Calif), Gov. Brown, Ayres, others reviewed 2091
—National Governors' Assn. conferences
——Annual meeting defeats resolution urging revision 556
——Winter meeting actions include Clean Air Act policy, acid rain program, Clean Water Act policy, groundwater policy, hazardous waste facility siting policy, nuclear waste resolution 2050
—Prevention of significant deterioration revision, new source bubble inclusion urged by industry representatives to House Health and Environment Subcommittee, overview of testimonies by Quarles, Burns, others 268
—Reauthorization
——Acid rain problem incidental to debate on Act, primary problem if coal-conversion bill is introduced, Stafford (R-Vt) to American Public Power Association Policy Committee 1860
——Complaints about Act stem from regulations exceeding legal mandates, presidential action urged, Stafford (R-Vt) comments to Burson-Marsteller meeting 1760
——National Energy Resources Organization meeting speeches by Dingell (D-Mich), Hawkins, Chafee (R-RI), others reviewed 1948
——Outgoing EPA staff seeks comments on specific problems, Hawkins; SIP process overloaded by minor revisions, Miller; comments to air pollution control groups reviewed 1225
——Potential revisions for 1981 legislative action outlined 1345
—Senate Environment Committee, subcommittees reorganized, list, Clean Air Act assigned to full committee 1274; agenda reviewed 1615; National Commission on Air Quality report hearings plans reviewed, Stafford (R-Vt) comments to National Environmental Development Association reviewed 1929
—Streamlining without gutting urged, Costle to Air Pollution Control Association annual meeting in Montreal 299
—Tailoring urged, overview of Hawkins' interview 705
Conflict of interest, Sec. 128, state administrators rules proposal delayed, overview of draft, Rhoads comments 196
Controlled emissions trading clearinghouse, Illinois demonstration project being developed by Ill. Chamber of Commerce under EPA grant 2147
Dirty air
—See subhead: Nonattainment areas
Enforcement
—See CITIZENS' SUITS, subhead: Clean Air Act (Sec. 304); ENFORCEMENT, subhead: Emissions; LITIGATION, subhead: Clean Air Act; SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES, subhead: Clean Air Act
Indoor pollution
—Building energy performance standards, DOE program changes requested by EPA to reduce risk of increased pollution problems, overview of Hawkins, Hedeman letters 43
—Interagency research and development program, EPA central role announced, overview of five-point program 197
—Nonworkplace indoor air quality, authority for EPA urged, GAO draft proposed report reviewed 325; GAO report reviewed 796
—Program problems discussed at Air Pollution Control Assn. annual meeting in Montreal 326
—Residential building energy conservation standards, report to California legislative subcommittee reviewed 950
—Residential Conservation Service, DOE program possible inclusion of warning of health risk, cooperative evaluation of indoor air quality discussed 575
Long-range transport, see subhead: Transboundary pollution
Mountainous terrain pollutant concentrations, mathematical model development contract awarded, EPA 698
National emissions standards for hazardous air pollutants
—Benzene fugitive emissions rule proposed, text, public hearing set 1397, 1487
—Mercury from chlor-alkali plants, sewage sludge incinerators, test methods revision proposed, text 818, 891; comment period extended 1624
—Test procedures for asbestos, beryllium, mercury emitted from chlor-alkali plants and sewage sludge incinerators, text of proposal 818, 891
—Vinyl chloride test methods revision proposed, EPA, text 1048, 1057
New source performance standards
—See also STATIONARY SOURCES, subhead: New sources
—Industrial boilers EPA/DOE plan, comments to National Air Pollution Control Techniques Advisory Committee indicate inadequate fuel price assumptions, conflict between emission criteria and energy criteria, other problems 429
—Offsets concept study to estimate possible savings for coal-fired power plants, draft reviewed 599
—Organic solvent cleaners (degreasers), emissions limit proposal reviewed, text of proposal 232, 248; effective date delayed, EPA 2254
—Sodium carbonate, plants particulates emissions limits, text of proposal 818, 909
Nonattainment areas
—"Clean spot" exemption eliminated, offset ruling application restricted, Sec. 173 requirements modified 88
—Construction ban under SIP, "major" sources, modifications definition stayed, EPA 63; exemption for sources in political subdivision with approved plan, text of proposal 736, 749; exemption proposal comment period extended 1051
—Designations by EPA as violations of Administrative Procedure Act (CA 9) 1772
—Industrial source definition change proposed by Regulatory Relief Task Force, text of proposal 2120, 2126
—New or modified sources review
——Definition of "source," EPA proposed change and application to new construction ban rules announced by Regulatory Relief Task Force 2087
——PSD final rules issued, definition of "potential to emit" revised, overview of modifications, relevance to nonattainment reviewed 547
—Nonapplicability determinations for PSD, list 1030
—Offset policy
——"Major" sources, modifications definition stayed, EPA 63
——New source review, requirements applicability, determination date rule proposed, text of proposal 1932, 1940
——Permitting processes investigation, report for National Commission on Air Quality reviewed 761
——Program problems discussed at Air Pollution Control Assn. meeting in Montreal 326
——PSD and interpretative rules court review sought, Alabama firm and other utilities suit filed (CA DC) 926
——State implementation plan revision
———Elimination of requirement, proposal being developed, advantages disadvantages compared, memo of understanding explained, bubble applications status reviewed, chemical industry seeks review of EPA denial of New Jersey plan (CA 3) 421
———Requirement hinders use of "bubble" policy, papers presented at Executive Enterprises, Inc., workshop reviewed 147
——Technology transfer, nitrogen oxides interpretative rule adopted, overview 714
—Ozone, carbon monoxide standards nonattainment by 1982, revisions criteria adopted, EPA, overview 1861
—State implementation plans, status report reviewed, new construction permits ban resumption considered for delinquent states, EPA 10
Noncompliance penalty rules signed, includes priority scheme, overview of penalty calculation, applicability, exemptions, credits 379; adopted 483; enforcement orders to be sent in January 1178; notices analyzed by EPA region 1862
Offset policy
—See subhead: Nonattainment areas
Penalty program, see PENALTIES, subhead: Clean Air Act
Pollution control costs
—See ECONOMIC POLICY
Prevention of significant deterioration
—Alternatives include regional secondary air quality standards, Lewis interview reviewed 1228
—Class I
——Designations recommended by Interior Dept., text 332, 375
——One-source plumes or haze elimination, proposal analyzed 76
—Clean Air Act conference, cost-benefit analysis provision urged, Freeman; PSD, other measures, Lewis; mobile sources problems, Chapman 1105
—Consolidated permits rules, see PERMITS
—Elimination from Air Act urged, other recommendations by U.S. Chamber of Commerce air issues workshop 2068
—Generators added to city power plant without PSD permit, Ottawa, Kans., charged in EPA suit (DC Kans) 1867
—Hampton Roads Energy Company's PSD permit issued by EPA upheld (CA 4) 2110
—Interpretation of increments "too narrow," National Academy of Sciences report reviewed, available 2060
—MX ICBM, see AIR FORCE
—New or modified sources review
——Bubble inclusion in Clean Air Act urged by industry representatives to House Health and Environment Subcommittee, overview of testimonies by Quarles, Burns, others 268
——Final reviews begun, extension of court stay petitioned 280
——Final rules issued, definition of "potential to emit" revised, overview of modifications, relevance to nonattainment reviewed 547

**AIR POLLUTION AND CONTROL**—Contd.
Prevention of significant —Contd.
—New or modified sources —Contd.
——"Major" definition proposed, status report on final rules 63
——Requirements applicability, determination date rule proposed, text of proposal 1932, 1940
—Nonapplicability determinations, list 1030
—Offset policy and interpretative rule court review sought, Alabama firm and other utilities suit filed (CA DC) 926
—Permits
——California cement plant kilns construction permit withdrawn by EPA 564
——Houston power firm, approved, EPA 288
——List of permits issued, EPA 17, 153, 241, 459, 604, 658, 1030, 1355, 1775, 1957
——Ohio auto plant boiler PSD construction permit approved, EPA 564
—Permitting processes investigation, report for National Commission on Air Quality reviewed 761
—Set II pollutants, issues for public comment outlined, information contacts listed 40; public meeting announced, comment time extended 191; technology-based requirements or combination of alternative approaches instead of increment system urged, testimony of industry and state representatives at EPA Washington, D.C., hearing 384
—State air administrators recommendations reviewed 1262
Regionwide targets and goals urged, Gage to National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere 482
Regulatory reforms outlined for coal conference by Freeman 2027
Research, see RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
Sewage treatment construction grants conditions under Sec. 316 of Clean Air Act, memo to EPA regions reviewed, comments sought 578
State actions
—See specific states
State implementation plans
—See also STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT; specific states
—Brokering rules for emission reduction credits under banking programs development described to conference, overview of Hoffman's remarks 1854
—Clean Air Act
——Process changes recommendations reviewed, Pedersen to National Commission on Air Quality conference on regulatory reform 987
——Reauthorization, outgoing EPA staff seeks comments on specific problems, Hawkins; SIP process overloaded by minor revisions, Miller; comments to air pollution control groups reviewed 1225
—New Jersey volatile organic compounds bubble plans authority, see NEW JERSEY
—Nonattainment areas plans, status report reviewed, new construction permits ban resumption considered for delinquent states 10
Stationary sources
—See STATIONARY SOURCES
Tall stacks
—Height policy
——Draft final rules reviewed 665
——Explanation to National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere, Gage testimony reviewed 482
—SO2 standards for Eastlake, Avon Lake plants include proof of need for tall stacks, overview of EPA final standards 270
Transboundary pollution
—Canada
——Acid rain problem increased by U.S. pollution, Clean Air Act Sec. 115 application possibilities reviewed, Costle comments 1761
——Bilateral treaty, U.S. working groups to submit plans to EPA, impact of Reagan Administration predicted, congressional support of acid rain control 1027
——Control goals, Michigan, Ontario fail objectives set by International Joint Commission, overview of annual report 286
——Ohio sulfur dioxide emissions polluting Ontario waters, Giles, Piche to Ohio task force 1937
——Ontario lakes threatened by acid rain from U.S., Giles to World Future Society symposium 450
——Treaty development agreement reviewed 549
——U.S. coal-conversion order creates concern, Parrott to Pollution Control Assn. of Ontario 285
—New York City utility fuel oil variance approval by EPA, Connecticut petitions stay under Sec. 126 of Clean Air Act, EPA to set hearings on this and other issues, overview of letter 601
—Northeast states compliance with air quality goals hindered by transported air pollution, draft report reviewed, available 2180
—Plumes formation in Ohio River Valley and movement across northeastern U.S., study by EPA, other agencies and Canada announced 560
—Section 126, regulatory program to solve interstate disputes doubtful, review of speech to Air Pollution Control Assn. annual meeting in Montreal 327
—State air administrators recommendations reviewed 1262

**AIRPORTS**
Ownership transfer from private to public, no EIS required, review denied (US SupCt) 2065

**ALABAMA**
Air
—Implementation plan
——Alternative controls or alternative compliance schedules revisions, state hearing set 48
——Emergency code, ozone alert level approved, EPA 582
——New source requirements for sites outside nonattainment areas, EPA approved 195
——Particulates
———Attainment status table corrected 15
———Nonattainment designations for Jefferson, Etowah counties 239
———TSP, Morgan County attainment designation proposed, EPA 957; redesignated attainment, EPA 2072
———TSP, reclassification of certain areas, list 2200
——Preconstruction reviews for complex sources not required, EPA 993
——Quality surveillance plan revisions proposed, EPA 1773
——Volatile organic compounds, emissions compliance schedule proposed, EPA 1404; state hearing set 2054
—Pollution control rules revisions by state commission include VOC, PSD, bubble plan, bark boiler fuel change 1936
—State hearings set, list 930
Hazardous waste, interim authorization, EPA hearing set 1052
Hearings announced, list 338
Solid waste management plan, state hearing set 1402
Surface mining, state commission extended by governor's order pending state legislation 287
Water
—Mining operation discharge and illegal surface mining, fish kill information given to state attorney general 246
—Water and sewage systems lacking certified operators, state intends legal action 2153

**ALASKA**
Air
—Implementation plan
——Air quality monitoring program approved, EPA 2253
——EPA actions, list 1954
——Transportation control plans, Anchorage, Fairbanks, conditional approval proposed, EPA 715; conditional approval announced, EPA 1404
Continental shelf oil and gas leasing, state sues to halt federal programs for St. George Basin, Northern Aleutian Shelf (DC DC) 550
Federal policy inconsistencies outlined, Hammond to National Press Club, conservationists criticisms of Senate Energy Committee's catering to industrial interests 305
Legislation
—Alaska lands
——House bills, potential impact on jobs, overview of Stanford Research Institute International study, environmentalists' comments 235
——Senate amendments to HR 39 to be proposed, provisions exchanged by key senators, outline of amendments, reactions 40; status report on debate on first Tsongas (D-Mass) amendment, Stevens (D-Alaska), other comments, Administration stance 445; compromise proposal outlined by Tsongas (D-Mass), comments by environmentalists, Hammond 476
—Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act
——Hammond comments 1268
——Technical amendments adopted as concurrent resolution, overview of bill 1236
—State legislation enacted includes oil spill cleanup fund, antilitter programs, recycling efforts coordination, enlarged funding for water, solid waste, sewage facilities 459
National Petroleum Reserve-Alaska appraisal indicates greater oil potential than in wildlife range, USGS report for Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee reviewed, Alaska cites failures of report, environmentalist response 431
Public lands
—Alaska Lands Act implementation, actions taken, Watt's comments to Alaska congressional delegation and governor 2121
—Budget, FY 1982
——President Reagan's proposal reviewed 2085
——Watt testimony to Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee 2118
—Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 39, S 9
—National Wildlife Refuge System management rules proposed, overview, Fish and Wildlife Service 1934
—Oil and gas onshore leasing, nominations of tracts sought, BLM 1352
—Withdrawals and reservations for certain lands revoked by Interior Dept., status report 2206

**ALASKA**—Contd.
Public lands—Contd.

Solid waste, bonds approved by voters 1031
Trans-Alaska pipeline leak, repair, cleanup reported 1403
Water
—Local sanitation projects, bonds approved by voters 1031

**AMERICAN SAMOA**

Air implementation plan, comprehensive documents on requirements, availability announced, EPA 44

**ANTITRUST LAWS**

Joint innovative research to be encouraged by promotion of antitrust guidelines for cooperative efforts in pollution control, EPA 1859
Price fixing, see PRICE FIXING

**APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES**

See specific agencies

**APPROPRIATIONS AND AUTHORIZATIONS**

See specific agencies

**AREAWIDE WASTE TREATMENT MANAGEMENT (Sec. 208)**

Planning, state, local government cost share may increase, papers presented to National Water Quality Management Conference reviewed 230
Rhode Island plan approved by EPA with conditions, comments by Adams, others reviewed 153

**ARIZONA**

Air
—Implementation plan
——Air Quality Control Regions boundaries redesignation approved, EPA 821
——Ambient air quality surveillance, revisions proposed, EPA 1109
——Carbon monoxide, total suspended particulates nonattainment plans for Pima County, conditional approval proposed, EPA 453
——Comprehensive documents on requirements, availability announced, EPA 44
——Construction restriction removal proposed for Maricopa County, EPA 957
——Particulates, Maricopa County changes, EPA actions, list 195
Hazardous waste
—Disposal site selection, state bill signed 69
Motor vehicles
—Bill signed, reviewed 69
—Inspection/maintenance revisions approved, EPA, list 582

**ARKANSAS**

Air
—Implementation plan
——Quality surveillance networks, approval proposed, EPA 1773
——Volatile organic compound standard stationary sources attainment date, lowest achievable emissions rate definition, EPA approved 606
Hazardous waste
—EPA hearing set 744
—Implementation responsibility granted, EPA 1108
Hazardous wastes, holding pond to be drained, compromise court order reviewed 821

**ARMY**

See CORPS OF ENGINEERS

**ATOMIC ENERGY**

See NUCLEAR ENERGY; RADIATION

**AUTOMOBILES**

See MOTOR VEHICLES

**AVIATION**

See also AIRPORTS
Emissions
—Gas turbine engines, emission standards effective date delayed pending comments on report 1405
—JT3D engines smoke and venting exemption extended, comments sought 1624
Noise
—Control rules for turbojets and propeller craft proposed by EPA six years ago, FAA ordered to act (DC DC) 2143
—Five-year plan draft report reviewed, housing relocation, soundproofing programs urged for jet noise 490
—Local laws preemption by federal government no bar to residents' suit against airport, review denied (US SupCt) 790
Water, Maine metal plating plant under construction, discharge limits cut for NPDES, firm disputes EPA criteria 389

**B**

**BAYS**

See LAKES AND RIVERS

**BENZENE**

Chlorinated benzenes health effects testing under TSCA Sec. 4, overview of EPA proposal 435
Environmental standards setting not affected by U.S. Supreme Court's decision overturning OSHA benzene rule, Costle comments on "Meet the Press" 379
Ethylbenzene/styrene manufacturing emissions, limit proposed, text 1278, 1299; comment time extended, hearings delayed 1933
Fugitive emissions regulation under NESHAP, text of proposal, public hearing set 1397, 1487; comment time extended, hearings delayed 1933, 2148
Maleic anhydride manufacturing emissions, public hearing delayed, comment period extended 157, 491; chemical, petroleum industries challenge cancer finding, oppose Air Act Sec. 112 listing, environmentalists seek stronger rules, EPA hearing reviewed 652; high cost, low benefit, criticism by Council on Wage and Price Stability, overview of Russell letter to Costle 1045
Storage vessels emissions standards, proposal, text 1278, 1284; comment time extended, hearings delayed 1933, 2148
Styrene manufacturing plants benzene emissions limit proposed, text of proposal 1278, 1299

**BEST AVAILABLE TECHNOLOGY**

See WATER POLLUTION AND CONTROL

**BEST PRACTICABLE TECHNOLOGY**

See WATER POLLUTION AND CONTROL

**BEVERAGE CONTAINERS**

See PACKAGING AND LABELING

**BOARD OF ASSISTANCE APPEALS**

Cases, list 50, 92
Reconsideration of cases, power based on implied authority to amend and correct prior decisions, standards for parties seeking reconsideration set 92

**BOILERS**

Industrial boilers
—Clean Air Act amendments, industry urged to get proposals to Congress, Nat'l. Environmental Development Assn. priorities outlined to conference 990; criticism of industry as "lax", correction 1050
—Emissions new source performance standards, comments to National Air Pollution Control Techniques AC indicate inadequate fuel price assumptions, conflict between emission criteria and energy criteria, other problems 429; development process described, alternatives outlined, cost impacts analyzed, Jones speech to workshop 1263
—Ohio auto plant, PSD permit approved, EPA 564
—Particulate control by side-stream separator, General Motors Corp. reports invention, overview 486
New Hampshire power plants boilers conversion to coal, not subject to new source standards 458
New source performance standards determinations, energy from waste, Hooker Chemical facility 675
Power plant fuels conservation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2470
Utility oil backout bill, Senate approves, overview of bill 333

**BONDS**

Surface mining
—Bonding and insurance rules, draft combining separate parts into one, overview of significant changes, Price comments reviewed 2199
—Performance bonds for operations, final rules issued, OSM 585

**BUBBLE POLICY**

See AIR POLLUTION AND CONTROL

**BUDGET**

See also specific agencies
Federal spending examined for progress, Heritage Foundation report reviewed, available 1615
FY 1980, 1981 resolutions, environmental provisions reviewed 77; conferees agreements reviewed 140; EPA authorizations approved by Senate 147
FY 1982
—Environmental aspects reviewed, text of excerpts from President Carter's budget proposal 1755, 1776
—First budget resolution, Jones (D-Okla) recommendations adopted by House Budget Committee reviewed, 1981 rescissions actions reported; Senate committee tentative agreements reviewed 2220
—President Reagan's revision submission plans announced, include 1981 supplemental appropriation request 1931; message to congressional joint session, sewage treatment, water resource projects, coastal programs cuts reviewed, environmentalists' proposal for cuts outlined 2019; proposal reviewed 2083; proposal, Senate Budget Committee actions on environmental and natural resources programs, overview of reconciliation measure for FY 1981, House Budget Committee task force on energy and environment testimonies by Drayton, others reviewed 2107; rescission proposal reviewed, text of excerpts for EPA, CEQ 2134, 2155 et seq.; reconciliation measure

**BUDGET**—Contd.
FY 1982—Contd.
approved by Senate Budget Committee, environmentalists' counter proposal reviewed 2139
Interim funding for federal agencies, continuing resolution passed by Congress 762
Mount St. Helens disaster relief
—Conferees tentative agreement reviewed 234
—House, Senate agree on additional funds for FY 1980, 1981 ... 274
Natural resources and environment portion, FY 1982 budget, text 1776

**BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION**
See CONSTRUCTION

**BUREAU**
See other part of agency title and specific subject headings

**C**

**CALIFORNIA**
Air
—Acid rain problems presented to symposium by CARB, overview of McColl comments 1859
—"Bubble concept" applicability in state limited, review of paper presented to environmental rules briefing 334
—Chemicals
——Polychlorinated biphenyls, incineration test at California Air Force Base delayed by state, overview of problems, EPA answers 603
——Volatile organic compounds emissions from graphic arts industry, state hearing set 282
—Gasoline lead content variance, state hearing set 1868
—Implementation plan
——Ambient air quality surveillance, revisions proposed, EPA 1109
——Auto coating plant delayed compliance order change proposed to permit use of new technology coating 2200
——Comprehensive documents on requirements, availability announced, EPA 44
——Contra Costa, San Francisco counties redesignated attainment for particulate matter 432
——EPA actions, lists 86, 154, 196, 453, 582, 715, 957, 993, 1026, 1866
——Fluoride emissions from phosphate fertilizer plants, control plans approval proposed, EPA, overview 392
——Lake Tahoe Basin
———Control strategy, revisions proposed, EPA 715
———Ozone redesignation to attainment proposed, EPA 801; attainment designation announced, EPA 2072
——New source permits ban lower court ruling against statutory and constitutional challenges upheld (CA 9) 667; injunction denied by appellate court, review denied (US SupCt) 2044
——Nonattainment areas
———Kern County SO2 boundaries, comment period extended 929
———North Central Coast Air Basin, conditional approval, EPA 1239
———Plans inadequate, federal funding limitations proposed, EPA 694
——Quality control regional boundaries revisions to conform to federal regions, approved, EPA 1773
——Revisions proposed by EPA for certain air pollution districts, list 801
——Sacramento County, Monterey Bay UAPCD, Sierra, Contra Costa, San Francisco counties, EPA actions 15
——Sacramento Valley districts revisions proposed, EPA 1352
——San Diego new sources construction ban for particulates, nitrogen dioxide emissions lifted; retained for carbon monoxide, hydrocarbon sources; other problems noted 2231
——San Francisco Bay Area Basin new source review rules conditional approval proposed, EPA 309
——State control stategies, future measures outline incorporation, EPA approved 764
——Sulfur dioxide attainment redesignations proposed for San Joaquin Valley Air Basin, EPA 606
——VOC control approval proposed, ozone strategy conditional approval proposed, EPA 1954
—Nitrogen oxides from electric utility gas turbines, state hearing set 1186
—Particulates (TSP) lead content, state seeks designation of alternative method 1961
—Photochemically reactive organic compounds emissions from pump/compressor seals in petroleum refineries, control measure, state hearing set 2206
—Polychlorinated biphenyls, state disposal policy proposal hearing reviewed, Air Force incinerator test burn discussed 801
—Residential building energy conservation standards, pollution increase discussed in report to California legislative subcommittee reviewed 950
—San Francisco Bay area air quality planning lead agencies designated by CARB 19
—State hearings set, list 338, 717, 803, 820, 930, 2028, 2148
—State legislation signed, overview 803
Coastal zones
—State legislation signed, overview 804
Continental shelf oil and gas leasing
—Sale 53 certain basins reproposed by Watt, overview of letter to Gov. Brown and his telegram in response, Cranston (D-Calif) and other opposing comments, industry supportive comments 2024; California congressmen's criticisms reviewed 2088
—State sues Interior Dept. (DC DC) 550
Electric power, Harry Allen-Warner Valley plants in Nevada and Utah, California companies plan smaller plants 2029
Gasoline
—Gasohol, alcohol content exempted from state volatility standards, year-round testing for three years authorized 287
—Lead content, air rules variance, state hearing set 1868
—Transfer terminal construction permit to Wickland Oil Co. revoked by Bay Area AQMD Hearing Board 81
Hazardous waste
—Control bills signed, overview 718, 803
—Occidental Chemical Co. Lathrop, Calif., plant waste disposal settlement agreement reviewed (DC ECal) 1956
Hearings scheduled, list 562, 717, 2072
Land use
—Lake Tahoe, growth control laws enacted by California, Nevada 768
Motor vehicles
—1983 models emission standards/test procedures revisions, state hearing set, overview of proposals 2254
—Emission standards, state hearing set 930
—Engines, heavy-duty, 1984 and later, state hearing set 1353
—Exhaust emissions standards for gasoline-powered, heavy-duty vehicles amended, background emissions test standards revised to conform with EPA rules 19
—Federal preemption waivers
——EPA procedure upheld by appellate court, review denied (US SupCt) 79
——Fuel pipe specifications, certain emissions standards, EPA hearing set for San Francisco, overview of waivers in question 394
——New vehicles standards, test procedures amendments requests, EPA hearing set 675
——Nitrogen oxides standards/test procedures adopted by CARB, EPA hearings set 2027
——Test changes through 1981 approved by EPA, list 602
—Inspection and maintenance program
——Affidavit filed by governor pledges new draft plan 822
——Brown's compromise bill reviewed 556
——Deadline extension granted by EPA, status of state legislation 600
——Funding limitations completion date announced, Costle letter to state Transportation Committee, Hawkins testimony reviewed 822
——Problems reviewed 232
——Sanctions process begun 271; imposed by EPA 1259
——State senate voted bill down, EPA sanctions proposal to be published 670
—Mobile source testing fees and requirements, state hearing set by CARB 2235
—State liability for product development costs due to repeal of state law, appeal dismissed (US SupCt) 1225
—Warranties, CARB declines staff recommendations on rules revision, overview of recommendations, hearing testimonies 801
Noise from aircraft, federal preemption of local laws no bar to residents' suit against airport, review denied (US SupCt) 790
Sewage treatment
—NPDES enforcement guidance adopted by state water board, overview 937
Solid waste management plan, state workshops and hearing set 2098
Water
—Clean water grant program changes proposal, state hearing set 87
—Drinking water, projects grant funds approved by voters 1031
—Groundwater toxic pollutants monitoring coordination, state agencies memo of understanding reviewed 2258
—Lake Tahoe, new construction limits final proposal reviewed, federal funding bills noted, state to vote on bond issue 804; bond issue rejected by voters 1031; plan adopted by state water board, overview 1054
—Peripheral Canal construction, other water projects, law signed, overview 455; construction ban referendum approved for ballot 937
—Pesticides discharge policy proposal, state hearing set 1937
—Quality
——Inventory for 1978, 1979 reviewed 693
——Standards revisions approved, EPA 769
—Rivers designated part of National Wild and Scenic Rivers System, list 1960
—San Francisco Bay Delta waters protection, state constitutional amendment, safe drinking water projects grant funds approved by voters 1031
—State agencies' memo of agreement on water management, overview 1626
—Water levels lowering by governmental pumping, private rights of action, Corps of Engineers authorization under Sec. 10, review granted (US SupCt) 790

**CALIFORNIA**—Contd.
Water—Contd.
—Wild and scenic rivers protection from exploitation, state constitutional amendment to be on November ballot, background study 396
Zoning
—Residential land development limited by Tiburon ordinance, no violation of constitutional guarantees against taking (US SupCt) 229

**CANADA**

In general
—President Reagan's speech to Parliament reviewed 2120
Air
—Acid rain, problem increased by U.S. pollution, Clean Air Act Sec. 115 application possibilities reviewed, Costle comments 1761
—Bilateral treaty
——Acid rain and other air pollution problems, development agreement reviewed 549
——Talks timetables to be continued by Reagan Administration, Roberts comments reviewed 2207
——U.S. working groups to submit plans to EPA, impact of Reagan Administration predicted, congressional support of acid rain control 1027
—Pollution control goals, Michigan, Ontario fail objectives set by International Joint Commission, overview of annual report 286
—Sulfur dioxide rules proposed for Ontario nickel smelting operation, public utility next on list, lack of action in U.S. censored, review of Parrott speech to Pollution Control Assn. of Ontario 285
Hazardous waste, Niagara River dumping during atomic bomb development, Canada may protest on basis of New York state report, Roberts 2094
Water
—Garrison diversion project to provide irrigation water for North Dakota, Canadian concerns expressed, Roberts comments reviewed 2207
—Niagara River
——New York chemical waste firm's plan to discharge treated wastes into river criticized by member of Parliament 718
——Pollutants discharges increase halt urged, overview of report by International Joint Commission 2025
—Oil refinery, Eastport, Maine, Canada protests wastewater discharge permit grant by administrative law judge 2093
—Ontario waters
——Ohio sulfur dioxide emissions, acid rain pollution noted, Giles, Piche to Ohio task force 1937
——Pollution by acid rain from Ohio emissions, Giles, Piche comments to Ohio task force 1937
——Threatened by acid rain from U.S., Giles to World Future Society symposium 450

**CARBON DIOXIDE**

Carbon dioxide and global energy futures, CEQ report reviewed 1769
Control technology for atmospheric CO2, review of DOE report 242
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 932
Volcanic ash may impede "greenhouse effect" measurements 282

**CARBON MONOXIDE**

Ambient air quality standard revision to be proposed, overview of draft 6; proposal reviewed, health effects cited, hearings scheduled, Hawkins comments 549; proposal announced, text, hearings schedule, comments sought 598, 611; North Carolina Mecklenburg County compliance foreseen 3 years earlier than without auto I/M program 657; sensitive population choice rationale "not compelling," overview of Council on Wage and Price Stability report 1620
Emissions
—Heavy-duty vehicles standards, changes unwarranted, EPA study reviewed 577; 1984 rules revisions proposed, text of proposal 2225, 2237
—Light-duty trucks, standards adopted, overview 757
—Limits relaxation, addition of high-altitude rules for trucks urged, overview of Hart (D-Colo) comments to Colorado officials 2180
—Motor vehicles waivers
——1981, 1982, Peugeot, Renault models, waivers denied, EPA 89; standards, auto industry petitions waiver 581; light duty vehicles, new requests, comments sought 1771
——1981 standard waived for 1982 engines for General Motors Corp., Ford Motor Co. 2098
——1982, light-duty vehicles emission standards, applications public hearing set, EPA 763
——1982 model year standards, Volkswagen waiver request filed 2027; General Motors seeks waiver for one engine family, public comments requested by EPA 2231
——1982 standards procedures, information available, EPA 2198
——EPA actions, list 199
——Financially troubled U.S. automakers, waivers granted for certain engine lines, list 1398
——Ford Motor Co., EPA actions, list 284, 553, 587
——General Motors Co., EPA actions, lists 284, 487; one 1981 engine family, request being reconsidered 1186
Nonattainment of ozone, carbon monoxide standards by 1982, SIP revisions criteria adopted, EPA, overview 1861
Portable detectors for urban area commuters, field study contract awarded 959
Reference method designated to measure ambient CO 1269
State implementation plan submittals by states with extensions of ambient standards, review criteria proposed, text 755, 775

**CARCINOGENS**

See TOXIC SUBSTANCES

**CEMENT**

Particulate matter standards enforcement by state not diligent, citizen suit for injunction and money damages upheld (DC SNY) 1263

**CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY**

See also ACID RAIN; BENZENE; CARBON DIOXIDE; CARBON MONOXIDE; FERTILIZERS; HYDROCARBONS; NITROGEN COMPOUNDS; OZONE; PESTICIDES; SULFUR AND COMPOUNDS; TOXIC SUBSTANCES
In general
—Cancer development factors include dietary, social and cultural environments as well as carcinogenic chemicals; research in developing communities reported to American Chemical Society, overview of Higginson paper 2255
—Chemical firms' campaign contributions to Congressmen compared with waste superfund legislation voting records by Congress Watch, Baker (R-Tenn), Simpson (R-Wyo), Santini (D-Nev) disagree with charges 668
—Chemical Substances Control information service announced 586
—CHEMLAW, federal chemical regulations on-line data base, demonstration set for Information Industry Assn. conference/exposition 2092
—Harmful chemicals control, EPA slow to carry out responsibility, GAO report reviewed 1031
—Health manpower bill with amendment to train doctors in chemically-induced diseases, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2375
—Human reproduction impairment from exposure to certain chemicals, report reviewed, available 1938
Adipic acid, flue gas scrubbers use of to remove sulfur dioxide from scrubbers, full-scale power plant efficiency test contract awarded, EPA, overview 489
Aluminum chloride, process wastewater discharge ban revoked, EPA 91
Ammonia
—Toxic pollutant listing under Clean Water Act Sec. 307, proposal withdrawal being considered, summary of some comments, other background information 419; proposal withdrawn, steel industry petition for conventional listing denied, EPA 1181
Ammonium sulfate, manufacturing plants NSPS for particulates adopted, EPA, overview 1185
Arsenic, hazardous air pollutant under Clean Air Act Sec. 112, inorganic arsenic listed, main sources determination, emission standards development to follow 234
Asbestos
—Copper plant effluent content disagreement reviewed 1235
—NESHAPS test revision proposed for chlor-alkali plants, sludge incinerators, text 818, 891
—Refinery demolition waste removal plan sought, suit filed (DC NInd) 672
Beryllium, NESHAPS test revision proposed for chlor-alkali plants, sludge incinerators, text 818, 891
bis-(Chloromethyl) ether, removal from toxic water pollutant list proposed by EPA, text of proposal 706, 723
Cadmium
—Food crops grown on land treated with solid waste, report on cadmium accumulation, comment period extended, EPA 1625
—Monitoring in neighborhoods and schools near industrial sources announced, EPA 825
Chlor-alkali, plant emissions of asbestos, beryllium, mercury, NESHAPS test revision proposed, text 818, 891
Chloromethane health effects testing under TSCA Sec. 4, overview of EPA proposal 435
Chromium
—Hazardous waste management rules apply only to hexavalent chromium 952; toxicity test amendment, text, temporary exemption for other chromium wastes 992, 999
—Tannery waste sludge incinerated, separated chromium used as solid fuel, research reviewed 770
Dioxins
—Containment on plant site ordered (DC

**CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL** —Contd.
Dioxins—Contd.
EArk) 228; compromise court order reviewed 821
—Missouri farm contamination, waste oil tank being detoxified 193
Ethylbenzene manufacturing, benzene emissions limit proposed, text of proposal 1278, 1299
Fluorides
—Phosphate plants emissions, control plans requirement, California's plans approval proposed, EPA, overview 392; standards revision unnecessary, EPA 1110
—Primary aluminum emissions NSPS amendments by EPA reviewed 339
—Total emissions measurement for testing phosphate fertilizer and primary aluminum plants, requirements revised by EPA reviewed 307
Fluorocarbons
—F-11, F-12 removal from Water Act toxic pollutant list proposed, text of proposal 385, 407; delisted from Water Act, final rule published 1623
Gasoline additives
—See GASOLINE
Importation policy (Customs Service/EPA) and rule (Customs Service) published for comment 1240
Inorganic chemicals
—Point sources effluent limitation guidelines, pretreatment standards, NSPS, best practicable technology, best available technology, best conventional technology guidelines proposed, text 481, 493; pretreatment standards, NSPS, corrections issued, comment time extended, text of corrections 696, 699
Lime and lime hydrate, new source performance standards, EPA rules remanded (CA DC) 141
Maleic anhydride manufacturing
—Benzene emissions standard proposal, public hearing delayed, comment time extended 157, 491; EPA hearing reviewed 652; high cost, low benefit, criticism by Council on Wage and Price Stability, overview of Russell letter to Costle 1045
Mercury
—NESHAPS test revision proposed for chlor-alkali plants, sludge incinerators, text 818, 891; comment period extended 1624
—Virginia fresh fish proposal, state hearing set 1775
Michigan chemical plant supplemental pollution control system, consideration barred by Act, EPA disapproval of Michigan SIP revision affirmed (CA 6) 1275; firm petitions review of appeals court decision (US SupCt) 2249
Minerals, strategic minerals policy development, Watt comments to House Interior Committee 1952
Nitrilotriacetic acid (NTA), detergent use permission granted Procter & Gamble by EPA, Maguire (D-NJ) asks oversight hearings under TSCA 231
Occidental Chemical Co. Lathrop, Calif., plant waste disposal settlement agreement reviewed (DC ECal) 1956
Organic chemicals
—Coal mines toxics test data for certain organics, requirement suspended for NPDES consolidated permit rules 1623
—Solvent cleaners (degreasers), emissions limits proposal reviewed, text of proposal 232, 248; comment time extended 672, 1028; effective date delayed, EPA 2254
—Volatile organic compounds, (VOC)
——Appliance assembly plants surface coating operations NSPS proposed, text of proposal 1349, 1368; hearing reviewed, Goodgame comments, home ventilating industry seeks exclusion 1864
——Auto/truck surface coating within assembly plants, new source performance standards adopted 1349
——Beverage can coating draft, industry testimonies to EPA reviewed 236; NSPS proposed, text 1181, 1190; comment time extended 2073
——Bubble policy emission trades under state authority and generic guidelines discussed by New Jersey official, benefit analyzed, extension to sulfur dioxide and particulates being considered by EPA 2169
——Fugitive emissions from synthetic organic chemicals manufacturing, NSPS proposed, text of proposal, public hearing set 1398, 1457; comment time extended 2234
——Gasoline tank truck loading racks at bulk terminals, new source performance standards proposed, text of proposal 1278, 1315
——Industrial surface coatings, new stationary sources reference methods approved, EPA 801
——Metal coil surface coating operations, emissions NSPS proposal, text of proposal, public hearing set 1398, 1595; industry comments to EPA hearing 1953; comment time extended 2028
——Metal furniture surface coating plants, NSPS proposal, text 1189, 1207; comment time extended 1953
——Methyl chloroform, methyl chloride emissions, EPA considers controls to be under state rules only 87
——Negligibly reactive compounds removed from ozone attainment requirements in SIPs 457
——New Jersey authority for bubble plan permits, see NEW JERSEY
——NSPS draft, oil, beverage can coating, metal coil coating industries testimonies to EPA reviewed 236
——Pressure-sensitive tape/label manufacturing facilities surface coating operations volatile organic compound emissions NSPS proposed, text of proposal, public hearing set 1397, 1579
——Reasonably available control technology submission, new deadline set for SIPs 1183
——Rotogravure printing presses NSPS, text of proposal 953, 963
——Rubber manufacturing NSPS draft, industry challenge to control techniques guideline, suit dismissed as premature (DC Del) 341; tire industry urges change of capture efficiency provision, testimonies to advisory committee reviewed 1234
PCL bottoms discharge in Ohio River, corporate officer conviction on criminal charges upheld (CA 6) 2089
Pentachlorophenol, Louisiana river spill cleanup status reported by Coast Guard 564
Perchloroethylene, see subhead Tetrachloroethylene
Phenol, dumping by production plants' waste treatment system overloaded by rain, Louisiana assessed uncontested civil penalty; EPA not to prosecute, took note of firm's failure to notify promptly under Sec. 311 of Clean Water Act 2228
Phosphates
—Listing as conventional pollutant, petition filed, text 448, 467
—Manufacturing effluent guidelines, portions revoked 1281
—Production in Florida, study sought from Radiation Policy Council 555
Phthalate ester plasticizers
—Manufacture banned under TSCA Sec. 5(e) pending development of adequate test data, overview of Blum, Jellinek comments 16
—Premanufacture notification withdrawn 70
Polychlorinated biphenyls
—Chemical conversion method developed by Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co. described, EPA reaction 671
—Chemical destruction method, portable, commercial scale demonstration for EPA announced by Sunohio 825
—Connecticut utility to delay burn, awaits results from Michigan plant test-burn, background information, preview of test results 433
—Geat Lakes fish sampling study by Wisconsin reveals reductions in contamination 719
—Incineration, Arkansas, Texas, Texas firms' applications for commercial operation, EPA Region VI decision procedure described 698; tests rerun 716; authorizations, EPA hearing set to explain approval, ENSCO consent decree filed (DC WArk) 1956
—Incineration, California Air Force Base test delayed by state, overview of problems, EPA answers 603; disposal policy proposal hearing reviewed, Air Force incinerator test burn discussed 801
—Lake Michigan contamination, federal government claim amended to include Monsanto Corporation (DC NIll) 481; Waukegan Harbor pollution, EPA Region V report reviewed, available 1952
—North Carolina roadside clean up, suit filed (DC NC) 390; disposal site redesigned, final EIS reviewed 1112
—Ohio firm charged under Clean Water Act, TSCA, consent decree includes fine (DC Ohio) 453; waste oil lagoons, cleanup by Region V reported 1354
—Pennsylvania firm, subsidiary, officers charged under RCRA, TSCA, Refuse Act for storage and disposal violations, suit filed 11
—Storage, improper and unsafe, injunction sought against Pennsylvania electric firm to force cleanup (DC MPa) 2207
Polycyclic organic matter, home wood burning as "major national pollution source," report reviewed 655
Sodium carbonate, plants, NSPS particulate emissions limits, text of proposal 818, 909
Solvent reclamation plant hazardous waste storage facility in Washington state sued for alleged violations of RCRA interim status standards for ignitable or reactive wastes (DC WWash) 1394
Styrene manufacturing plants, benzene emissions limit proposed, text of proposal 1278, 1299
Tenneco Chemicals, Inc., New Jersey plant vinyl chloride emissions limitations violations charged, suit filed (DC NJ) 1770
Tetrachloroethylene
—Dry cleaners NSPS proposal, text 1099, 1116
—Health assessment draft revision concludes carcinogenic potential, reactions reviewed 151
—Vinyl-coated asbestos water pipe banned by Connecticut, overview of bills 200
Titanium dioxide
—Production waste removed from hazardous listing 992, 999

**CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL** —Contd.
Titanium dioxide—Contd.
—Rutile recovery from copper mill wastes in U.S. urged, recovery process reviewed in Mines Bureau report, availability noted 2182
Trihalomethanes
—Bottled water, standards revision proposed by Food and Drug Admn. to include TTHM limit identical to EPA's rules for drinking water, overview of proposal, comments sought 286
—Drinking water requirements and deadlines reminder notice by EPA reviewed 287
Upjohn Co. Connecticut NPDES permit renewal hearings, state officer quashed environmentalists' subpoena for certain documents 1356
Vinyl chloride
—Asbestos water pipe lined with vinyl banned by Connecticut, overview of bills 200
—Emergency emissions fines in proportion to magnitude and frequency of discharges urged, Environmental Defense Fund proposal letter reviewed 46
—NESHAPS alternative test method proposed, text of proposal, hearing set 2026, 2036
—Tenneco Chemicals, Inc., New Jersey plant violation of emission limitations charged, suit filed (DC NJ) 1770
—Test methods revision proposed, EPA, text 1048, 1057; corrections noted, comment deadline changed 1402
Waste
—"Chemophobic climate" discussed by Sites to Chemical Communications Assn. 953
—Conspiracy and mail fraud in operation of New Jersey chemical waste disposal firm investigated by state strike force, federal grand jury indictment reviewed 1768
—Disposal, preventive efforts urged, "chemical phobia" warning, Blum to American Public Health Leadership Conference 193
—Drinking water contamination by toxic chemicals leaking from nearby waste dumpsites, overview of report released by House Subcommittee on Environment, Energy, and Natural Resources, Moffett (D-Conn) comments, EPA reaction 753
—Enforcement
——Hooker Chemical and Plastics Corp. Hyde Park dumpsite settlement agreement hearing set, overview of agreement (DC WNY) 1762
——Indiana chemical firm storage area charged as fire and health hazard and a public nuisance, suit filed (DC NInd) 744
——Louisiana chemical plants charged with improper storage, disposal of hazardous wastes, suit filed (DC MLa) 427
——Missouri chemical firm's disposal site contamination of groundwater charged, suit filed (DC WMo) 797
——New Jersey paint firm and officers criminally charged with unauthorized discharge of waste into river (DC NJ) 1956
—Export policy exclusion, concern expressed by environmentalist 718
—Identification, listing, consolidated permit rules, chemical industry seeks review of EPA rules (CA DC) 673; significant issues submitted to Justice Dept., overview of issues 764
—New York firm's plan to discharge treated chemical wastes into Niagara River criticized by member of Canadian Parliament 718
—Organic chemical wastes not fully covered in definitional list of hazardous wastes under RCRA, overview of Plehn comments to National Assn. of Environmental Professionals 2249
—Public opinion survey for Chemical Manufacturers Assn. reviewed, waste disposal considered major problem 309
Wood treatment chemicals, fish killed by lumber firm's discharges of toxic chemicals, Alabama seeks damages under Clean Water Act; also penalties under state act, suit filed (DC NAla) 2229

**CITIZEN INVOLVEMENT**

See CONSUMER AFFAIRS

**CITIZENS' SUITS**

Clean Air Act (Sec. 304)
—Pennsylvania, Allegheny County (Pittsburgh) implementation plan adoption sought by environmentalists, suit filed against EPA and Region III (DC DC) 334
—Rubber industry challenge to EPA control technique guideline for volatile organic emissions dismissed as premature (DC Del) 341
—State prosecution not diligent, citizen suit for injunction and money damages upheld (DC SNY) 1263
—Utilities charged with violations of Indiana implementation plan for sulfur dioxide, particulates 1765
Federal Water Pollution Control Act, Sec. 505
—Commercial fishermen's action not barred by notice limits, review granted (US SupCt) 923
—North Carolina, polychlorinated biphenyls cleanup from roadsides, suit filed (DC NC) 390
Florida state environmental laws enforcement by injured citizen, law held constitutional (Fla SupCt) 1237
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act, commercial fishermen's action not barred by notice limits, review granted (US SupCt) 923
National Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, nuclear power plant siting alongside Skagit River, incorrect administrative standard used by Agriculture Dept. charged, suit filed (DC DC) 458
Toxic Substances Control Act (Sec. 20)
—North Carolina, polychlorinated biphenyls cleanup from roadsides, suit filed (DC NC) 390

**CLEAN AIR ACT**

See AIR POLLUTION AND CONTROL; CITIZENS' SUITS; LITIGATION; SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

**CLEAN WATER ACT**

See LITIGATION, subhead: Federal Water Pollution Control Act; SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES, subhead: Federal Water Pollution Control Act; WATER POLLUTION AND CONTROL, subhead: Federal Water Pollution Control Act

**COAL**

See also FUEL SWITCHING; MINING; SURFACE MINING
In general
—Clean Air Act amendments, states authority increase urged, overview of National Coal Assn. recommendations 2050
—Environmentalist sued by coal firm for alleged abuse of federal environmental protection statutes (WVa CirCt) 600
—Outlook conference urges redefinition of ambient air quality standards, certain regulatory reforms, Poundstone, Freeman comments reviewed 2027
Anthracite mines, Pennsylvania's surface and underground operations subjection to state interim environmental rules, OSM rules proposed, comments sought 72
Burning, air pollution control by tax system urged, overview of book 1931
Coal tar pitch not used for drinking water pipe lining, health effects study plans dropped 241
Exports
—Steam coal exports, report to House Merchant Marine and Fisheries Committee reviewed, port expansion problems cited by Heiberg, Bagge 2094
Health effects of technologies, research needs, report available 1406
Magnetic separation of pollution-producing particles from dry ground coal by "high gradient" separation, dry process development reported 45
Pelletization of waste coal, process explained, advantages described 12
Power plants emissions NSPS scrubbers requirement favors use of high-sulfur eastern coal, blocks use of low-sulfur western coal, is not best environmental protection, book reviewed, availability indicated 2171
Preparation plants, emissions NSPS review determined no revision needed 2229
Regional coal use
—Section 125
——Ohio air standards relaxation sought by union under threat of suit, status report on negotiations with Carter Administration 1106
——Ohio, Appalachian coal use, proposed EPA determination reviewed 1860
—Section 125 constitutionality upheld (CA 6) 303
Research and development
—Combustion waste disposal by creating artificial reef in Atlantic Ocean, program status report 1241
Senate Environment Committee agenda reviewed 1615
Usage increase
—Administration's five-part program outlined to American Mining Congress, overview of Sawhill's speech 37
—Democratic platform analyzed 571
—Health effects discussed at Air Pollution Control Assn. meeting in Montreal 327
—Local coal burning increase, Iowa air modeling study results may hold key, background 436
—Republican platform analyzed 420

**COAL MINING**

See MINING; SURFACE MINING

**COAST GUARD**

Hazardous waste, bulk liquid, transport by vessel, rules for operators proposed, Coast Guard, overview 823
Oil and hazardous substance spill revolving fund, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7542
Outer continental shelf oil spill response capability limited, Corbett, EPA issuing discharge permits for offshore oil and gas operations, Compton, testimonies to House subcommittee oversight hearing reviewed 654; correction to Corbett statement, other comments 691
Pentachlorophenol, Louisiana river spill cleanup status reported 564
Water Act, Sec. 311 spill fund 1980 supple-

**COAST GUARD**—Contd.
ment, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7542

**COASTAL ZONES**

See also CONTINENTAL SHELF; WETLANDS
Barrier islands
—Development
——Disincentives applied by Federal Emergency Management Agency, Macy, others' comments 1046
——Trends analyzed in USGS report reviewed, report available 2259
—Floodplain insurance removal urged, Andrus comments 1230
—Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2686
—North Carolina municiple wastewater treatment facilities in barrier islands, draft environmental impact statement to include regional approach criteria and guidance, wastewater disposal technologies evaluation 714
—Protection through new legislation urged, Speth to coastal zone management conference 926
Big Sur Coast Area Act, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7380
Coastal management programs
—In general
——Management, energy impact program, Sea Grant college assistance FY 1982 funding proposals by OMB reviewed, reactions 1947
—Appropriations, FY 1981, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7584
—Budget, FY 1982
——President Reagan's proposal reviewed 2086
——Presidential message to congressional joint session, sewage treatment, water resource projects, coastal programs cuts reviewed, environmentalists' proposal for cuts outlined 2019
—Community management policies, development guidebook outlined, available 954
—Consistency with state programs, determination
——Application to offshore oil and gas lease sale decisions by Interior Dept. urged, review of senators' letter, Interior Dept. reaction 235
——California OCS prelease activities, Interior Dept. refuses, overview of Andrus letter to Cranston (D-Calif) 449
—Federal programs affecting coastal resources, recommendations, NOAA report reviewed 1621
—State performances review, Guam, Massachusetts, South Carolina found in compliance, NOAA 2236
—State plans
——Federal help
———Hindered by poor monitoring, evaluation, overview of GAO report 336
———Matching grants elimination to jeopardize most state programs, Knecht, Hughes (D-NJ) comments to ALI-ABA seminar reviewed 2175
——Florida proposal released by state, overview of plan 696; draft environmental impact statements, NOAA hearing set 2099
——Grants for administering federally approved programs, proposed elimination from FY 1982 budget, witnesses urged phasing out funds, testimonies to House Oceanography Subcommittee by state official, environmentalists reviewed, Walsh support of cut noted 2172
Coastal Zone Management Act
—Amendments, see also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 6979, S 2622
—Amendments urged by National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere, overview of annual report 484
—Federal consistency requirements Sec. 307, amendment to exempt continental shelf lease activities urged by American Petroleum Institute to House Select Committee hearing 10
Coastal Zones
—1980 Conference, barrier islands development disincentives, floodplain enforcement papers reviewed 1046; ocean, coastal conflicts resolution through partnership of diverse interests urged, Curlin, Hayes, others' comments reviewed 1047; reevaluation of environmental policies and laws, Reilly comments reviewed, coordination of ocean programs urged by other speakers 1109
Legislative focus, 1981 actions by Congress previewed 1346
Resource protection and economic development, NOAA environmental studies to reduce conflicts outlined 199
State actions
—California legislation signed, overview 804
—North Carolina, Cape Hatteras Lighthouse rescue from beach erosion, state urged National Park Service action 2258

**COLORADO**

Air
—Emission control rules, state hearing set 1868
—Implementation plan
——Air quality
———Monitoring plan revision approved, EPA 432
———Surveillance plan content approval proposed, EPA 15
——Carbon monoxide, ozone portions approval proposed after submission of I/M program 283; approved, EPA 454
——Conditional approval by EPA, "public interest" law firm has insufficient stake in controversy, Act makes no specific statutory standing grant in this matter, case dismissed as moot (CA 10) 682; review denied (US SupCt) 2200
——Data reporting revision approved, EPA 582
——Denver control plan approved by EPA, settlement calls for air standards documentation, more transportation control measures, overview (CA 10) 2048
——Minor corrections announced, EPA 342
——Notice, permits, fees revisions approval proposed, EPA 715
——Packaging printing presses, bubble policy proposed, EPA 1281; alternative plan approved, EPA 2144
——Paragraph renumbering, EPA 993
——Particulates (TSP), Pueblo plan conditional approval modification proposed, EPA 1269; redesignation to unclassified requested by governor, denied, EPA 2253
——Public notification, approval proposed, EPA 196
——Transportation control plan
———Denver, Larimer-Weld schedules, EPA approval proposed 44; approved, EPA 559
———Settlement agreement with National Wildlife Federation proposed, EPA 2072
——Volatile organic compounds, rule proposed for approval, EPA 675; rule approved 2144
—Iron/steel plant emissions standards amendment, state hearing set 1402
—Limits relaxation, addition of high-altitude rules for trucks urged, overview of Hart (D-Colo) comments to Colorado officials 2180
—Quality control standards changes, state hearing set 2054
Hearings, list 1110
Motor vehicles
—Inspection and maintenance, state law passed, impacts analyzed, status report on sanctions 60; state bill signed 147
Radioactive materials license and subsurface disposal system permit, state hearing set 958
Shale oil development impact on state, Senate Budget Committee hearing testimonies reviewed, air and water pollution increase predicted by Thoem, industry urges changes in federal environmental laws, Hart (D-Colo) comments 443
Uranium in situ processing facility construction, state hearing set 1240
Wastes
—Disposal, proposed industrial facility, state hearing set 2235
—Solid waste plan, hazardous waste initiatives, state hearing set 994
Water
—Basic water, antidegradation standards proposals, state hearing set 2177
—Classification of waters, state hearing set 931
—Platte River classifications and standards setting, state hearing scheduled 240
—State hearings set, list 394
—Waste treatment lagoon, plant, sewer site applications, state hearing set 283

**COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**

Budget and appropriations
—FY 1981 appropriations, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7584
Environmental Quality Control, Government Finances: FY 1978-79, report reviewed, available 2206

**COMPENSATION**

See ECONOMIC POLICY

**CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS**

(Includes seminars, workshops, etc.)
See also ADVISORY COMMITTEES; JOURNAL
Acid rain
—Conference in Washington, Interagency Task Force report to Congress outlined, analyzed by Belsky, Bernabeaux, others 1259
—Hart (D-Colo) comments to Conservation Roundtable 2066
—Problems presented to California state symposium by CARB, overview of McColl comments 1859
Air
—Banking programs development rules for state SIP emission reduction credits brokering described to conference, overview of Hoffman's remarks 1854
—Industrial boiler NSPS development process described, alternatives outlined, cost impacts analyzed, Jones speech to workshop 1263
—International Clean Air Congress, Fifth, speeches on auto emissions control in U.S. and Western Europe, methanol as motor fuel, cogeneration, indoor air quality, long-range transport, health effects reviewed 1033
—State implementation plans, regulatory actions discussed at annual joint EPA-

**CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS**—Contd.
Air—Contd.
State and Territorial Air Pollution Program Association and Association of Local Air Pollution Controls Officials meeting, overview of Hawkins' comments on secondary standards attainment approval deadline, ozone criteria proposal 302
—State implementation plans revision requirement hinders use of "bubble" policy, papers presented at Executive Enterprises, Inc., workshop reviewed 147; process changes urged by state air program administrators, overview of position paper 1261
Air; Clean Air Act
—Ambient air quality standards redefinition, regulatory reforms urged to coal outlook conference by Poundstone, Freeman 2027
—Amendments, Costle comments to Conservation Roundtable 692; PSD changes urged to Washington, D.C., conference, speeches by Goodwin, Jonash, others 1042; speaker identification corrected 1107; Corcoran (R-Ill) proposal outlined for NAM, overview 1055; Chafee (R-RI) comments to National League of Cities reviewed 2062; Hart (D-Colo) comments to Conservation Roundtable 2066
—Conferences, industry urged to get proposals to Congress, NEDA priorities outlined to boiler owners conference 990; industry criticism as "lax", correction 1050; cost-benefit analysis provision urged, Freeman, PSD, other measures, Lewis, mobile sources problems, Chapman 1105; National Energy Resources Organization by Dingell (D-Mich), Hawkins, Chafee (R-RI), others 1948; Chafee (R-RI), Waxman (D-Calif), Gov. Brown, Ayres, other comments to national conference reviewed 2091
—PSD elimination, other recommendations by U.S. Chamber of Commerce air issues workshop 2068
—Reauthorization, outgoing EPA staff seeks comments on specific problems, Hawkins; SIP process overloaded by minor revisions, Miller; comments to air pollution control groups reviewed 1225
—Regulatory reform plans of current Administration may make some amendments proposed by industry unnecessary, overview of speeches to National Assn. of Manufacturers conference 2141
—Waxman (D-Calif) comments to Environmental Industry Council reviewed 2063
Air Pollution Control Assn.
—Annual meeting, Montreal, review of comments on U.S. Clean Air Act, acid rain by Costle, Roberts, Clusen, others reviewed 299
—Government affairs conference heard opposing views on value of standards compliance deadlines from Stafford (R-Vt), Lewis, other comments 2135
—Pollution control economic incentives, including controlled trading or banking and bubbling, discussed at San Francisco meeting 1857
—Sulfur emissions effects research by EPA criticized by scientists 769
American Bar Assn.
—Insurance for oil pollution in international waters discussed, liability and compensation provisions of Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendments, other acts described, energy development regulation, judicial review concept, states selective enforcement of environmental protection rules in face of national priority development demands 553
—Ocean pollution control, international cooperation urged, Cousteau 575
American Water Works Association, hazardous waste disposal in contaminated aquifers discussed by Kimm, others 269
Association of Water Pollution Control Administrators (ASIWPCA)
—1980 meeting papers include flexibility to integrate programs, increased state share of grant funds, consolidation of environmental efforts, overview of recommendations by construction grants task force 596
—Stafford Amendment criticized as "negative," Clausen (R-Calif) comments; research "inconclusive," Eschwege 1766
Business Week conference, overview of speeches on increase in jobs from application of regulations, hazardous waste siting, RCRA compliance, "mid-course corrections of environmental laws" 82
Canada, Pollution Control Assn. of Ontario, Parrott speech on SO2 control rules for nickel smelting operation, plans for public utility, displeasure with U.S. 285
Chemical Communications Assn. speech by Sites on 'chemophobic climate', overview 953
CHEMLAW, federal regulations on-line data base, demonstration set for Information Industry Assn. conference/exposition 2092
Coastal Zone 1980 Conference
—Barrier islands development disincentives applied by Federal Emergency Management Agency, Macy, others' comments 1046
—Environmental policies and laws reevaluation, Reilly comments reviewed, ocean programs coordination urged by other speakers 1109
—Ocean, coastal conflicts resolution through partnership of diverse interests urged, Curlin, Hayes, others' comments reviewed 1047
Coastal zones
—Federal matching grants elimination to jeopardize most state programs, Knecht, Hughes (D-NJ) comments to ALI-ABA seminar reviewed 2175
—Management conference, barrier islands legislation urged, Speth 926
Conservation Foundation conference, papers by Costle, others on cost-benefit analysis reviewed 927
Consolidated permits, comments outlined, Vandenbrock speech to ABA Natural Resources Section seminar reviewed 200
Energy resources development programs coordination with state, local government, and private efforts, user fees, wildlife management, wilderness areas protection promised, Watt to North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference 2145
Energy-environment conflict management, Aspen Institute conference papers reviewed 155
Environment and Safety Briefing Session, announcement 49; speakers announced 785, 918, 945
Environmental forum, American Paper Institute/National Forest Products Assn. meeting, Domenici (R-NM) discussed cost/benefit analysis for Clean Air and Water Acts, Quarles' amendments for Air Act reviewed, Guerci predicted Reagan Administration hazardous waste enforcement 1018
Environmental Industry Council meeting, comments by Waxman (D-Calif) on Clean Air Act, Stafford (R-Vt) on cost-benefit analysis, Diamond on conservative approach 2063
Environmental law and practice
—ALI-ABA/Environmental Law Institute, EPA enforcement to focus on false reporting, intentional violations, Miller speech reviewed 39
—Practising Law Institute Course, environmental disclosure rules of securities laws potentially more powerful enforcement tool than EPA rules 479
Environmental lawyers hear recommendations of President's environmental task force, Livermore, Diamond comments reviewed 2046
Environmental regulations briefing, Executive Enterprises, Inc., air "bubble concept" potential for California, groundwater protection, consolidated permit rules, TSCA papers reviewed 334
Environmental technology industry innovation conference, Costle's comments reviewed, industry crisis discussed 1024
Flue gas desulfurization conference, EPA officials urge congressional amendment of Clean Air Act to control acid rain by setting regional emission reduction goals for SO2, NOx, preview industrial boilers NSPS proposal, other actions, utility wastes regulation under RCRA Subtitle D projected, overview of speeches by Gage, Barber, Hansen 947
Governor's Conference on the Environment, Kentucky litter program coordinated by state soft drink association described, Swigart, innovative conservation programs and joint plans among states urged, Clinton 825
Hazardous and toxic materials
—Hart (D-Colo) comments to Conservation Roundtable 2066
—RCRA-Phase II conference discussed laboratory samples transport, hydrocarbons chlorination listing, financial responsibility requirements changes for self insurance, incinerator ash testing, Dietrich, Lehman comments reviewed 2048
—Regulation of in the environment, workplace, products; BNA annual Environment and Safety Briefing Sessions announced for November 49
—Spills control, fifth national conference, papers on superfunds reviewed 85
Hazardous waste disposal
—Cooperation urged, Shapiro to National Conference of Lieutenant Governors 656
—Land facilities may be allowed to degrade groundwaters and environment, Dietrich comments to National Solid Wastes Management Assn. international conference reviewed 989
—Maine conference, Costle urges "controlled sites," Maine official, local representative, industry comments reviewed 285
—New England states programs previewed 386
—Northeast Conference on Hazardous Waste, radioactive waste disposal guidelines adoption for hazardous waste management urged by New York official, New England siting proposals previewed, private industry solutions urged, papers by Skinner, Selig, Roisman reviewed 949
—Ocean incineration, controlled thermal techniques, review of papers presented to American Institute of Chemical Engineers 656
—Options to offset dwindling number of sites, growing public opposition discussed at Hazardous Materials Management Conference, overview of papers presented 2150
—Preventive efforts urged, "chemical phobia" warning, Blum to American Public Health Leadership Conference 193

**CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS**—Contd.
Hazardous waste disposal—Contd.
—Regulations compliance conference, safe handling in landfills presents difficult technical and legal issues, Rogers comments, state programs "interim status", Friedman comments reviewed 794
—Regulations seminar sponsored by Fordham Univ./Legal Times, facilities operation permit applications processing priorities, open dump inventory discussed 2203
—Uncontrolled, abandoned sites, management conference papers include necessity for superfund legislation, Blum, enforcement strategy based on criminal prosecutions, Miller 816; conference, superfund passage urged, figures for spills in navigable waters reported under notification requirements, EPA waste estimate "conservative", Beck; superfund issues reviewed, unresolved EPA administration issues outlined, Cook 922
Hazardous waste, management, New England Environmental Conference hazardous waste panel urged cooperation between business and citizens, overview of papers presented 2181
Hearings and meetings by agencies, see specific agency
Jobs, Energy, and the Environment conference papers included proposal to delay steel industry compliance with pollution rules as incentive to modernize, worker involvement in enforcement 731
Lake Michigan, research shifted from eutrophication to toxic substances, water quality improvement noted, reasons unclear, McGrath to environmental conference 1770
Mayors Conference, sewage treatment grant funds distribution delays cause cities to lose money, Chafee (R-RI) 1767
Mineral Waste Utilization Symposium, Seventh, survey of mining industry waste products for hazardous materials content reviewed, RCRA regulation unlikely, Hansen comments 928
National Agricultural Lands Conference, study urges local, not federal, policy, Bergland, Gray, others comments reviewed 2031
National Governors' Assn.
—Annual conference defeats resolution urging Clean Air Act, Surface Mining Act revisions, nuclear regional disposal sites proposal passed 556
—Hazardous spills/abandoned waste sites cleanup, superfund broad coverage endorsed at annual meeting, overview of policy 573
—Winter meeting actions include Clean Air Act policy, acid rain program, Clean Water Act policy, groundwater policy, hazardous waste facility siting policy, nuclear waste resolution 2050
Oceans Policy Forum, speakers urge coordinated federal approach to marine affairs, Belsky, Walsh, Costello comments reviewed 1237
Oil spill litigation contingency planning urged, key elements of response listed, Haubold comments to oil spill conference 2093
Pollution control industry update conference, Lorenz comments reviewed 650
Regulatory impact analyses discussed for U.S. Chamber of Commerce, overview of Hopkins, Gray comments 2226
Sewage treatment construction grants
—Budget cuts, Levitas (D-Ga) comments to Water and Wastewater Equipment Manufacturers Assn. 2114
—Innovative and alternative technologies equipment and processes eligible for federal funding, regional seminars schedule announced 2259
Solid waste, superfund legislation, hazardous waste regulations discussed by Chafee (R-RI), Lehman, others, overview 308
Sulfur dioxide, health problems for humans would not increase with 50-100 per cent increase, report to Ohio seminar 276
Superfunds
—Executive Enterprises, Inc. briefing comments by Coughlin (R-Pa), Cook, Kimble 1949
—Legislation, Costle comments to Conservation Roundtable 692
Synthetic fuels
—Conference urges public interest groups involvement in development of facilities, Lash, integration of health, safety, environmental issues in initial design of plant, Kelly, comments reviewed 795
—Denver conference papers on EPA criticism of Interior Dept. oil shale leasing program extension, criticism of Exxon report, EPA regulatory policy plans 301
—EPA meetings, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, subhead: Hearings and meetings
—Pollution control guidance documents for low-Btu gasification, Wagner's speech to American Mining Congress reviewed 39
—Premanufacture notification review under TSCA discussed at conference 955
—Projects proposals, program progress reported, overview of Sawhill's speech to American Mining Congress 37
U.S. Chamber of Commerce annual meeting, air limits exceeded by "complying" plants, industry counterproposals urged, Drayton; EPA air plans outlined, Hawkins; industry views on water, hazardous waste problems, Short 5
Waste Alert, Beck cited public demand for hazardous waste control, Roisman speech reviewed, Wentworth criticized RCRA amendments and rules, urged superfund legislation enactment 1020
Waste as energy, conference by DOE/EPA, U.S. use of recovery units lagging, federal price supports procedures proposed by DOE reviewed 954
Water
—Clean Water Act amendments, Chaffee (R-RH) comments to National League of Cities reviewed 2062
—Groundwater, conference papers by Stoll, Kimm, industry representatives reviewed 142; quality protection fundamentals seminar, papers reviewed 149; contamination by in situ extraction of coal, oil shale, uranium, technology workshop by federal and industry representatives reviewed 574
—Interstate Conference on Water Problems, Swigart, other's comments urging increased interstate cooperation to solve national water problems 737
—Quality Management Conference, papers presented indicate greater planning and improvements costs may be borne by state, local government 230
—Wastewater reused for human consumption, uniform standards urged, Johnson comments to water and waste engineering conference reviewed 2228
Water Pollution Control Administrators, State and Interstate, Assn.
—Congressional membership changes require public support for Clean Water Act reauthorization, prospects for ICR, superfund explored, overview of papers presented 670
—Groundwater protection strategy development discussed, Beck 653
—Sewage treatment construction grants not entitlements, Gibbons speech reviewed 1618
Water Pollution Control Federation
—RCRA interim status application for POTWs, multiple unit design for energy efficiency, expensiveness determination guidelines, papers reviewed 792
—Sewage treatment construction grants program, strategy for 1990s outlined by Beck 756; legislative proposals by Reagan Administration, Senate agenda previewed at government affairs seminar, J. N. Smith, Chafee (R-RI) comments reviewed 2131
—Waste disposal facilities "in existence" date of 1980, Dietrich comments to annual meeting reviewed 754
Western Governors' Conference discusses water policy, cost sharing, state jurisdiction over federal lands, ceiling on coal severance taxes, MX missile system problems 237
Women entrepreneurs in environmental sciences conference, EPA contract awards analyzed 1025
World Environment Day press briefing reviewed 242
World Future Society symposium in Toronto, Can., environmental stresses outlined, acid rain from U.S. threat to Ontario lakes, paper presented by Giles 450

**CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION**
See INFORMATION

**CONFLICT OF INTEREST**
Organizational conflict of interest, consideration in award of federal contracts, House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations, testimonies by DOE Environment Office, EPA Drinking Water Office reviewed 739
Public officers, employees
—Clean Air Act, Sec. 128, state administrators rules proposal delayed, overview of draft, Rhoads comments 196

**CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES**
For hearings on Legislation with assigned numbers, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL
In general
—Actions possible in lame duck session analyzed 1018
—Appropriations for Interior Dept, House passed conference report 1098
—Outlook for environmental laws and their revisions, Stafford (R-Vt) comments reported 1044
—Publicly owned wastewater treatment facilities cost estimates, EPA 1980 biennial report to Congress emphasizes need for sewers construction/replacement, lists other types of projects, overview of report 2163
Appointments, personnel changes
—Elections results analyzed 985
—Environmental committees selected by congressmen, list 1021
—Gravel (D-Alaska) defeated for third term, environmental chairmanship successor open, Gravel's legislative priorities outlined 667
—House
——Committee chairmanships listed 1264
——Committees membership, subcommittees, agenda for environmental matters reviewed, Udall (D-Ariz) comments 1930
—Muskie (D-Me) appointment to State

**CONGRESS OF THE UNITED** —Contd.
Appointments, personnel —Contd.

Dept., comments on his successors in Subcommittee on Environmental Pollution 3
—Senate
——Committee assignments listed 1264
——Environment Committee, new members announced 1234; subcommittees reorganized, list, Clean Air Act assigned to full committee 1274; Democratic assignments announced, list 1399
——Gravel (D-Alaska) named chairman of Environmental Pollution Subcommittee, Moynihan (D-NY) named chairman of Water Resources Subcommittee, Randolph (D-WVa) comments indicate potential reorganization 75
Appropriations, interim funding for federal agencies, continuing resolution passed by Congress 762
House
—Budget actions, see BUDGET
—Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act amendments, committee report reviewed 576
House hearings
—Budget, FY 1982
——Corps of Engineers, Heiberg comments to House Energy and Water Development Appropriations Subcommittee reviewed, Bevill (D-Ala), other responses reported 2020
——Council on Environmental Quality appropriations, testimonies to House Fisheries and Wildlife Conservation and Environment Subcommittee reviewed, Breaux (D-La), other comments reviewed 2044
——Parks cuts opposed by associations, Lienesch, Blair testimonies to Interior Appropriations Subcommittee 2052
——Program changes urged for Water Resources Council, Fish and Wildlife Service, dredge and fill permits, Watt testimony to House Energy and Water Development Appropriations Subcommittee reviewed 2052
——Sewage treatment construction grants, superfunds programs cuts proposed by Administration opposed by state officials, overview of testimonies to HUD and Independent Agencies Subcommittee 2193
——Water supplies, Barrett budget testimony to Energy and Water Development Appropriations Subcommittee 2053
—Clean Air Act
——Administration legislative proposals, Barber testimony to House Appropriations Subcommittee on HUD and Independent Agencies reviewed 2169
——PSD revision, new source bubble inclusion urged by industry representatives to Health and Environment Subcommittee, overview of testimonies by Quarles, Burns, others 268
—Clean Water Act
——Sewage treatment construction grants, ocean dumping criteria, EPA supplemental appropriations, rescission; Barber, other testimonies, Boland (D-Mass), other congressmen's comments to House Appropriations Subcommittee on HUD and Independent Agencies reviewed 2169
——Technology-based pretreatment program supplemented by water quality standards urged, Costle to Public Works and Transportation subcommittee, testimony reviewed 333
——Toxics removal standards uniformity, pretreatment program change to water quality standards basis urged by municipal representatives to House Public Works and Transportation oversight subcommittee 275
—Coal exports report to House Merchant Marine and Fisheries Committee reviewed, port expansion problems cited by Heiberg, Bagge 2094
—Coastal Zone Management Act Sec. 307 federal consistency requirements, amendments to exempt OCS lease activities urged by American Petroleum Institute; Interior Dept.'s five-year plan surprised Alaskan fishermen, testimonies to Select Committee 10
—Continental shelf
——California oil/gas basins reinstated in lease sale; Brown, other state and local officials opposed, oil industry supportive, testimonies to Environment, Energy, Natural Resources Subcommittee reviewed, overview of McCloskey (R-Calif) comments 2201
——Leasing program acceleration without continued funding for coastal zone management program; congressmen, environmental groups, state representatives testimonies to House Subcommittee on Panama Canal and Outer Continental Shelf reviewed, comments by Hubbard (D-Ky) 2197
—Corporations' statements to federal agencies, courts on proposed or final environmental regulations, disclosure to SEC and shareholders urged, Nader to House, group petition to SEC reviewed 38
—Diesel vehicles compliance with rules possible, EPA; General Motors dissents; environmentalists urge stricter standards; testimonies to House Subcommittee on Natural Resources and Environment reviewed 795
—Drinking water supplies in Pennsylvania contamination by trichloroethylene, perchloroethylene, Environment, Energy, and Natural Resources Subcommittee testimony by Wills, comments by Kostmayer (D-Pa) reviewed 735
—Federal facilities pollution control, Transportation and Commerce Subcommittee testimonies reviewed, Warren on EPA monitoring of hazardous wastes, Marienthal on DOD program 1102
—Groundwater protection, House Government Operations Energy, Environment, and Natural Resources Subcommittee, federal witnesses urge state action, testimonies by Beck, Harris, Costle reviewed, Moffett (D-Conn) announces survey of surface impoundments 477
—Hazardous waste
——Illegal disposal in New Jersey, testimonies reviewed 1260
——Incineration-at-sea program, testimonies by industry and federal, state officials to House Energy and Commerce Subcommittee on Commerce, Transportation, Tourism reviewed 2022
——Postclosure care and liability fund, testimonies by Davis, states, environmental groups, insurance, other industries reviewed 478; greater states role urged, testimonies by industry, environmentalist, EPA, insurance industry to House Commerce, Transportation, and Tourism Subcommittee reviewed 2044
—Love Canal hearing by subcommittees on Oversight and Investigations, Environment, Energy, and Natural Resources, testimonies by Health and Human Services Dept., EPA representatives; HHS reports criticizing EPA chromosome damage study, urging HHS-EPA coordination reviewed 143
—Low-level nuclear waste dumpsite off San Francisco, public health risk assessment plan for Farallones, Hawkins testimony 820
—Minerals exploration and development within wilderness system, Watt testimony to House Science, Space, and Technology Subcommittee reviewed 2069
—MX ICBM system construction, aquifer found far under Great Basin to be water source for project, McCarthy testimony to House Public Lands and National Parks Subcommittee reviewed 2179
—Organizational conflict of interest, consideration in award of federal contracts, House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations, testimonies by DOE Environment Office, EPA Drinking Water Office reviewed 739
—Outer continental shelf
——Oil spill response capability of Coast Guard limited, Corbett, EPA issuing discharge permits for offshore oil and gas operations, Compton, testimonies to House subcommittee oversight hearing reviewed 654; Corbett statement corrected, other comments 691
——Select Committee witnesses from Interior Dept., DOE claims no need for amendments 81
—Research continuation by Environmental Protection Agency, Science Advisory Board should be asked to make recommendation, multi-agency funding of acid rain monitoring and whole-ecosystem studies urged, review of Kinney, Cowling testimonies to Natural Resources, Agriculture, Research, and Environment Subcommittee 2139
—Resource Conservation and Recovery Act oversight and investigations subcommittee hearing, comments by Gore (D-Tenn), Lent (R-NY), testimony by Eschwege, others reviewed 383
—Sewage treatment permit compliance accountability, flexibility to non-point water pollution sources urged, Eschwege testimony to House Public Works Oversight Subcommittee, comments by Congressmen reviewed 2136
—State water pollution programs administration assistance grants, Sec. 106 funding, Subcommittee on HUD and Independent Agencies testimonies by state representatives reviewed 66
—Synthetic fuels Morgantown plant, EPA/DOE agreement on environmental impact statement, overview of EIS 738
—Underground injection drinking water protection rules, oil and gas wells state regulation disruption by federal involvement and cost underestimating charged by industry, EPA defense, review of testimonies to House Health and Environment Subcommittee 601
Senate
—Alaska lands bill, Senate version, status of debate on Tsongas (D-Mass) first amendment, Stevens (D-Alaska), other comments 445
—Auto industry seeks tariffs on Japanese imports, complains of overregulation 61
—Budget actions, see BUDGET
—Clean Air Act amendment to allow steel companies to invest cleanup money in plant modernization, bill introduced, overview 1618
—Clean Air Act, SIP process, NAAQS attainment dates, new source permitting

**CONGRESS OF THE UNITED** —Contd.
Senate—Contd.
process, acid rain research; Barber, state officials testimonies to Senate Environment and Public Works Committee reviewed 2193
—Dredge or fill, Sec. 404 program, states responsibility urged, Costle, Greenwalt testimonies to Environmental Pollution Subcommittee reviewed 328
—Energy Committee, future under Reagan administration discussed, McClure (R-Idaho) 1188
—Environment and Public Works Committee
——Environmental Pollution Subcommittee 1981 agenda includes water, oil spills, wildlife, overview, Chafee (R-RI) comments 1763
——Organizational meeting sets agenda, overview 1615
—Watt, confirmed, overview of opposition; Watt's first official actions listed, comments reviewed; Hodel named Under Secretary 1854
Senate hearings
—Acid rain economic losses estimated by witnesses to committees joint hearing, overview of testimonies 732
—Budget
——Environmental Protection Agency, FY 1982, testimonies to Senate Environment and Public Works Committee by Smith, Barber on sewage treatment, superfund, comments by Chafee (R-RI), Randolph (D-Va), others 2061
——Reconciliation measure approved by Budget Committee including proposed reductions for environmental, natural resources programs 2139
——Testimonies by Watt for Interior Dept., Lyng for Forest Service to Energy and Natural Resources Committee 2049
—Clean Air Act
——Electric industry seeks elimination of PSD, visibility, Sec. 120, other rules 2088
——National Commission on Air Quality report hearings plans reviewed, Stafford (R-Vt) comments to National Evironmental Development Association reviewed 1929
—Corps of Engineers budget, FY 1982, Heiberg testimony to Senate Water Resources Subcommittee reviewed 2069
—Council on Environmental Quality, Regulatory Council; testimonies to HUD and Independent Agencies Subcommittee reviewed 2192
—Dam projects problems, Danforth (R-Mo), Missouri officials, Heiberg testimonies to Environment Water Resources Subcommittee 482
—Edwards confirmed for Energy Secretary, overview of hearing 1622
—Federal contracting system abuses by EPA Office of Radiation Programs, testimonies by Reid, Brandwein to Judiciary Subcommittee on Limitations of Contracted and Delegated Authority, Rosenbaum response 759; Rosenbaum testimony, Baucus (D-Mont) comments 798
—Gorsuch confirmation hearings delayed pending receipt of formal nomination papers 2087; date set 2195
—Hernandez confirmation hearing date set 2228
—Interior Dept. saline water research and development funds elimination, Cobb testimony to Senate Water Resources Subcommittee 2069
—MX intercontinental ballistic missile system, linear configuration to cut road building, Brown, Perry to Senate subcommittee; other comments reviewed 41
—National Park Service, Office of Surface Mining, water resource development, Watt testimony to Energy and Natural Resources Committee reviewed 2117
—Natural Resources and Environment Cabinet Council priorities outlined for Energy and Natural Resources Committee, Watt, DeRocco testimonies reviewed 2115
—Regulatory negotiating commissions, Oversight of Government Management Subcommittee-Small Business Select Committee joint hearing, Gamse urges pilot projects, EPA to fund study of application of mediation to individual cases of hazardous waste disposal siting, overview of testimony 486
—Resource Planning Act, 1980 Program criticized by witnesses to Senate Environment, Soil Conservation, and Forestry Subcommittee, Barber, Bergoffen comments reviewed 712
—Shale oil development impact on Colorado, Budget Committee hearing testimonies reviewed, air and water pollution increase predicted by Thoem, industry urges changes in federal environmental laws, Hart (D-Colo) comments 443
—Water supplies, Barrett, Hodel budget testimonies to Energy and Water Development Appropriations Subcommittee 2053
—Watt
——Appointment as Secretary of Interior, environmentalists oppose, businessmen support confirmation 1617
——Confirmation recommended, overview of Senate committee action 1765
——Confirmation testimonies by Watt, Evans 1396

**CONGRESSIONAL BUDGET OFFICE**
Sewage treatment construction grants programs study reviewed 1948

**CONNECTICUT**
Air
—Implementation plan
——Attainment status changes, additional material received and available, EPA 154; comment time extended 583
——EPA actions, list 389
——Ozone, carbon monoxide attainment extension approved, EPA 1352
——Quality monitoring network, approval proposed, EPA 1773
——Sulfur content
———Paperboard firm variance approval proposed, EPA 1109
———Power firms fuel-burning variances approved by state, overview of decision, criticisms 2256
—New York City utility fuel oil variance approval by EPA, Connecticut petitions stay under Sec. 126 of Clean Air Act, EPA to set hearings on this and other issues, overview of letter 601; public hearings set by EPA 993
—Odor control for filtration lagoons, segregation and pretreatment of scrubber water from Upjohn Co. plant ordered by state 72
—Oil with higher sulfur content, burning under "Btu bubble," state program status report 194
Coastal boundary map, state hearings set 394
Fish management, stream trout keeping or killing banned under emergency rules 2259
Hazardous waste, state law provides override of local zoning and inland wetland orders for new Siting Board, overview of provisions 244
Sewage sludge incineration costs to be cut by installation of belt filter presses 960
Water
—Chemical plant NPDES permit renewal hearings, environmentalists' subpoena for certain documents quashed by state hearing officer 1356
—Surface water monitoring program, no state funds appropriated, federal grants in jeopardy 590
—Vinyl-coated asbestos water pipe banned by state, overview of bills 200

**CONSERVATION**
See also HISTORIC PRESERVATION; RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND RECOVERY
Land and Water Conservation Fund, FY 1982 budget proposed by President Reagan 2084

**CONSOLIDATED PERMITS**
Air significant deterioration prevention program new source reviews, permitting authority overlaps with other government agencies, other EPA plans reviewed 478
Application forms, public experiences with, hearings set 2100
Coal mines toxics test data for certain organics, requirement suspended for NPDES consolidated permit rules 1623
Final rules
—Adopted by EPA, to be issued as separate reprints for individual programs, overview of preamble 36
—Comments outlined, Vandenbrock speech to ABA Natural Resources Section reviewed 200
—Publication announced, effective dates for each program listed 78
Hazardous waste
—Facility "owner" interpretation memo adopted, EPA 1026
—Rules, chemical industry seeks review (CA DC) 673
Regulations, judicial review, appropriate judicial forum determined (CA DC) 1023
Sewage pretreatment general regulation amendment to allow NPDES states time to comply with consolidated permit rules, text of proposal 993, 1004
Signing requirements policy statement issued, EPA 556
Water, new source determination criteria revision proposed by EPA, NPDES effectiveness suspended, text of proposal 688, 700

**CONSTRUCTION**
See also SEWAGE TREATMENT, subhead: Construction grants programs; specific industry; e.g., HIGHWAYS
Air quality nonattainment areas construction ban, exemption for certain political subdivisions, text of proposal 736, 749
Concrete products
—Asphalt concrete plant NSPS determination for Oklahoma plant 676

**CONSUMER AFFAIRS**
Federal consumer programs enhancement and coordination, EPA program approved by White House Consumer Affairs Council 241
Home drinking water filters tested by EPA for control of various contaminants, report available, overview 799
Public participation
—Construction grants program, public involvement strategy background paper reviewed 387

**CONSUMER AFFAIRS**—Contd.
Public participation—Contd.
—EPA formal policy statement proposed, hearing schedule, text of proposal 13, 23; financial assistance to intervenors from appropriated funds, advance payments, GAO guidelines reviewed 279; expense fund ruled out by House 1981 appropriations bill, comparison with Senate version 711
—Illinois, NPDES program adequacy, EPA seeks comments 677
—Toxic waste dumpsites, wastewater discharges discovery, National Wildlife Federation report described, available 959
—Transportation-Air Quality Planning Guidelines expanded by EPA, overview 308

**CONTAINERS**
See PACKAGING AND LABELING

**CONTINENTAL SHELF**
See also COASTAL ZONES; LITIGATION, subhead: Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act
Outer Continental Shelf
—Ambient air quality standards compliance, USGS, final rules, comment period extended, exemption formulas and significance levels incorporation proposed 50
—House Select Committee witnesses from Interior Dept., DOE claims no need for amendments 81
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act amendments, House committee report reviewed 576; Andrus comments 1230; fishermen's claims for damage or loss of fishing gear or vessels, deadline set 1938
Petroleum development
—Arctic Ocean, exploration, development, production, special rules issued by Interior Dept. 2121
—Channel Islands/Point Reyes-Farallon Islands marine sanctuaries, hydrocarbon activities ban suspended pending cost/benefit analysis of rules, comments on this and substantive issues sought by NOAA, industry, environmentalists comments reviewed, program reauthorization planned 2165
—Leasing
——Acceleration of program without continued funding for coastal zone management program; congressmen, environmental groups, state representatives testimonies to House Subcommittee on Panama Canal and Outer Continental Shelf reviewed, comments by Hubbard (D-Ky) 2197
——Advisory Board annual meeting scheduled, agenda outlined 1625
——Alaska sues to halt federal programs for St. George Basin, Northern Aleutian Shelf (DC DC) 550
——Atlantic Ocean
———Deep-water tracts, Interior Dept. seeks comments 823
———Southern tracts sale scheduled 2234
——Beaufort Sea lease injunction on sale vacated by appeals court (CA DC) 422
——California
———Coast, Sale 53, basins reproposed by Watt, overview of letter to Gov. Brown and his telegram in response, Cranston (D-Calif) and other opposing comments, industry supportive comments 2024; California congressmen criticisms reviewed 2088; Brown, other state/local officals opposed, industry supportive; testimonies to House Environment, Energy, Natural Resources Subcommittee reviewed, overview of McCloskey (R-Calif) comments 2201
———State challenges federal leasing program (DC DC) 550
——Environmental impact statements, Gulf of Mexico draft issued, Alaska Northern Aleutian Shelf EIS in preparation 2233
——Federal consistency requirements
———California sales 48, 53, prelease activities, Interior Dept. refuses, overview of Andrus letter to Cranston (D-Calif) 449
———Coastal Zone Management Act Sec. 307 amendment to exempt lease activities urged by American Petroleum Institute, Interior Dept.'s five-year plan surprised Alaskan fishermen, testimonies to House Select Committee 10
———Offshore lease decisions by Interior Dept., senators urge consistency with state coastal zone management programs, review of letter, Interior Dept. reaction 235
——Five-year leasing program expediting, draft proposal details reviewed, reactions by coastal states, environmentalist, Alaskan officials 2245
——Georges Bank
———Exploration drilling, settlement agreement approved by court (DC Mass), overview 1347
———Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2119
——Legislative focus, 1981 actions by Congress previewed 1346
——Mexican, Alaskan gulfs sale plans announced by Interior Dept., environmental impact statement on Lower Cook Inlet available 2094
——New England second OCS tracts selected for Lease Sale 52, list available; South Atlantic Lease Sale 56 draft environmental impact statement available 429
——North Carolina offshore tracts deletion from Sale 56 urged by state officials and environmentalists, draft EIS criticized in testimonies to Land Management Bureau, overview of EIS 689
——Offshore leasing for oil and gas development, GAO report on issues reviewed, available 2198
——Schedule revision; California, Alaska coastal areas inclusion announced by Edwards, Watt; Brown, Panetta (D-Calif), other comments in opposition; oil industry support reviewed 2219
—Offshore facilities oil spills, see OFFSHORE FACILITIES
—Offshore operations, see OFFSHORE FACILITIES
—Oil pollution compensation fund
——Fee collection rules adopted, IRS 155
——First annual report reveals no claims filed because no spills occurred, DOT 390
—Oil spill response capability of Coast Guard limited, Corbett, EPA issuing discharge permits for offshore oil and gas operations, Compton, testimonies to House subcommittee oversight hearing reviewed 654; Corbett statement corrected, other comments 691
—Timely development hindered by environmental laws, overview of GAO recommendations, report available 2117

**CONTRACT POLICY**
EPA Radiation Programs Office abuses of federal contracting system, testimonies by Reid, Brandwein to Senate Judiciary Subcommittee on Limitations of Contracted and Delegated Authority, Rosenbaum reaction 759; Rosenbaum testimony, Baucus (D-Mont) comments reviewed 798
Organizational conflict of interest, consideration in award of federal contracts, House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations, testimonies by DOE Environment Office, EPA Drinking Water Office reviewed 739

**CONTRACTS**
See GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS

**CONVENTIONS**
See CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS

**COPPER INDUSTRY**
See METALS

**CORPS OF ENGINEERS**
Budget, FY 1982
—Carter's proposal reviewed 1758
—Heiberg comments to House Energy and Water Development Appropriations Subcommittee, Bevill (D-Ala), others responses reviewed 2020; testimony to Senate Water Resources Subcommittee reviewed 2069
—President Reagan's proposal analyzed, text 2085, 2101
Dredge or fill permits
—Environmental protection conditions of permits enforcible by federal courts (CA 5) 2173
—Hydroelectric power projects regulatory jurisdiction exclusively under Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Corps of Engineers has no say (DC DC) 2026
—Jurisdictional problems resolution policies and procedures memo of understanding with EPA published 428
Freedom of speech, federal employee advocating consideration of environmental effects of agency actions, expression of views constitutionally protected, summary judgment of lower court reversed (CA 8) 597
Mississippi harbor facility, hearing set 1110
Sewage treatment construction grants projects review, construction inspections, joint agreement with EPA extended, changes reviewed 428
Water resources agencies should assess less costly ways to comply with rules, GAO report reviewed, available 2073

**COUNCIL ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**
Agenda of regulations, no revisions/amendments planned for NEPA, Contingency Plan 457
Agricultural lands
—Federal agencies impacts, joint memo with USDA outlined 713
—Preservation national policy, local efforts urged, USDA/CEQ report reviewed 1771
Annual report to Congress stresses global resources, groundwater issues, desertification 1766
Appointments, personnel changes
—Baldwin named acting chairman 1863
Budget, FY 1981, appropriations, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7631
Budget, FY 1982
—Appropriations testimonies to House Fisheries and Wildlife Conservation and Environment Subcommittee reviewed, Breaux (D-La), other comments reviewed 2044
—Carter's proposal reviewed 1757

**COUNCIL ON ENVIRONMENTAL** —Contd.
Budget, FY 1982—Contd.
—CEQ reaction to President Reagan's cuts, congressional challenge reviewed 2113
—Cuts and 1981 rescissions to hamper performance of duties, Baldwin testimony to Senate HUD and Independent Agencies Subcommittee reviewed 2192
—Environmental Quality Improvement Act reauthorization, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 1953
—President Reagan's proposal, analysis, text 2085, 2101; rescissions proposed, text of excerpts for EPA, CEQ 2134,
Carbon dioxide and global energy futures, report reviewed 1769
Chemical hazards to human reproduction, report reviewed, available 1938
Environmental data analysis computer system available for public use 48
Global 2000 Report, population growth, declining resources cited, overview of report, Speth transmittal letter 448; distribution to foreign governments for comment 693
"Global Future" report reviewed 1768
Global resources and environment task force announced to develop plans in response to "Global 2000 report," Muskie comments 485
Government in the Sunshine Act, CEQ rules limiting application of Act declared invalid (CA DC) 987
Highway I-84, Connecticut portion "environmentally unacceptable," DOT conditional approval illegal, overview of Speth letter to DOT 46
Public opinion survey shows strong support for environmental protection 810
Rivers in nationwide inventory, memo on interagency consultation outlined 713
Toxic chemicals and public protection report reviewed 330
Tropical forests, U.S. policy, strategy and program, report released 1769

**COUNCIL ON WAGE AND PRICE STABILITY**

Carbon monoxide ambient air quality standard, sensitive population choice rationale "not compelling," overview of report 1620
Cost calculation for marginal water treatment estimates, Council claims improvement over EPA method, Russell letter reviewed 933

**COURTS**

See CITIZENS' SUITS; LITIGATION; SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

**CULTURAL PLACES**

See HISTORIC PRESERVATION

**CUSTOMS SERVICE**

Chemicals, commercial, and chemical substances, importation policy (Customs Service/EPA) and rule (Customs Service), proposals published for comment 1240

## D

**DAMAGES AND DAMAGE SUITS**

See also ECONOMIC POLICY, subhead: Compensation
Class actions, sewer explosions believed caused by discharged hexane, soybean processor sued by Louisville, Ky., citizens (DC WKy) 2152
Fish killed by water-borne discharges of toxic chemicals, Alabama seeks damages under Clean Water Act; also penalties under state act, suit filed (DC NAla) 2229
Hazardous waste, generators liability for illegal dumping of waste on city property, Philadelphia suit filed under several laws, damages sought (DC EPa) 2090
New York seeks damages from Hooker Chemical Corp., Occidental Petroleum Corp. for Love Canal problems, suit filed 42
Oil spills environmental damages evaluation methods, review denied (US SupCt) 2045
Three Mile Island, class action damage suit tentative settlement terms reviewed (DC MPa) 2054
Town suit under public nuisance theory to recover for damages to water supply upheld by appellate court, review denied (US SupCt) 2045

**DAMS**

See WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES, subhead: Development projects

**DEFENSE DEPARTMENT**

See also CORPS OF ENGINEERS
Love Canal chemical wastes dumping by DOD charged in New York state report, overview of report, DOD reply 194
Pollution control program, Marienthal testimony to House Transportation and Commerce Subcommittee 1102

**DELAWARE**

Air
—Implementation plan
——EPA actions, list 659, 694
——Monitoring of certain sources, revisions proposed, EPA 1026
——Particulates from industrial, grain handling operations, revisions approved, EPA 559
——Phosphate fertilizer plants negative declaration approved, EPA 342
——State and local air monitoring station establishment, EPA proposed approval 606
Hazardous waste interim authority, EPA hearing set 1053
Water
—Policy questions, state hearings set 394
—Poultry processing plant, federal EPA action stayed pending state enforcement proceedings (DC Del) 2112

**DEMOLITION**

Refinery demolition leaving asbestos waste, injunction, waste removal plan sought, suit filed (DC NInd) 672

**DEPARTMENTS**

See other part of title and specific subject headings

**DESALINATION**

See SALINE WATER

**DETERGENTS**

See SOAPS, DETERGENTS, COSMETICS, AND TOILETRIES

**DIESEL ENGINES**

See MOTOR VEHICLES

**DISASTERS**

See also EMERGENCIES
Mount St. Helens relief
—Budget conferees tentative agreement reviewed 234
—FY 1980, 1981 budget additional funds, House, Senate agree 274

**DISCHARGE PERMITS AND PROGRAMS**

See also DREDGING OR FILLING, subhead: Permit programs; MARINE POLLUTION AND CONTROL, subhead: Dumping
National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
—Aircraft metal plating plant under construction in Maine, discharge limits cut for permit, firm disputes EPA criteria 389
—Applications testing/reporting requirements suspended for textile mills, ore mines, porcelain enameling operations by EPA 2254
—Baton Rouge, La., permit compliance order by EPA, appeals court lacks jurisdiction to review (CA 5) 434
—Best management practices comments and effective dates delayed 47
—Brunswick nuclear power plant agreement permits cooling system modification, EPA 932
—California, NPDES enforcement guidance for municipal facilities adopted by state water board, overview 937
—Coal mines toxics test data for certain organics, requirement suspended for NPDES consolidated permit rules 1623
—Connecticut chemical plant permit renewal hearings, environmentalists' subpoena for certain documents quashed by state hearing officer 1356
—Consolidated permits rules, see also PERMITS definition of "waters of the United States" suspended in part, background 454
—Corps of Engineers approval of permit for private source outfall not major federal action, no environmental impact statement required, review denied (US SupCt) 924
—Delaware poultry processing plant envorcement action by EPA stayed pending state enforcement proceedings (DC Del) 2112
—Delegation of authority, New York's request for authority over federal facilities approved, list of states approved for federal facilities, pretreatment authority 311
—Discharge without permit, New Jersey firm charged (DC NJ) 604
—EPA/state agreements with 4 states, revisions proposed, EPA notices issued 660; with Georgia, Mississippi, revisions approval notices published, EPA 1355
—Gulf of Mexico, oil and gas operations general discharge permits proposed by EPA, overview, hearings sechedule 658
—Illinois, NPDES public participation program adequacy, EPA seeks comments 677
—Innovative technology installation as basis for compliance extension, text of advance notice of proposed rulemaking 738, 746
—Missouri oil refinery alleged violations, suit filed (DC WMo) 709
—Mushroom farming, Pennsylvania firm and officer case remanded for determination on whether rain was cause of pollution (CA 3) 2120
—New Jersey paint firm and officers criminally charged with unauthorized discharge of waste into river (DC NJ) 1956
—Ocean discharge, NPDES permits issuing and revision, final rules adopted by EPA, overview 791
—Offshore oil and gas operations discharge permits, EPA
——Flower Gardens Banks permits issued, list 694
——"New discharger" definition suspension

**DISCHARGE PERMITS AND** —Contd.
National Pollutant —Contd.
—Offshore oil and gas —Contd.
exempts mobile drilling rigs 821; legal citations corrected 1051
——Permits being issued, Compton, Outer continental shelf oil spill response capability of Coast Guard limited, Corbett, testimonies to House subcommittee oversight hearing reviewed 655
—Oil refinery, Eastport, Maine
——Canada protests wastewater discharge permit grant by administrative law judge 2093
——Wastewater NPDES permit denied by EPA regional administrator, decision reversed by Administrative Law Judge 1860
—Oklahoma municipalities proposed settlement for violations of discharge permits reviewed (DC NOkl) 2204
—Toxic pollutants, wastewater treatment manual available for use in lieu of national guidelines 604
—Utah steel plant consent agreement includes best available technology for effluents, permit to be issued 924
—Wastewater treatment plants discharge permits violations analyzed, GAO report reviewed, recommendations outlined 1276
State actions
—Florida, Suwannee River discharge permits ban announced 2260

**DISCOVERY**

Federal Rules of Civil Procedure limit discovery from expert witness (DC NOhio) 1101

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

Air
—Implementation plan
——Phosphate fertilizer plants negative declaration approved, EPA 342
——Production plants negative declarations, EPA actions, list 2201
——State and local air monitoring station establishment, EPA proposed approval 606
——Sulfur fuel limit amendment notice correction to clarify EPA approval 659; maximum of 1.0 percent proposed, EPA 957; maximum of 0.5 percent abolished, EPA 1935

**DREDGING OR FILLING**

Columbia Dam (Duck River, Tenn.), Sec. 404 review by Army Asst. Secretary requested by EPA, Blum, Hedeman comments reviewed 989
Disposal sites testing for contaminants proposal, EPA, text 1350; comment time extended 1955
Florida housing developer denied permits by Corps of Engineers for adverse impacts on wetlands, fish and wildlife, denial upheld (DC MFla) 1868
Landfill
—Florida operations permit modification proposed by Corps of Engineers, EPA considers corrective action to protect nearby wetlands 563
New Jersey hauling firm filling without permit, settlement reviewed (DC NJ) 1868
Permit programs
—Consolidated permit rules, see PERMITS
—Hydroelectric power projects regulatory jurisdiction exclusively under Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Corps of Engineers has no say (DC DC) 2026
—Program changes urged, Watt testimony to House Energy and Water Development Appropriations Subcommittee reviewed 2052
—Section 404 dredge or fill permit
——Environmental protection conditions of permits enforcible by federal courts (CA 5) 2173
——Processing speedup urged, GAO report reviewed 427
——States enforcement responsibility, Costle, Greenwalt testimonies to Senate Environmental Pollution Subcommittee reviewed 328
——Virginia refinery site selection process by Corps of Engineers challenged, suit filed (DC DC) 706
——Westway Highway project (New York City), EPA withdraws opposition to fill permit 2086
—Section 404 programs, jurisdictional problems resolution policy and procedures memo of understanding between Corps of Engineers, EPA published, overview, background 428

**DRINKING WATER**

See WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES

**DUMPING AND DUMPS**

See HAZARDOUS WASTE; MARINE POLLUTION AND CONTROL; RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND RECOVERY, subhead: Open dumps

**DUST**

See PARTICULATE MATTER

**E**

**ECONOMIC POLICY**

See also TAXATION
Acid rain losses estimated by witnesses to Senate committees joint hearing, overview of testimonies 732
Air pollution control economic incentives, including controlled trading or banking and bubbling, discussed at San Francisco meeting of Air Pollution Control Assn. 1857
Alaska lands bills in House potential impact on jobs, overview of Stanford Research Institute International study, environmentalists' comments 235
Bankruptcy, state environmental enforcement agencies need to follow financial standing of regulated industries as well as environmental compliance records, mine reclamation rules enforcement barred by bankruptcy of coal companies (DC WPa) 2146
Bonds for surface mining permit area increments, petition to limit proceeds use to specific increment, comments sought by OSM 2153
Carbon monoxide 1981 standard reevaluation urged, National Academy of Sciences compliance feasibility report reviewed, EPA reaction 381
Compensation
—Continental shelf oil pollution compensation fund, fee collection rules adopted, IRS 155
—Fishermen
——Claims under Outer Continental Shelf Land Act Amendments for damage or loss of fishing gear or vessels, deadline set 1938
——Commercial, and others receive out-of-court settlement from Allied Chemical Corp. for Kepone contamination economic losses (DC Va) 396
—Hazardous waste fee systems, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 85, HR 7020
—Laws recently enacted described as likely models for superfund legislation, liability and compensation provisions reviewed at American Bar Assn. meeting 553
—New York seeks damages from Hooker Chemical Corp., Occidental Petroleum Corp. for Love Canal problems, suit filed 42
—Offshore oil pollution fund first annual report reveals no claims filed because no spills occurred, DOT 390
—Superfund legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 85, S 1480
Cost as basis for granting variance, crushed stone, sand, gravel industry effluent standards BPCT rules, argument (US SupCt) 789
Cost estimates
—Hazardous waste facilities closure, postclosure plans, draft manual available 1954
—Marginal water treatment, Council on Wage and Price Stability claims improvement over EPA method, Russell letter reviewed 933
Cost sharing for water resource projects, inequities discussed by Western Governors' Conference 237
Cost-benefits
—Business Week conference, overview of Drayton speech indicating increase in jobs from application of regulations 82
—Clean Air Act conference, cost-benefit analysis provision urged, Freeman, PSD, other measures, Lewis, mobile sources problems, Chapman 1105
—Clean lakes program economic benefits reported to EPA, overview of report 91
—Conservation Foundation conference, papers by Costle, others on cost-benefit analysis reviewed 927
—Environmental forum, American Paper Institute/National Forest Products Assn. meeting, Domenici (R-NM) discusses cost/benefit analysis for Clean Air and Water Acts 1018
—Regulatory review task force to develop guidelines for internal agency reviews of frozen rules, Miller comments to American Association of Retired Persons reviewed, members/staff of Presidential Regulatory Relief Task Force listed 1925
—Standards benefits cited, Stafford (R-Vt) to Environmental Industry Council 2064
—Tennessee-Tombigbee waterway, cost benefit analysis requested of GAO by Proxmire (D-Wis), outline of study, review of Proxmire comments, prior study halted because of litigation 447
—Wastewater treatment system determinations guidelines, energy computation changes proposed 669
Economic disruption determination, Sec. 125
—Ohio
——Air standards relaxation sought by union for regional coal use under threat of suit, status report on negotiations with Carter Admn. 1106
——Appalachian coal use, proposed EPA determination reviewed 1860
Employment
—Sewage treatment construction grants program impact on labor market analyzed for National Utility Contractors Assn., summary of report 2142
Environmental rules
—Conflict with environmental goals "faults perception," Drayton comments 476
—Corporations' statements to federal agencies, courts on proposed or final regulations, disclosure to SEC and shareholders

**ECONOMIC POLICY**—Contd.
Environmental rules—Contd.
urged, Nader to House, group petition to SEC reviewed 38
—Emissions rules costs, motor vehicles rules relaxation requests granted/denied, summary of Costle letter 706
Hazardous waste liability and compensation, fee systems, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 85, HR 7020
Jobs, Energy, and the Environment conference papers included proposals for delay of steel industry compliance with pollution rules as incentive to modernize, worker involvement in enforcement 730
Liability
—Chemical lagoon hazardous waste cleanup costs, trustee in bankruptcy ordered to liquidate assets (US Bnkrptcy Ct NH) 2146
—Hazardous waste
——Facilities, postclosure liability, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 1480 closure, maintenance fund concept problems discussed by Davis 423
——Fee systems, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 85, HR 7020
—Laws recently enacted described as likely models for superfund legislation, liability and compensation provisions reviewed at American Bar Assn. meeting 553
—Motor vehicles recall orders, maker's liability interpretative ruling issued by EPA 191
—Oil spills, comprehensive liability and compensation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 85, S 681
—Product liability, Lake Michigan contamination with PCBs, federal claim amended to include Monsanto Corporation (DC Ill) 481
—RCRA rules compliance seminar, limit of federal authority to clean up hazardous wastes, innovative legal theories sought by Justice Dept., liability theories illustrated, compliance monitoring through corporate audit program, speeches by Guerci, Zener, Kuszaj reviewed 765
Motor vehicles
—Economic effects of regulations being studied by OMB, industry urges tariffs on Japanese imports to senators 61; industry group outlines major problems 188; relief package reviewed 381
—Particulate rule for 1986 heavy-duty diesels, retail price increase analyzed 1346
Plant and product line closings
—1980
——First quarter, summarized cumulation from 1971 reported by EPA 425
——Second quarter report to Labor Dept. reviewed 1276
—Montana copper smelter, refinery closing, air and health standards cited, Marvin's comments reviewed; state, EPA rebut charges, cite alternatives to closure 790; Section 321 Air Act investigation, preliminary report by EPA reviewed, cites other reasons for closing, overview of Williams' interview with BNA, firm's reaction; comments on report sought 2140
Pollution control data
—1978 expenditures by all levels of government, Commerce Dept. report reviewed 488, 603
—1980
——Business plans survey by McGraw-Hill reviewed 192
——Costs projected, Bureau of Economic Analysis survey reviewed 70
—Capital costs of five major industries, 1974-77, less than predicted, EPA study reviewed 280
President's message to Congress, preview of regulatory section 1931
Price fixing, see PRICE FIXING
Pricing, see PRICING
Pulp, paper effluent rules, economic impact study reviewed, text of proposal 1394, 1516
Regional coal use, Sec. 125 of Clean Air Act, constitutionality upheld (CA 6) 303
Regulations, productivity growth rate impact, joint congressional committee report reviewed 736
Regulatory budget for Environmental Protection Agency being considered, Kahn 60
Regulatory cost accounting legislation drafted by OMB reviewed, EPA fears total regulatory cost limit 38
Sewage treatment projects
—Cost-effectiveness analyses amendments for energy factors, text 992, 1005
—Determination of expensiveness, EPA guidelines reviewed for Water Pollution Control Federation conference 793
State actions
—Montana, standards effect on industry in state, legislative subcommittee to plan meetings 1114
Timber sales below cost by Forest Service undercut private investment needed to meet future demand, report by National Resources Defense Council reviewed, Forest Service reply 198
Value engineering (cost-cutting review), results reported, overview of EPA memo 14
Vinyl chloride emergency emissions fines in proportion to magnitude and frequency of discharges urged, Environmental Defense Fund proposal letter reviewed 46
Water resource projects cost sharing, nonfederal share increase urged for increased local benefits, GAO report reviewed 1106

**EDUCATION**

See TRAINING PROGRAMS

**EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

Formerly HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE DEPARTMENT
Budget, Love Canal health and environmental studies, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7998

**EFFLUENT GUIDELINES AND LIMITATIONS**

Aluminum chloride process wastewater discharge ban revoked, EPA 91
Coal mines/cleaning plants, effluent guidelines/new source performance standards, proposal signed, reviewed 1395; proposal published by EPA, text of proposal 1620, 1673
Copper and metallurgical acid plants, final guidelines for best practicable technology issued by EPA, overview 430
Corn wet milling best conventional pollutant control technology limitations suspended 385
Crushed stone, construction sand, gravel, cost factors as basis for granting variance, argument (US SupCt) 789
Economic, technical/analytical data collection notice published, EPA 1775
Electric power, steam generation
—Best practicable technology limitations variance, discharger's impact on receiving water quality not relevant factor, final rule issued, EPA 710
—Coal piles guidelines reinstated by EPA, major revisions planned 241
Electroplating industry, existing sources final pretreatment rules issued, Ford Motor Company petition denied 1927
EPA hearing dates, list 1955
Industrial point source categories, best practicable technology variance based on cost (US SupCt) 1177; pH limit change proposed, text 1234, 1246
Inorganic chemicals production point sources guidelines proposed, text 481, 493; corrections proposed, text 696, 699
Iron and steel manufacturing effluent limitations, pretreatment rules, NSPS proposed, text 1393, 1407; comment time extended 2234
Meat products processing guidelines, portions revoked 1281
Metal coil coating effluent guidelines, pretreatment, new source performance standards proposed, text 1622, 1639
Paint, ink formulating wastewater samples analytical data released 1033
Phosphate manufacturing guidelines, portions revoked 1281
Point source categories guidelines, EPA hearing dates set, list 1955
Porcelain enameling facilities effluent limitations, pretreatment and NSPS, proposal, EPA, text of proposal 1868, 1892; hearing set 2054
Publicly owned treatment works best conventional pollutant control technology, removal costs determination methodology, EPA review of CWPS study, comment time extended 2099
Pulp mills in Washington to pay penalties for missing 1977 deadline 275, 819
Pulp, paper mills, proposal reviewed 1276
Regulations postponed and to be reviewed, text of excerpts from list 2131, 2158
Salmon processing facilities in certain Alaska areas, guideline suspended temporarily 88
Seafood, Alaskan, canned/preserved processing effluent limits revisions proposed, text 1623, 1628
Textile mills, development document correction published, comments sought 561; point source proposal, comment time extended, EPA 2257
Timber products pollutant discharge limitation rule issued, overview 1858

**EIS**

See ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

**ELECTRIC POWER**

See also SULFUR AND COMPOUNDS, subhead: Scrubbers; TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY
In general
—Clean Air Act SIP alleged violations, Sierra Club files notice with EPA of intended suit against twenty utilities, overview of notice 708
—Coal-conversion bill renewed effort predicted, acid rain problem foreseen, Stafford (R-Vt) to American Public Power Assn. Policy Committee 1860
Boilers conversion to coal, see BOILERS
Coal-burning power plants
—Best available retrofit technology guidelines for emissions control reproposed in two parts, hearing set 446
—Compliance status discussed in acid rain issue paper 328
—ExEx Method
——Draft policy discussed, overview of Steigerwald comments 2224
——Emissions calculation, use described in report released by EPA 606
——Proposal for sulfur dioxide measurement, see SULFUR AND COMPOUNDS, subhead: Sulfur oxides
—Existing plants removal of SO2, NOx, testing program outlined 63

**ELECTRIC POWER**—Contd.
Coal-burning power plants—Contd.
—Flue gas desulfurization demonstration project using aqueous carbonate process announced 340
—Fuel switching, see FUEL SWITCHING
—Harry Allen-Warner Valley plants in Nevada and Utah, California firms plan smaller plants 2029
—NSPS
——Offsets concept study to estimate possible savings for coal-fired power plants, draft reviewed 599
——Scrubbers requirement favors use of high-sulfur eastern coal, blocks use of low-sulfur western coal, is not best environmental protection, book reviewed, availability indicated 2171
—Ohio River Basin Energy Study assessment of environmental, social, economic impacts of new plants reviewed in detail 2089
—Steam electric power generation, coal piles effluent guidelines reinstated by EPA, major revisions planned 241
Connecticut utility delays burn of PCBs, awaits results of test-burn by Michigan plant, background information, preview of test results 433
Emissions
—Bubble policy
——Rhode Island plants sulfur dioxide trade-off, approval proposed, EPA 923; approved, fuel cost saving estimated 1772
—Clean Air Act
——Amendments, electric industry seeks elimination of PSD, visibility, Sec. 120, other rules, overview of comments to Senate Environment and Public Works Committee 2088
——Reporting/monitoring rules clarification sought by electric industry dismissed by appellate court, review denied (US SupCt) 1856
—Cleveland, Ohio, relaxation, final SO2 standards for Eastlake, Avon Lake plants include proof of need for tall stacks, overview 270
—Limitations determination for Ohio power plants by P-G class A to continue 312; list of references published 455
—NSPS offsets for coal-burners, concept study to estimate possible savings, draft reviewed 599
—Ohio firm signed consent decree with EPA on particulates 1858
—Ohio utility alleged violations at four locations of particulate, visibility standards; compliance, civil penalties sought by EPA (DC NEOhio) 2148
—PSD
——Generators added to city power plant without permit, EPA suit filed (DC Kans) 1867
——Offset policy and interpretative rule court review sought, Alabama firm and other utilities suit filed (CA DC) 926
—Sulfur dioxide, SIP relaxation requests from power plants, EPA memo to air branch chiefs in certain regions reviewed 665
Hudson River power plants multiple party settlement reviewed 1350
Hydroelectric power
—Generation by pressure in municipal water supply, report reviewed 1625
—Projects regulatory jurisdiction exclusively under Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Corps of Engineers has no say (DC DC) 2026
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2470
Ocean thermal energy conversion (OTEC) to generate electricity, costs noted in draft EIS by NOAA, overview 2204
Pacific Northwest
—Electrical energy future, alternative scenario by NRDC for DOE, study reviewed 736
Public power plant not required to pay Interior Dept. administrative costs of processing permits and preparing environmental impact statement under cost recovery provision of Independent Offices Appropriation Act (CA 10) 1279
State implementation plans
—See specific state
Steam electric power
—Coal piles effluent guidelines reinstated by EPA, major revisions planned 241
—Fly-ash wastewater discharges from existing plants, zero discharge revision proposed, overview of proposal, text 809, 828
—Wastewater discharge impact not relevant factor for consideration of variance from best practicable technology limitations 710
—Water pollutant discharges, comment period extended, EPA 1238
Tennessee Valley Authority
—See TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY
Transmission line crossing river, lower court upheld Corps of Engineers' decision not to prepare environmental impact statement on Water Act permit, review denied (US SupCt) 790
Visibility rules by EPA, opposition reviewed 487

**EMERGENCIES**

National contingency plan for oil and hazardous substance spills, revision to include federal role in cleaning up waste dumpsites, critical issues to be included in proposal discussed by Cook 2190

**EMISSIONS GUIDELINES AND LIMITATIONS**

Acid rain control under Sec. 111(d), states limits for existing sources of "noncriteria" pollutants as NSPS, EPA considers proposal, overview 665
Benzene emissions from maleic anhydride manufacturing, public hearing delayed, comment time extended 157, 491; chemical, petroleum industries challenge cancer finding, oppose Air Act Sec. 112 listing, environmentalists seek stronger rules, EPA hearing reviewed 652; high cost, low benefit, criticism by Council on Wage and Price Stability, overview of Russell letter to Costle 1045
Benzene fugitive emissions, regulation under NESHAP, text of proposal, public hearing set 1397, 1487; comment time extended, hearings delayed 1933
Benzene storage vessels emissions standards, proposal, text 1278, 1284; comment time extended, hearings delayed 1933
Ethylbenzene/styrene manufacturing emissions, limit proposed, text 1278, 1299; comment time extended, hearings delayed 1933
Glass manufacturing plants, new source performance standards particulates limits, overview 792
Maleic anhydride manufacturing, public hearing delayed, comment period extended 157, 491; chemical, petroleum industries challenge cancer finding, oppose Air Act Sec. 112 listing, environmentalists seek stronger rules, EPA hearing reviewed 652; high cost, low benefit, criticism by Council on Wage and Price Stability, overview of Russell letter to Costle 1045
Mercury from chlor-alkali plants, sewage sludge incinerators, test methods revision proposed, text 818, 891; comment period extended 1624
National emission standards for hazardous air pollutants, test methods revision for asbestos, beyllium, mercury from chlor-alkali plants, sewage sludge incinerators, text of proposal 818, 891
Pulp mills, kraft, sulfur control rules corrected 820
Sodium carbonate plants, NSPS particulate emissions limits, text of proposal 818, 909
Sulfur dioxide, SIP relaxation requests from power plants, EPA memo to air branch chiefs in certain regions reviewed 665
Volatile organic emissions from tire manufacture, industry challenge to control rules premature, suit dismissed (DC Del) 341

**EMPLOYMENT**

See ECONOMIC POLICY

**ENERGY**

See also ENERGY DEPARTMENT; ENERGY MOBILIZATION BOARD; specific resources
Alaska projects expedited by EPA Region X, ALPETCO experience cited as proof, Northern Tier delays by Washington state agency, federal court cases outlined 1036
Building energy standards
—DOE program changes requested by EPA to reduce risk of increased indoor pollution problems, overview of Hawkins, Hedeman letters 43
—Residential indoor air pollution from energy conservation, report to California legislative subcommittee reviewed 950
Clean Air Act Amendments, emergency suspensions for state implementation plans, time limit elimination sought by electric industry, overview of comments to Senate Environment and Public Works Committee 2089
Development
—EPA Region VIII challenges reviewed, Williams interview with BNA reported 2233
—Offshore, see CONTINENTAL SHELF, subhead: Petroleum development 235
—Regulation predicted at American Bar Assn. seminar 554
Electric vehicles fuel economy program, participation of manufacturers, interim regulations announced, overview 491
Energy Mobilization Board, see ENERGY MOBILIZATION BOARD
Energy technology program summary released by EPA 582
Farming land-use conflicts, draft report reviewed 68
Grant programs identification for conservation opportunities, EPA administrative changes proposed, overview of . roposal 669
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7590
Management of energy-environment conflict, Aspen Institute conference papers reviewed 155
Pollution control guidance documents, EPA status report 478
Production
—Obstacles, Natural Resources and Environment Cabinet Council priorities outlined for Energy and Natural Resources Committee, Watt, DeRocco testimonies reviewed 2115

**ENERGY**—Contd.
Production—Contd.
—Projects potential use of saline Colorado River water being studied 676
Projects
—Permit applications policy, EPA Region VIII statment to be released, text 7, 20
—Siting policies alternatives report reviewed, air quality nonattainment areas should be avoided 1280
Republican platform analyzed 420
Research budget FY 1982, President Reagan's proposal 2084
Resources development programs coordination with state, local government, and private efforts, user fees, wildlife management, wilderness areas protection promised, Watt to North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference 2145
Senate
—Energy Committee, future under Reagan administration discussed, McClure (R-Idaho) 1188
—Environment Committee agenda reviewed 1615
Sewage treatment plants
—Construction grants rules, cost-effectiveness analyses amendments for energy factors, text 992, 1005
—Efficiency, multiple unit design urged, paper presented to Water Pollution Control Federation conference 792
Synthetic fuels, see SYNTHETIC FUELS
Waste as energy, see RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND RECOVERY, subhead: Recycling

**ENERGY DEPARTMENT**

See also FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION
Appointments, personnel changes
—Edwards confirmed for Secretary, overview of hearing 1622
Budget and appropriations
—Energy research rescissions proposal reviewed 2135
Electric power plants change to coal, Northeast generating stations regional environmental impact statement to be prepared 394
Hearings and meetings, waste-as-energy conference by DOE/EPA, U.S. use of recovery units lagging, federal price supports procedures proposed by DOE reviewed 954
Nuclear waste management borehole drilling exemption from environmental impact statement requirement proposed, DOE 2100
Organizational conflict of interest in awarding federal contracts, DOE Environment Office testimony to House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations testimony reviewed 739
Radioactive wastewater proposed discharge into Missouri River charged as "major federal action" by Illinois, state seeks EIS (DC SIII) 485
Synthetic fuels Morgantown plant, EPA/DOE agreement on environmental impact statement, overview of EIS 581, 738

**ENERGY MOBILIZATION BOARD**

House returns bill to conference, overview, list of problem areas, Brown (R-Ohio) support of bill 323
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 4985, S 1308
National Public Lands Advisory Council testimonies reviewed 345
Structure recommendations by EPA reviewed 478

**ENFORCEMENT**

See also CITIZENS' SUITS; LITIGATION; SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES; specific states; specific subjects
In general
—Compliance Orientation Program student manual, IRLG, includes list by EPA of potential violations under several acts, overview of list 551
—Environmental law and practice, Practising Law Institute course, environmental disclosure rules of securities laws potentially more powerful enforcement than EPA rules 479
—Environmental law conference, ALI-ABA/Environmental Law Institute, EPA enforcement to focus on false reporting, intentional violations, Miller speech reviewed 39
—EPA enforcement activities, litigation statistics, program-by-program breakdown of compliance rates, other accomplishments, Costle letter to Senate Environmental Pollution Subcommittee reviewed 485
—Justice Dept. adds Environmental Enforcement Section to Land and Natural Resources Division 810
—RCRA rules compliance seminar, limit of federal authority to clean up hazardous wastes, innovative legal theories sought by Justice Dept., liability theories illustrated, compliance monitoring through corporate audit program, speeches by Guerci, Zener, Kuszaj reviewed 765
—Surface mining inspections/enforcement actions by state/federal agencies "inadequate," report by environmental group reviewed 1185
—White collar crime, report on national priorities by Justice Dept. includes illegal discharge of toxic, hazardous, or carcinogenic wastes into the environment 812
Actions, state and federal
—Arizona wholesale firm charged, EPA files administrative complaint 1401
—Drinking water, Indiana systems cited by EPA 1113
—Gasoline switching
——California retailers pump nozzles of smaller size used on leaded pumps, EPA civil action 311
——Complaints listed 311
——Ethyl Corp. faces administrative penalty for alleged violations 2122
——Maryland retailers and refiners administrative complaints filed 1957
——Oklahoma gasoline distributor, EPA administrative enforcement proceeding begun based on citizen's complaint of fuel switching 744
——PPG Industries, Inc., administrative civil complaint filed, EPA 1108
——Sears Roebuck & Co. public information program on benefits of unleaded gasoline use stipulated in settlement with EPA 669
——Texas fleet operators, firms charged by EPA with violations of unleaded gasoline rules 492
—Hazardous waste
——Enforcement, first year of EPA/Justice cooperation celebrated, Civiletti's comments, analysis of actions filed 813
——Indiana firms cited for violations by Region V 1354
——Massachusetts, Acton landfill cleanup, aquifer restoration, W.R. Grace and Co. federal consent decree reviewed 1029
——Ohio firms cited for violations by Region V 1354
——Pennsylvania firm, subsidiary, officers charged with PCBs improper storage, disposal, Justice Dept. suit filed 11
—Indiana, stream pollution correction, state agreement reviewed 1958
—Lead, Florida smelter hazardous metals waste cleanup settlement agreement with EPA, overview 1024
—Mail fraud and conspiracy, Newark, N.J., waste disposal firm, employees indicted by federal grand jury 1048
—National Steel Corp. agreement with EPA on air/water control upgrading at several plants, overview 991
—Particulates from Ohio electric firm, consent decree with EPA signed 1859
—Phenol dumped by production plants' waste treatment system overloaded by rain, Louisiana assessed uncontested civil penalty; EPA not to prosecute, took note of firm's failure to notify promptly under Sec. 311 of Clean Water Act 2228
—Pulp mills in Washington to pay penalties for missing 1977 effluent limitations deadline, EPA settlements reviewed 275, 819
—Radioactive waste mishandling, North Carolina utility fined by NRC 587
—Supply systems in Indiana cited by EPA for violating the Safe Drinking Water Act 245
Emissions
—Lead-in-gasoline, refinery's fine to fund ad campaign against fuel switching, EPA 557
—Non-compliance penalty notices to be sent in January 1178
Hazardous waste
—EPA activities analyzed 1933
—Northeast Region Interstate Coordination Committee grant from Justice Dept.'s Enforcement Assistance Administration to establish permanent staff for coordinating law enforcement activities in 11 states 760
—Notification non-notifiers draft strategy developed, generators with on-site disposal to be targeted 571; compliance status report, enforcement plan for non-notifiers reviewed 681
—RCRA management program enforcement strategy includes criminal prosecutions, Miller to conference on management of uncontrolled hazardous waste sites 817
Motor vehicles emission controls tampering enforcement rules, advance notice issued, EPA, text of proposal 1863, 1890
Surface mining administrative enforcement interim program rule clarification issued by OSM, overview 398
Water and sewage systems lacking certified operators, Alabama intends legal action 2153
Wetlands dredging or filling, Sec. 404 permits, state enforcement responsibilities discussed by Costle, Greenwalt to Senate Environmental Pollution Subcommittee 329

**ENVIRONMENT (In General)**

Environmental Quality Index for 1981 by National Wildlife Federation reviewed, available 2029
Environmental quality issues: relation of federal laws to state programs, U.S. Chamber of Commerce book available 2100
Environmental Study Conference, officers listed 1241
"Filthy Five" political donor corporations, major congressional recipients listed 2250
Labor/environmental coalition network formed to counter threats to laws and rules 1958

**ENVIRONMENT (In General)**—Contd.
National Agenda for Eighties, President's Commission report reviewed, available 1775
Natural resources and environment
—Cabinet Council, establishment, membership listed, other councils listed 2060; priorities include federal water policy, strategic minerals, natural gas deregulation, Watt, DeRocco testimonies to Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee reviewed 2115; Air Act amendment working group established, will coordinate with Regulatory Relief Task Force 2142
—FY 1982 budget, text 1776; reconciliation measure approved by Senate Budget Committee, environmentalists' counter proposal reviewed 2139
Political trends impact on federal environmental role, environmental education masters theses abstracts, publications available 2259
Protection of environment while developing resources, McClure (R-Idaho), Laxalt (R-Nev) comments to American Mining Congress reviewed 1931
Reagan Administration changes in environmental laws seen minimal, Andrus comments 1229

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS**
In general
—NEPA procedures examination, book by BNA published 742
Airport transfer from private to public ownership, no EIS required, review denied (US SupCt) 2065
Alaska, Lower Cook Inlet OCS lease sale EIS availability announced 2094
Alternatives analysis physical inclusion in EIS document required to satisfy adequacy, Massachusetts highway route decision by lower court reversed (CA 2) 425
Appalachian Development Highway System single EIS not required by federal law (DC NGa) 2260
Chesapeake Bay marine sanctuary proposal EIS preparation planned, NOAA 1958
Coastal zone management program, Florida draft environmental impact statements, NOAA hearing set 2099
Colorado River Basin, comprehensive EIS preparation by Interior Dept., suit barred by congressional legislation (CA 10) 1235; programmatic EIS urged because of departmental policy change (CA DC) 2202
Discharge permit approved by Corps of Engineers for private source outfall not major federal action, no EIS required, review denied (US SupCt) 924
Electric power plants change to coal, Northeast generating stations regional EIS to be prepared, DOE 394
Federal agencies
—Air Force, MX ICBM deployment draft EIS, see AIR FORCE
—Environmental effects of agency actions abroad, Treasury Dept. procedures set, overview 458
—Fish and Wildlife Service
——NEPA Interagency Participation Handbook available to public 2099
——Preparation handbook announced 1030
—Health and Human Services Dept. supplemental procedures approved by CEQ adopted 1357
—Health, Education, and Welfare Dept., consolidated request process adopted by department 71
—Interior Dept.
——Final revised instructions for certain agencies issued, list 1867
——Watt testimony to Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee budget hearing 2049
—Major agency actions, review denied, list of cases (US SupCt) 790
—Procedural provisions, CEQ seeks public comments on how agencies carry out rules 19
—Procedures revisions, status report by CEQ, list of agencies' programs 340
—Statements reviewed, commented on during February, listing published by EPA 696, 934
—Statements submitted, list 12, 45, 67, 88, 150, 192, 239, 281, 309, 334, 392, 432, 457, 490, 561, 584, 606, 660, 673, 691, 713, 742, 763, 800, 819, 956, 993, 1028, 1051, 1111, 1188, 1239, 1268, 1281, 1403, 1624, 1771, 1864, 1934, 1954, 2027, 2053, 2070, 2096, 2118, 2143, 2176, 2204, 2229, 2252
—Tennessee Valley Authority, final NEPA procedures issued, outlined 604
—Veterans Admin. rule adopted 768
Glacier National Park access highway construction, lower court decision reversed (CA 9) 1035
Hiking trail detour does not require environmental impact statement by Forest Service (DC NAla) 2178
Job Corps center establishment on former seminary campus, DOL EIS ruled not required by appellate court, review denied (US SupCt) 61
Labeling of nitrate-free meat products, USDA not required to prepare environmental impact statement, review denied (US SupCt) 2045
North Carolina
—Municipal wastewater treatment facilities in barrier islands, draft EIS to include regional approach criteria and guidance, wastewater disposal technologies evaluation 714
—Polychlorinated biphenyls disposal site redesigned, final EIS reviewed 1112
Northern Tier oil pipeline route selection, NEPA requirements satisfied (DC WWash) 2023
Nuclear power plant for Philippines, export license grant did not require environmental impact statement (CA DC) 2232
Nuclear power plants
—Catastrophic accident possibilities inclusion in supplemental EIS, judicial intervention untimely pending NRC full deliberation on California plant (DC NCalif) 1035
—Serious accidents evaluation to be included, NRC statement of interim policy reviewed 278
—Steam generator replacement, environmental coalition in Virginia seeks remand of EIS for revision (CA DC) 743
—Three Mile Island cleanup, draft EIS reviewed 598; comment period extension sought by area residents 697; comment period extended 744; public hearing reviewed 1113
Nuclear waste management borehole drilling exemption from environmental impact statement requirement proposed, DOE 2100
Nuclear weapons storage at Navy base in Hawaii, appeals court ruled EIS preparation required; review granted (US SupCt) 2200
Pacific Ocean deepsea mining draft EIS submitted, NOAA seeks comments 2176
Public power plant not required to pay Interior Dept. administrative costs of processing permits and preparing EIS under cost recovery provision of Independent Offices Appropriation Act (CA 10) 1279
Synthetic fuels
—Kentucky plant sites proposed, Audubon Society coalition to seek DOE regional environmental impact statement before construction permits are granted, overview of citizens symposium 1869
—Morgantown, W.Va., coal plant, proposal, DOE statement "inadequate," EPA urges delay pending final design of plant, overview of EPA letter, environmentalists reactions to EIS 581; EPA/DOE agreement on environmental impact statement, overview of EIS 738

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY**
See also ADVISORY COMMITTEES, subhead: Science Advisory Board; specific subjects
In general
—Accomplishments of agency over last four years, Costle letter to Carter reviewed; ten-year accomplishments report reviewed 1773
—Costle interview with BNA 1395
—Environmental Outlook 1980 report 818
—Federal contracts
——Organizational conflict of interest in awards, EPA water and waste management testimony to House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations, testimony reviewed 740
——System abuses by Radiation Programs Office, testimonies by Reid, Brandwein to Senate Judiciary Subcommittee on Limitations of Contracted and Delegated Authority, Rosenbaum reaction 759; Rosenbaum testimony, Baucus (D-Mont) comments reviewed 798
—Job performance bonuses awarded, list of recipients 768
—Natural Resources and Environment Cabinet Council priorities outlined for Energy and Natural Resources Committee, Watt, DeRocco testimonies reviewed 2116
—Regional administrators urged to set up speakers bureau for Administration's environmental accomplishments, internal memo borders on Hatch Act violation 451
—Regulatory negotiating commissions, Oversight of Government Management Subcommittee-Small Business Select Committee joint hearing, Gamse urges pilot projects, EPA to fund study of application of mediation to individual cases of hazardous waste disposal siting, overview of testimony 485
—Statutory deadlines for environmental laws, suspension, other measures urged, review of Heritage Foundation report for Reagan Administration 1103
Appointments, personnel changes
—Administrator candidates, Martin (R-NC) being considered, biography 1349; Hernandez, biography, Mahoney, others listed 1926
—Air Quality Planning and Standards Office changes announced, list 608
—Barber named acting administrator, biography; assistant acting administrators named, list 1851
—Compton named Deputy Assistant Administrator for Water Enforcement, biography, Miller's plans 12
—Cook named environmental emergency response and prevention associate deputy assistant administrator, review of plans for application of "superfunds" 75
—DeFalco retires early to avoid pension cut 658

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION** —Contd.
Appointments, personnel —Contd.
—Gorsuch nominated administrator, Hernandez named deputy administrator; biographies, reactions reviewed 2043; confirmation hearings delayed pending receipt of formal nomination papers 2087; nomination hearings delayed pending receipt of formal papers 2170; hearing date set 2195
—Harlow named Acting Director of Legislation Office 2056
—Hernandez, nomination for administrator, biography 1926; nomination for deputy administrator, reactions reviewed 2043; confirmation hearing date set 2228
—Hiring freeze by President Carter, exemption for EPA, Costle letter to OMB reviewed 64; RCRA hazardous waste program exemption granted 706
—Hiring freeze by President Reagan, superfund administration impairment, hazardous waste enforcement programs, overview 1851; no plans to seek exemption 1928
—Inspector general fired 1932
—Muskie (D-Me) appointment to State Dept., Costle comments 3
—Reagan Administration transition team, named, analyzed, Costle, others' reactions 1017; Livermore appointed leader, biography 1041; members listed 1226
—Sato named inspector general, biography 2177
Authorizations, FY 1981, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2726
Board of Assistance Appeals
—See BOARD OF ASSISTANCE APPEALS
Budget and appropriations
—FY 1980 supplemental appropriations, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7542
—FY 1981
——Appropriations, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7631
——Research and development, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2726
——Supplemental and rescission proposals, actions of House HUD-Independent Agencies Subcommittee include approval of rescission for sewage treatment construction grants program 2243
—FY 1982
——Budget amendments by President Reagan predicted, Cordia comments 1345
——Carter's proposal reviewed, text of excerpts from proposed budget 1755, 1776
——Garn (R-Utah) frustration with EPA permitting process expressed, threatened to "gut" budget, comments to Senate subcommittee hearing reviewed 2243
——President Reagan's proposal, analysis, text 2083, 2101, 2103; rescissions reviewed, text of excerpts for EPA, CEQ 2134, 2155 et seq.
——Research, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 2804
——Resources by media, summary text, resources appropriation, summary text 1780
——Testimonies to Senate Environment and Public Works Committee by Smith, Barber on sewage treatment, superfund, comments by Chafee (R-RI), Randolph (D-Va), others 2061
—Mark up plans for 1981 supplement and rescission; 1982 appropriations planned, House Appropriations Subcommittee on HUD and Independent Agencies 2170
—Research and development, testimonies to House Natural Resources Subcommittee reviewed 2116
—Supplements for FY 1980, 1981 requested for "superfund" legislation, health tests at Love Canal, Memphis hazardous waste sites, overview of budget request 272
Dredge or fill permits, jurisdictional problems resolution policies and procedures memo of understanding with Corps of Engineers published 428
Energy Mobilization Board streamlining authority possible application to EPA, text of Senate staff summary of conferees' agreements 44, 54
Enforcement activities, litigation statistics, program-by-program breakdown of compliance rates, other accomplishments, Costle letter to Senate Environmental Pollution Subcommittee reviewed 485
Federal contracts award practices, OMB oversight, study by Senate Governmental Affairs Committee reviewed, EPA spending practices, procurement system outlined 444
Fraud and abuse in programs, safeguards inadequate, overview of GAO letter 190
Grants
—See GRANTS, subhead: Environmental Protection Agency
Hazardous waste rules, financial responsiblity, waste management, petroleum industries disagree, overview of testimonies 331
Hearings and meetings
—Air quality, models guideline revisions, hearings set 767; summer conference to be held without guidelines revision 2146
—Asbestos substitutes for drinking water pipe linings, EPA workshop announced 242
—Benzene, see BENZENE
—Carbon monoxide standard revision, proposal reviewed, health effects cited, hearings scheduled, Hawkins comments 549; proposal announced, text, hearings schedule, comments sought 598, 611
—Consolidated permits briefing for industry, underground injection disposal regulation authority unclear, Gordon comments reviewed 277
—Drinking water, variance for public water systems, procedure amendment proposed to include demonstration of failure of best efforts to comply with maximum contaminant levels, public hearing set, text of proposal notice 551, 565
—Energy/Environment Research and Development, Fifth National Conference cancelled 2260
—Ethylbenzene/styrene manufacturing emissions, limit proposal, hearing set, text 1278, 1299; comment time extended, hearing delayed 1933
—Flue gas desulfurization symposium reviewed 986
—Gasoline bulk terminals VOC emissions NSPS, trucks leak-tight certification "unfair burden" on terminal operators, testimonies reviewed 1934
—Groundwater protection strategy, see WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES
—Gulf of Mexico, oil and gas operations general discharge permits proposed by EPA, overview, hearings sechedule 658
—Hazardous waste
——Incinerator performance standards, EPA hearing set 2149
——Interim authority applications, EPA hearings, list 744, 767, 804, 1029 et seq., 1052 et seq., 1186, 1240
——Land disposal facilities, standards for issuing permits, reproposal, hearings set 2205
——Rules, San Francisco briefing, confusion about interim status provisions, notification procedures outlined 237; interim status applies to owners/operators of treatment, storage, or disposal facilities, notification deadline determined by rules promulgation, not by RCRA effective date, Lehman comments reviewed 432
——Site discovery to cleanup process, time lag; national contingency plan revision urged to cover hazardous waste; superfund rules planned; enforcement role 1760
——Tanks and waste piles, incinerators, ignitable wastes proposed rules, hearings set, list 2098
—Incineration authorized for Arkansas, Texas, EPA hearing set to explain approval, ENSCO consent decree filed (DC WArk) 1956
—Ionizing radiation exposure rules for workers, public hearings announced by EPA, NRC, OSHA, list of hearings 2099; April hearing witnesses' criticisms reviewed 2257
—Motor vehicles
——1985 light duty trucks/heavy duty engines nitrogen oxides advance notice reviewed, public hearing announced, EPA 1769; hearing delayed because of particulates hearing delay 2256
——1981-82, nitrogen oxide waiver, Nissan application hearing set, EPA 676
——Evaporative emissions test standards, procedures, industry opposition reviewed 393
——Fuel pipe specifications, certain emissions standards, California waivers, San Francisco hearing set, overview of waivers in question 394
——Import rules proposed revision hearing announced 744
——Light-duty vehicles, 1982 carbon monoxide waiver applications public hearing set, EPA 762
——New vehicles standards, test procedures amendments, California waivers requested, EPA hearing set 675
——Nitrogen oxides emissions averaging, workshop announced 1355
——Waivers application procedures for 1981-84 NOx diesel standards 2198
—Municipal solid waste for energy, EPA seminar reviewed, Florio (D-NJ) urges no federal funds for construction of recycling facilities 244
—National parks and wilderness areas visibility rules, opposition by Gov. Matheson, power companies, smelting firms, forestry industry, hearing testimonies reviewed 487
—Point source categories effluent guidelines hearing dates set, list 1955
—Porcelain enameling facilities pretreatment rules proposal, hearing set 2054
—Prevention of significant air deterioration, set II rules advanced notice of proposed rulemaking 191; based on technology-based requirements or a combination of alternative approaches rather than increment system urged, testimony of industry and state representatives at Washington hearing 384
—Regulatory reform conference, bubble policy simplification urged by industry, states, other representatives 733
—Rotogravure printing presses NSPS for volatile organic compounds, text of proposal, hearing set 953, 963
—Sewage treatment construction grants, see SEWAGE TREATMENT
—Sludge products distribution and marketing control proposal draft, meetings schedule reported 44
—Synthetic fuel, conversion technology symposium, environmental control guidelines

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION** —Contd.
Hearings and meetings—Contd.
to include total effects of all effluent/emission streams 711
—Underground injection of hazardous waste, coal mine waste disposal regulation by Office of Surface Mining urged by industry, overview of Leavitt testimony 396
—Uranium, tailings cleanup proposed standards, hearings set, EPA 2154
—Vinyl chloride, NESHAPS alternative test method proposed, text of proposal, hearing set 2026, 2036
—Visibility in class I areas, states protection guidelines proposal announced; BART for coal-fired power plants reproposed; hearings set 446
—Volatile organic compounds (VOC)
——Metal coil surface coating operations new source performance standards proposed, text of proposal, public hearing set 1398, 1595
——NSPS draft, oil, beverage can coating, metal coil coating industries testimonies reviewed 236
——Pressure-sensitive tape/label manufacturing facilities surface coating operations NSPS proposed, text of proposal, public hearing set 1397, 1579
——Synthetic organic chemicals fugitive emissions NSPS proposed, text of proposal public hearing set 1398, 1457
—Waste-as-energy conference by DOE/EPA, U.S. use of recovery units lagging, federal price supports procedures proposed by DOE reviewed 954
Nuclear Safety Oversight Committee/EPA memo of understanding on information and monitoring activities 2070
Regional activity
—Region I
——Annual report reviewed 1959
——Annual report reviewed, discusses EPA/states working relationships 1236
—Region X, annual report reviewed 1959
Regulations
—Cordia urges health-based environmental standards, reappraisal of existing law and rules, overview of interview with BNA 1265
—Stockman (R-Mich), OMB nominee, recommendations reviewed 1257
Regulatory budget being considered, Kahn 60
Research
—Budget, see subhead: Budget and appropriations (above)
—Continuation, Science Advisory Board should be asked to make recommendation, Kinney testimony to Natural Resources, Agriculture, Research, and Environment Subcommittee reviewed 2139
—Program peer review, awards analyzed 488
—Projects data for 1979 analyzed, overview 489
Rulemaking
—Agenda of regulations, text of excerpts 332, 346; text 1767, 1781; corrections listed 1936
—Competent scientific data for rules required for needed legislation, Wellford to Science Advisory Board 1035
—Public participation expense fund proposal ruled out by House 1981 appropriations bill, comparison with Senate version 711
—Regulations freeze, affected rules and possible exemptions, list analyzed, text of presidential memo 1923, 1939; reform suggestions gathered from industry by Stork 1951; list published, text of deferral notice 2020, 2035; categorized list of exemptions 2047; Gamse comments, status report on Task Force activities 2063
—Role of OMB in agency decisions discussed, overview of Miller interview with BNA 2244
Sewage treatment construction grants projects review, construction inspections, joint agreement with Corps of Engineers extended, changes reviewed 428
State relations strained, GAO urges formal EPA program for early input by state agencies, joint advisory committees, EPA ojection to advisory committees, overview of report and EPA response 649

**ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**
Environmental computer data public access announced 589

**ETHANOL**
See GASOLINE, subhead; Additives

**F**

**FEDERAL AGENCIES**
See also specific agencies and departments
Environmental impact statements
—Lists submitted 12, 45, 67, 88, 150, 192, 239, 281, 309, 334, 392, 432, 457, 490, 561, 584, 606, 660, 673, 691, 713, 742, 763, 800, 819, 934, 956, 993, 1028, 1051, 1111, 1188, 1239, 1268, 1281, 1403, 1624, 1771, 1864, 1934, 1954, 2027, 2053, 2070, 2096, 2118, 2143, 2176, 2204, 2229, 2252
—Reviewed, commented on during February, listing published by EPA 696
Procedures for environmental impact statements
—CEQ seeks public comments on how well agencies carry out rules 19
—Revisions progress report by CEQ, list of agencies 340
Reorganization
—See REGULATORY REFORM
Spending practices OMB oversight, study by Senate Governmental Affairs Committee reviewed, EPA spending practices, procurement system outlined 444

**FEDERAL AID**
See GRANTS

**FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION**
Noise control rules for turbojets and propeller craft proposed by EPA six years ago, FAA ordered to act (DC DC) 2143

**FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION**
Tight sands gas, low interim price would suppress production, increase use of fuels with higher pollution potential, EPA criticism of FERC's price formula reviewed 145

**FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**
Glacier National Park, access highway construction environmental impact statement, lower court decision reversed (CA 9) 1035

**FEDERAL REGULATIONS**
See also status chart on p. 91:0061 in Federal Regulations binder
Advanced wastewater treatment projects, review policy and criteria revision proposed, overview of proposal, EPA seeks comments, text 304
Agenda of regulations, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, subhead: Rulemaking
Air
—Bubble policy, New Jersey SIP hydrocarbons trades, conditional approval proposed, EPA, conditions outlined, text of proposal 1181, 1217; modeling requirements proposal, guidance memo to EPA regional offices reviewed, text of memo 2169, 2183
—Emissions offset policy, technology transfer, nitrogen oxides interpretative rule adopted, overview 714
—New emissions source performance standards priority list amendment proposed to use one source category for all surface coating operations, text of proposal 1350, 1361
—New source review requirements applicability, determination date rule proposed, text of proposal 1932, 1940
—Nonattainment areas industrial source definition change proposed by Regulatory Relief Task Force, text of proposal 2120, 2126
Aircraft
—Gas turbine engines, emission standards effective date delayed pending comments on report 1405
—Noise control rules for turbojets, propeller craft proposed by EPA six years ago, FAA ordered to act (DC DC) 2143
Appliance assembly plants surface coating operations volatile organic compound new source performance standards proposed, text of proposal 1349, 1368; hearing reviewed, Goodgame comments, home ventilating industry requests exclusion 1864
Arctic Ocean, exploration, development, production, special rules issued by Interior Dept. 2121
Asphalt processing and roofing manufacturing industry, NSPS, addition of asphalt processors to priority list, text of proposal 1049, 1057
Auto/truck surface coating within assembly plants, volatile organic compounds new source performance standards adopted 1349
Benzene
—Fugitive emissions regulation under NESHAP, text of proposal, public hearing set 1397, 1487
—Limit proposed for ethylbenzene/styrene plants, text of proposal 1278, 1299
—Storage vessels emissions standards proposed, text of proposal 1278, 1284
bis-(Chloromethyl) ether, removal from toxic water pollutant list proposed by EPA, text of proposal 706, 723
Calendar of federal regulations
—EPA regulations being developed, excerpt from U.S. Regulatory Council May 30 calendar 194, 206
—November issue reviewed, text of excerpts 1101, 1138
Carbon monoxide standard revision, proposal announced, text, hearings schedule, comments sought 598, 611
Cement and concrete containing fly ash, EPA procurement guidelines proposed under Sec. 6002 of RCRA, text 1107, 1123
Chemicals, commercial, and chemical substances, importation policy (Customs Service/EPA) and rule (Customs Service) proposals published for comment 1240
Class I (air) areas identification guidelines issued by Interior Dept. 1862
Coal mines/cleaning plants, EPA proposal signed, reviewed 1395; effluent guidelines/NSPS proposal published by EPA, text of proposal 1620, 1673
Common carriers, hazardous substances discharges reportable quantities determination, EPA announces effective date 712

**FEDERAL REGULATIONS**—Contd.
Consolidated permit rules
—Final rules adopted by EPA, to be issued as separate reprints for individual programs, overview of preamble 36
—Publication announced, effective dates for each program listed 78
Construction ban in air quality nonattainment areas, exemption for certain political subdivisions, text of proposal 736, 749
Consumer programs, federal, enhancement and coordination, EPA program approved by White House Consumer Affairs Council 241
Deepsea mining exploration licenses rules proposed by NOAA include NPDES, Clean Water Act data requirement, overview 2144
Dredged or fill material disposal sites testing for contaminants proposed, EPA, text of proposal 1350
Drinking water
—Protection rules establishing technical criteria and standards for use by EPA, states in developing UIC programs adopted, outline of rules 300
—Variance for public water systems, procedure amendment proposed to include demonstration of failure of best efforts to comply with maximum contaminant levels, public hearing set, text of proposal notice 551, 565
Electric power, steam generation, coal piles effluent guidelines reinstated by EPA, major revisions planned 241
Electroplating industry, pretreatment rules revisions reviewed, text 385, 402; existing sources final pretreatment rules issued, Ford Motor Company petition denied 1927
Emissions new source review, definition of "source," EPA proposed change and application to new construction ban rules announced by Regulatory Relief Task Force 2087
Environmental regulations, Democratic platform analyzed 572
Federal lands withdrawal by federal agencies, leases, permits, easements final rules issued, BLM 1869; effective dates announced, information collection delayed pending OMB approval 2250
Federal projects wildlife effects coordination, uniform procedures proposed, draft environmental impact statement, Interior Dept., NOAA, overview of rules 1355
Fish and wildlife export permits for 1980-81 season, biological findings, Fish and Wildlife Service proposal reviewed 762
Floodplains management, wetlands protection rules proposed under Water Resources Planning Act 458
Fluorocarbons, F-11, F-12 removal from Water Act toxic pollutant list proposed, text of proposal 385, 407
Gasoline lead content testing procedure amendment proposed, text of proposal 2194, 2208
Glass manufacturing plants, new source performance standards particulates limits, overview 792
Groundwater protection, classification scheme outlined, concerns of Justice Dept., states reviewed, text of proposal 809, 876
Hazardous substances, listing under Sec. 311 of Water Act, reportable quantities criteria, texts of proposed rules 380, 410, 413
Hazardous waste
—Disposal control, RCRA Sec. 3002 rules proposal, text 78, 96
—Financial responsibility
——Closure and monitoring requirements, final storage/treatment standards for facilities, rules published 1620; comment time extended 2120
——Facilities closing, final storage/treatment standards reviewed 1393; comment time extended 2120
—Identification numbers, provisional for emergencies, procedure established 1351
—Incineration
——Final interim status administrative, technical standards, final interim permit rules, proposal including principal organic hazardous constituents issued, EPA, text of proposal 1865, 1871
——Performance standards, EPA hearing set 2149
—Interim authorization
——Phase II, schedule and related requirements changed, overview 1857; comment time extended 2178
—Interim final amendments for transporters' storage permit, owners/operators of facilities compliance with generator requirements when initiating shipment, rail transport, overview 1399
—Interim status facilities, interim final amendments adopted 1622
—Land disposal facilities
——Interim final rules with temporary standards for four classes of facilities issued under exemption to regulatory freeze, overview of rules 2020
——Permitting standards reproposal outlined, text 1950, 1963
—Management rules, final rules amendments, interpretations, answers to be forthcoming, text of EPA notice 597, 629
—Owners and operators
——Clean Water Act, operations handling corrosive wastes, RCRA rules suspended, special standards proposed, text 1049
——RCRA Sec. 3004, financial requirements rules reproposed, text 78, 102; groundwater protection supplemental rulemaking on standards, overview, text of notice 814, 868
—Petroleum refining rule amendment proposed, text 1023, 1037
—Product, raw material pipeline generated waste RCRA rules exemption, EPA 1238
—State programs, RCRA Sec. 3006
——Approval requirements, adopted by EPA 35; classification of waste, disposal facilities standards, final rules published 78
——Cooperative arrangements for states unable to qualify for interim authorization, EPA guidance issued, text of guidance 81, 133
—Tank emissions, waste pile inspection, notice to local land authority, amendments proposed, EPA, text of proposal 1626, 1661
—Vessel operators rules for transport of bulk liquid proposed, Coast Guard, overview 823
Historic, cultural resources preservation, identification, protection, maintenance, EPA advance notice of proposed rulemaking, comments sought, text of notice 817, 874
Industrial point sources effluent pH limit change proposed, text 1234, 1246
Industrial stationary gas turbines nitrogen oxides emission limit rescission proposed, text of proposal 2225, 2239
Inorganic chemicals point sources effluent limitation guidelines, pretreatment standards, NSPS, best practicable technology, best available technology, best conventional technology guidelines proposed, text 481, 493; corrections proposed, text 696, 699
Iron and steel manufacturing effluent limitations, pretreatment rules, NSPS proposed, text 1393, 1407; comment time extended 2234
Lead, ambient air quality monitoring, data reporting, and surveillance rules, revisions proposed, text of proposal, comments sought, EPA 814
Marine sanctuaries, prohibited activities for three sanctuaries, final rules issued, NOAA, overview 1861
Metal coil coating effluent guidelines, pretreatment, NSPS proposal, text 1622, 1639; industry comments to EPA hearing 1953
Metal furniture surface coating plants VOC emissions NSPS, proposal, text 1189, 1207; comment time extended 1953
Motor vehicles
—Diesel trucks/buses, heavy-duty, 1984 standards proposed, text 1619, 1697
—Emission controls tampering enforcement rules, advance notice issued, EPA, text of proposal 1863, 1890
—Evaporative emission standard, test procedure for gasoline-fueled heavy-duty vehicles proposal by EPA reviewed 17
—Heavy trucks, other vehicles regulatory relief for 1984 hydrocarbon and carbon monoxide emission standards proposed, text of proposal 2225, 2237
—Imports, certification requirement proposed, text 451, 462
—Labeling, proposed rulemaking advance notice on revisions and corporate average fuel economy data, text 758, 771
—Light-duty trucks, standards, tests certification procedures adopted, overview 757
—Small makers optional certification program adopted by EPA for 1983 and later model years 2152
—Test standard, procedure opposed, auto industry testimonies to EPA hearing reviewed 393
National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permits compliance extension for installation of innovative technology, text of advance notice of proposed rulemaking 738, 746
National Wildlife Refuge System management rules proposed, overview, Fish and Wildlife Service 1934
Nonferrous smelter orders amendments proposed for acid plant startup, text 1350, 1360
Oceans
—Discharges, NPDES permits issuing and revision rules adopted by EPA, overview 791
—Dumping, New York Bight site aqueous acid wastes dumping approval proposed by EPA, text of proposal 192, 205
Oil and hazardous substances discharges removal from inland waters rule proposed, EPA, text 1350, 1362
Ore mills NPDES testing/reporting requirements for applicants suspended, list 2254
Organic solvent cleaners (degreasers), emissions limit proposal reviewed, text of proposal 232, 248; effective date deferred 2254
Outer Continental Shelf, ambient air quality standards compliance, USGS final rules, comment period extended, exemption formulas and significance levels incorporation proposed 50
Pending regulations, postponement order, affected regulations and possible exemptions for EPA, Interior Dept.; overview, texts of presidential memo, Fact Sheet 1923, 1939, 1940; list of EPA rules affected, text of deferral notice 2020, 2035
Petroleum liquid storage vessels, new emissions source performance standards revised, EPA; overview 1282

**FEDERAL REGULATIONS**—Contd.

Phosphates, listing as conventional pollutant, petition filed, text 448, 467
Porcelain enameling facilities effluent limitations, pretreatment and NSPS, proposal, EPA, text of proposal 1868, 1892; hearing set 2054; NPDES testing/reporting requirements for applicants suspended, list 2254
Porpoise limit in tuna fishing, NOAA announcement 936
Pressure-sensitive tape/label manufacturing facilities surface coating operations volatile organic compound emissions NSPS proposed, text of proposal 1397, 1579
Public participation
—EPA financial assistance to intervenors from appropriated funds, advance payments, GAO guidelines reviewed 279
—EPA formal policy statement proposed, hearing schedule, text of proposal 13, 23
Pulp mills, kraft, sulfur control rules corrected 820
Pulp, paper effluent rules, economic impact study reviewed, text of proposal 1394, 1516
Radioactive waste
—High-level, geologic repositories licensing procedures, NRC final rule issued, overview 2055
—Transport within state boundaries, NRC proposal to notify governors, comments sought 1357
Review and reform, see REGULATORY REFORM
Rotogravure printing presses NSPS for volatile organic compounds, text of proposal 953, 963
Seafood, Alaskan, canned/preserved processing effluent limits revisions proposed, text 1623, 1628
Sewage treatment
—Construction grants projects, cost-effectiveness analyses amendments for energy factors, text 992, 1005
—Construction procurement rules revision proposed as advance notice for public comment, overview 2194
—Industrial discharge pollutants pretreatment, final amended general rules issued, major innovations reviewed 1771
—Non-domestic waste discharge pretreatment, final general rules issued 1856
—Pretreatment general regulation amendment to allow NPDES states time to comply with consolidated permit rules, text of proposal 992, 1004
Solid waste
—Disposal facilities and practices classification criteria interpretation modification, clarification proposal, EPA, text 991, 1010
—State management plans development, implementation, guidelines proposed, EPA, text 991, 995
State implementation plans, see STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT, subhead: Air
Steam electric generating sources, existing plants, toxic water pollutants zero discharge, other revisions proposed, text 809, 828; comment period extended, EPA 1238
Sulfur oxides reference methods, continous emissions monitoring systems revisions proposed, text of proposal 1869, 1878
Surface mining
—Operations performance bonds, final rules issued, OSM 585
—Prime farmland grandfather exemption, final rule changes issued, OSM 1870
—Programs amendment process streamlining, final rule change issued, OSM 1870
—Small coal operations exemptions, final rule changes issued, OSM 1870
—"Surface coal mining operations," definition proposed, OSM, overview 344
—Topsoil substitutes and supplements, final interpretative rules issued by OSM, overview 247
—Violations abatement within 90-days, extensions for circumstances beyond operator's control proposed, text of proposal 2246, 2262
Synthetic organic chemicals volatile organic compound fugitive emissions new source performance standards proposed, text of proposal, public hearing set 1398, 1457
Tetrachloroethylene, dry cleaners NSPS proposal, text 1099, 1116
Textile mills, point source effluent limitations, comment time extended, EPA 2257
Textile mills NPDES testing/reporting requirements for applicants suspended, list 2254
Timber products pollutant discharge limitation rule issued, overview 1858
Transportation basic needs policy proposal by EPA, DOT outlined 710; overview of policy, text of proposal notice 738, 745
Uranium
—Fuel cycle licensees' requirement to comply with EPA environmental radiation standards incorporated into NRC rules 2179
—Tailings disposal for inactive processing sites, rules proposed by EPA, text 1619, 1665
Vinyl chloride, test methods revision proposed, EPA, text 1048, 1057; corrections noted, comment deadline changed 1402
Visibility, national parks and wilderness areas rules proposed by EPA, text 148, 161
Volatile organic compounds, (VOC)
—Beverage can coating emissions NSPS proposed, text 1181, 1190
—Gasoline tank truck bulk terminals loading racks, emissions NSPS proposed, text of proposal 1278, 1315
—Metal coil surface coating operations emissions NSPS proposed, text of proposal, public hearing set 1398, 1595; industry comments to EPA hearing 1953
—Pressure-sensitive tape/label manufacturing facilities surface coating operations emissions NSPS proposed, text of proposal 1397, 1579
Waterfowl habitat, wetlands classification system revision announced by Fish and Wildlife Service 804

**FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT**

See LITIGATION; SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES; WATER POLLUTION AND CONTROL

**FERTILIZERS**

Phosphate plants
—Fluoride emissions standards revision unnecessary, EPA 1110
—Total fluoride emissions measurement requirements revised by EPA reviewed 307

**FILLING**

See RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND RECOVERY, subhead: Sanitary landfill

**FINANCING, FEDERAL**

See GRANTS

**FISH AND WILDLIFE**

In general
—Environmental Quality Index for 1981 by National Wildlife Federation reviewed, available 2029
—Resources development programs coordination with state, local government, and private efforts, user fees, wildlife management, wilderness areas protection promised, Watt to North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference 2145
Alligator, ginseng specimens of 1980-81 season, states approved for export, lists, Fish and Wildlife Service 936
Alligator meat and parts sales rule revision proposal reviewed 585
Critical habitats for Devil's River Minnow, Leon Springs pupfish designation reproposed 91
Endangered Species Act
—Amendments, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 6839
—States matching grants, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 6839
Endangered Species List
—1975, 1976 listings, review announced by Fish and Wildlife Service, comments on delisting or reclassification sought 2071
—Bay Checkerspot butterfly, petition for listing filed with Fish and Wildlife Service 2028
—Beetles, valley elderberry longhorn, delta green ground, final classification rules proposed, overview 585
—Butterflies, Palos Verdes blue, Oregon silverspot listed 400
—Fish and Wildlife Service actions, list 1935
—Leon Springs pupfish critical habitat designation reproposed 91; endangerment, critical habitat, final rule issued 605
—Osgood Mountains milk-vetch designated endangered with critical habitat 605
—Public petitions for changes, guidelines issued by Fish and Wildlife Service 1960
—Rhinoceros, African black, listed 589
—Robbins Cinquefoil listed with critical habitat 767
—Tree snails in Oahu, Hawaii, listed 1625
Environmental impact statements, etc., preparation handbook announced, Fish and Wildlife Service 1030
Federal projects coordination uniform procedures proposed, draft environmental impact statement, Interior Dept., NOAA, overview of rules 1355
Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act of 1980 signed 760
Foreign trade
—Alligator, ginseng specimens of 1980-81 season, states approved, lists, Fish and Wildlife Service 936
—Export permits for 1980-81 season, biological findings, Fish and Wildlife Service proposal reviewed 762
—Licensing rules adopted, border port status changes listed, Fish and Wildlife Service 674
Hides and skins, see HIDES AND SKINS
Interstate and foreign trade, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 5604
Land and water projects, draft mitigation policy, guidance for fish and wildlife resources protection, comments sought by Fish and Wildlife Service 687; comment period extended 824
Management plan includes basic program information, predictions on economic, social, demographic trends likely to affect wildlife, overview 758
Marine Mammal Protection Act
—Reauthorization, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 2948
Marine sanctuaries
—Channel Islands Marine Sanctuary desig-

**FISH AND WILDLIFE**—Contd.
Marine sanctuaries—Contd.
nation challenged by oil companies (DC CCal) 486
—Channel Islands/Point Reyes-Farallon Islands hydrocarbon activities ban suspended pending cost/benefit analysis of rules, comments on this and substantive issues sought by NOAA, industry, environmentalists comments reviewed, program reauthorization planned 2165
—Chesapeake Bay, proposal environmental impact statement preparation planned, NOAA 1958
—Flower Garden Banks area proposed, NOAA 338
—Funding, congressmen, environmentalists urge continuation, overview of letter 11
—Nantucket Sound recommendation received, added to List of Recommended Areas, NOAA 2073
—Program reauthorization, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 2449
—Proposals approved by President for Gray's Reef, Looe Key, Point Reyes-Farallon Islands, Carter comments 1765; final rules issued, NOAA, overview 1861
—Reauthorization, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 1140, HR 2449
—Regulations effective date postponed for new sanctuaries, list 2153
—Testimonies before House Merchant Marine and Fisheries Committee joint subcommittee hearing reviewed 2113
Mountain golden-heather listed as threatened with critical habitat 935
Mussels endangered species believed jeopardized by completion of Columbia Dam, Fish and Wildlife Service biological opinion cited 989
National Wildlife Refuge System
—Federal wildlife refuges in Alaska, state must receive 90 percent of revenues from oil and gas leases (US SupCt) 2257
—Management policy manual, revised draft issued 1960
—Management rules proposed, overview 1934
Porpoise limit in tuna fishing, NOAA announcement 936
Red lechwe reclassified from endangered to threatened status 804
Resources protection or conservation, internal policy guide issued 1960
Snail darters found in Chickamauga Creek, 70 miles from Tellico Dam 1023
State actions
—Alabama, fish kill information given to state attorney general 246
—Connecticut, fish management, stream trout keeping or killing banned under emergency rules 2259
Texas wildlife refuge area acquisition to preserve wetland habitat, overview of final environmental impact statement by Fish and Wildlife Service 2229
Waterfowl habitat, wetlands classification system revision announced by Fish and Wildlife Service 804

**FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE**
Air, Class I areas identification guidelines issued 1862
Alligator, ginseng specimens of 1980-81 season, states approved for export, lists, Fish and Wildlife Service 936
Budget and appropriations
—FY 1982, President Reagan's proposal reviewed 2085
Endangered Species List, see FISH AND WILDLIFE
Environmental impact statements, etc., preparation handbook announced 1030
Export permits for 1980-81 season, biological findings, Fish and Wildlife Service proposal reviewed 762
National Wildlife Refuge System management rules proposed, overview 1934; policy manual, revised draft issued 1960
NEPA Interagency Participation Handbook available to public 2099
Program changes urged, Watt testimony to House Energy and Water Development Appropriations Subcommittee reviewed 2052
Resources protection or conservation, internal policy guide issued 1960
Waterfowl habitat, wetlands classification system revision announced 804
Wildlife foreign trade, licensing rules adopted, border port status changes listed 674

**FISHERY CONSERVATION AND MANAGEMENT ACT**
See FISH AND WILDLIFE

**FISHING INDUSTRY**
Commercial fishermen's private action under Clean Water Act, Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act not barred by notice limits, review granted (US SupCt) 923
Fishermen's claims under Outer Continental Shelf Land Act Amendments for damage or loss of fishing gear or vessels, deadline set 1938

**FLOODPLAINS**
Coastal Zone 1980 Conference, barrier islands development disincentives, floodplain enforcement papers reviewed 1046
Management, water resources planning rules proposed by Water Resources Council, overview 458

**FLORIDA**
In general
—State's Air and Water Pollution Control Act, constitutionality upheld (Fla SupCt) 741
Air
—Implementation plan
——EPA actions, list 342
——Extension section number corrected, EPA 15
——Factors affecting air quality analyzed in report released by National Air Quality Commission reviewed 2181
——Monitoring procedures update approved, EPA 957
——Particulate, visible emissions, excess limits revision proposed to allow testing of burning of coal-oil mixture in power plant boiler 44
——Power plant delayed compliance order amendment proposed, EPA 696; variance correction proposed, EPA 929; boiler compliance deadline adopted, EPA 1026
——PSD permits applications evaluation authority delegated to state, EPA 2144
——Public awareness promotion, approved, EPA 1050
——Rules, regulations format change approved, EPA 1282
——Utility boiler temporary test burn of coal-oil mixture, final revision approved, EPA 716
—Quality control rules proposed revisions, state hearing set 2098
—Volatile organic compound emissions control for gasoline bulk plants in ozone nonattainment areas, state hearing set 562
Coastal zone management
—Program draft environmental impact statements, NOAA hearing set 2099
—Proposal released by state, overview of plan 696
Environmental state laws enforcement by citizen suit held constitutional (Fla SupCt) 1237
Hazardous waste
—Cleanup trust fund established by state, overview of rules 2236
—County landfill contamination of drinking water, suit filed (DC MFla) 815
Interlocutory review petitions rule repeal, state hearing set 1868
Sewage treatment, publicly-owned facilities acquisition by Casselberry, federal reimbursement denied, appeal filed, EPA seeks reconsideration (BAA) 92
Solid waste, Martin mass-burning resource recovery system construction begun for countywide waste disposal 607
Water
—Coastal construction and excavation, control line; state hearing set 2235
—Manatee River reclassification state workshop announced 1955
—State hearings set, list 338
—Suwannee River discharge permits ban announced by state 2260

**FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION**
Bottled water, standards revision proposed by Food and Drug Admn. to include trihalomethanes limit identical to EPA's rules for drinking water, overview of proposal, comments sought 286

**FOOD PROCESSING**
Wet corn milling, see GRAIN MILLS

**FOODS**
Fish, mollusks, crustaceans
—Salmon processing facilities in certain Alaska areas, effluent guideline rules suspended temporarily 88
—Seafood
——Alaskan, canned/preserved processing effluent limits revisions proposed, text 1623, 1628
——American Samoa cannery wastes ocean disposal proposal, comments sought 673
——Processing source category best practicable technology (water), petition for modification reviewed, EPA seeks comments 585
——Waste utilization study reviewed, available 955
Meat and meat products
—Labeling of nitrate-free products, USDA not required to prepare environmental impact statement, review denied (US SupCt) 2045
—Processing plants effluent guidelines, portions revoked 1281

**FOREIGN AFFAIRS**
See INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

**FOREIGN TRADE**
Chemicals, commercial, and chemical substances, importation policy (Customs Service/EPA) and rule (Customs Service) proposals published for comment 1240

**FOREIGN TRADE**—Contd.
Hazardous substances export policy
—Chemical waste exclusion, concern expressed by environmentalist 718
—Revised fifth draft reviewed 553
Imported vehicles certification requirement, proposed, text 451, 462; comment period extended, public hearing announced 744
Wildlife
—Alligator, ginseng specimens of 1980-81 season, states approved for export, lists, Fish and Wildlife Service 936
—Export permits for 1980-81 season, biological findings, Fish and Wildlife Service proposal reviewed 762
—Licensing rules adopted, border port status changes listed, Fish and Wildlife Service 674

**FOREST SERVICE**
Budget, FY 1982
—Lyng comments to Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee hearing 2049
—President Reagan's proposal analyzed, text 2086, 2101
Hiking trail detour does not require environmental impact statement (DC NAla) 2178
Resource Planning Act
—1980 Program criticized by witnesses to Senate Environment, Soil Conservation, and Forestry Subcommittee, Barber, Bergoffen comments reviewed 712
—1981 Program reviewed 688
Silvicultural policies explained, Gould interview by ER reviewed 395

**FORESTS**
Anderson platform 743
Democratic platform analyzed 571
Land use
—Oil/gas lease applications administrative consideration suspension, Interior Dept. has no statutory authority (DC Wyo) 921
—Resource Planning Act
——1980 Program criticized by witnesses to Senate Environment, Soil Conservation, and Forestry Subcommittee, Barber, Bergoffen comments reviewed 712
——1981 Program by Forest Service reviewed 688
—Silvicultural policies
——Forest Service explanation, Gould interview by ER reviewed 395
——Technological improvements, rangeland forage improvements urged, Senate subcommittee white paper reviewed 576
Parks
—Budget cuts, Lienesch, Blair testimonies to House Interior Appropriations Subcommittee 2052
—Lake Chelan National Recreation Area, lands return to public ownership, GAO report with Interior Dept. rebuttal reviewed, available 2071
Tropical forests, U.S. policy, strategy and program, CEQ report released 1769
Wilderness, see LAND USE

**FORUMS**
See CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS

**FRAUD**
Mail fraud and conspiracy, Newark, N.J., waste disposal firm, employees indicted by federal grand jury 1048
Safeguards for EPA programs inadequate, overview of GAO letter 190

**FUEL ECONOMY**
See also MOTOR VEHICLES
Diesel fuel-gasoline equivalency factors report available 1956

**FUEL SWITCHING**
Anderson platform 743
Electric power plants
—Change to coal, Northeast generating stations regional environmental impact statement to be prepared, DOE 394
—Coal-conversion bill renewed effort predicted, acid rain problem foreseen, Stafford (R-Vt) to American Public Power Assn. Policy Committee 1860
—Fuels conservation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2470
—Oil backout bill, Senate approves, overview of bill 333
Gasoline switching
—Auto inspection/maintenance programs potential impact on fuel switching reported to National Commission on Air Quality, overview of report 708
—Enforcement
——Arizona wholesale firm charged, EPA files administrative complaint 1401
——Complaints listed 311
——Ethyl Corp. faces administrative penalty for alleged violations 2122
——Maryland retailers and refiners administrative complaints filed 1957
——Oklahoma distributor, EPA administrative enforcement proceeding begun based on citizen's complaint 744
——PPG Industries, Inc., administrative civil complaint filed, EPA 1108
——Refinery's fine for excess lead to fund ad campaign against fuel switching, EPA 557
——Sears Roebuck & Co. public information program on benefits of unleaded gasoline use stipulated in settlement with EPA 669
—Gasoline station owner admitted guilt, challenged amount of fine, court upheld EPA (CA 8) 2230
—Texas fleet operators, firms charged with violations of unleaded gasoline rules 492
Residential oil burners conversion to natural gas units, pollution level reductions analyzed 1053

**FUELS**
See specific fuels

**FUNDS**
See SEWAGE TREATMENT, subhead: Construction grants programs;
SUPERFUNDS

**FURNITURE INDUSTRY**
Metal furniture surface coating plants VOC emissions NSPS, proposal, text 1189, 1207; comment time extended 1953

**FWPCA**
See WATER POLLUTION AND CONTROL, subhead: Federal Water Pollution Control Act

**G**

**GASOLINE**
Additives
—California law exempts alcohol content from state volatility standards, year-round gasohol sales testing authorized for three years 287
—Detergent additive, Texaco, Inc., seeks permission to use 238
—Methanol/ethanol blends, waiver requests filed, EPA seeks comments 19; three requests withdrawn by firm 460; waiver request denied, reasons reviewed 587
—Non-metallic nitrogenous additive, TC-11064, waiver granted 696
—Petrocoal maker seeks waiver from ban on new fuels or fuel additives, comments sought, EPA 2236
Bulk terminals VOC emissions NSPS, trucks leak-tight certification "unfair burden" on terminal operators, testimonies reviewed 1934
Diesel fuel-gasoline equivalency factors report available 1956
Leaded
—Content testing procedure amendment proposed, text of proposal 2194, 2208
—Phasedown rules
——Ethyl Corp., National Petroleum Refiners Assn., PPG Industries, Inc., petitions denied, EPA 824
——Petition to repeal by du Pont denied for lack of new evidence, EPA 602
——Rules delay petitioned by du Pont denied, EPA 802
—Refinery's fine for excess lead to fund ad campaign against fuel switching, EPA 557
Terminals
—Bulk terminals VOC emissions NSPS, proposal, text of proposal 1278, 1315; comment period extended 1869; trucks leak-tight certification "unfair burden" on terminal operators, testimonies reviewed 1934
—Construction permit to Wickland Oil Co. revoked by Bay Area AQMD Hearing Board 81
—Volatile organic compounds NSPS draft, oil industry testimonies to EPA reviewed 236
Unleaded
—Production requirements April 1-June 30 revoked, EPA 201; July 1-Sep 30 revoked, EPA 606
—Switching, see FUEL SWITCHING
—Texas fleet operators, firms complaints filed by EPA 492

**GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE**
Beverage container deposit laws, states' experience shows positive benefits, report reviewed 1351
Coastal zones management plans, federal help hindered by poor monitoring, evaluation 336
Delaware, Susquehanna river basins commissions effectiveness harmed by New York opposition, GAO report reviewed, available 2071
Dredge or fill Sec. 404 permits, processing speedup urged, report reviewed 427
Energy from continental shelf, timely development hindered by environmental laws, report reviewed, available 2117
Environmental protection issues in 1980s, report reviewed, available 2069
Groundwater overdrafting control urged by GAO study, overview 757
Harmful chemicals control, EPA slow to carry out responsibility, GAO report reviewed 1031
Hazardous waste disposal methods problems analyzed, report reviewed, available 1107
Lake Chelan National Recreation Area, lands return to public ownership, GAO report with Interior Dept. rebuttal reviewed, available 2071
Marine sanctuaries program, GAO report reviewed, available 2095
Navajo drinking water program improvement, report reviewed 956
Nonworkplace indoor air quality
—Authority urged for EPA, report reviewed 796

**GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE**—Contd.
Nonworkplace indoor air —Contd.
—Draft proposal reviewed 325
Offshore leasing for oil and gas development, report reviewed, available 2198
Radiation, cancer risks of low-level ionizing radiation, assessment problems, GAO report available 1406
Water
—Quality standards violations as justification for costly preventive actions 383
—Resource projects cost sharing, non-federal share increase urged for increased local benefits, GAO report reviewed 1106
—Resources agencies should assess less costly ways to comply with rules, report reviewed, available 2073
—Supply and distribution systems rehabilitation and improvement, financing needs assessment before federal aid enactment urged, GAO report reviewed 1184

**GEOLOGICAL SURVEY**

Barrier islands development analyzed, loss of wetlands noted, overview of available report 2259
Budget and appropriations
—FY 1982, President Reagan's proposal reviewed 2085
Landfills in New York, leachate contamination report reviewed 399
National Petroleum Reserve-Alaska appraisal indicates greater oil potential than in wildlife range, USGS report for Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee reviewed, Alaska cites failures of report, environmentalist response 431
New York, mapping, land, water, mineral resource projects 589

**GEORGIA**

Air
—Implementation plan
——Air quality surveillance plan update proposed, EPA 2200
——Attainment designation for Savannah-Chatham area 764
——Auto plants alternate compliance schedules proposed, EPA 957
——Ozone, Savannah-Chatham County redesignation to attainment proposed, EPA 15
——Particulate matter, Atlanta, Savannah, plans approval proposed, EPA 694; NAAQS plan fully approved, EPA 2144
——Power firm compliance by correlated opacity test, proposal, EPA 1050
——Proposed changes, state hearing set 803
—Information on pollution sources, state padlocked file authorized by law 240
Hazardous waste
—Disposal management authority, state bill signed, Busbee comments 2151
—Interim authority, EPA hearing set 1053
—Land disposal of industrial wastes, state rules require permits 312
—Preliminary state review of landfill site to be sought, overview of state situation 343
Motor vehicle emissions inspection and maintenance
—Atlanta counties rules issued by state board, overview 337
—Rules revision, state hearing set 2177
—Rules, state hearing set 17
Radiation background levels surveyed, overview of state report 2056
Surface mining, federal permanent programs development announced, OSM 93
Water
—Advanced wastewater treatment ordered for county sewage plant, state authority upheld (DC Ga) 339
—NPDES agreement memo revision proposed, EPA notice issued 660; approved, notice published, EPA 1355
—Quality standards revisions approved, EPA 769

**GLASS**

See STONE, GLASS, CLAY AND RELATED PRODUCTS

**GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS**

Environmental Protection Agency, carbon monoxide portable detectors for urban area commuters, field study contract awarded 959
Federal contracts award practices, OMB oversight, study by Senate Governmental Affairs Committee reviewed, EPA spending practices, procurement system outlined 444
Policy, see CONTRACT POLICY
Women entrepreneurs in environmental sciences conference, EPA contract awards analyzed 1025

**GRAIN MILLS**

Wet corn milling best conventional pollutant control technology limitations suspended 385

**GRANTS**

In general
—Oil and gas conservation, grant programs identification EPA administrative changes proposed, overview of proposal 669
Agriculture Dept., water quality management package development, contractor sought 47
Air Force, disposal of hazardous waste drums from Robbins AFB, contractor sought 204
Army
—Air pollution abatement, heat recovery materials and equipment for Scranton, Pa., Ammunition Plant, contractor sought 202
—Disposal of heavy metal-contaminated liquids and solids, contractor sought 14
Coast Guard, prototype air sampling system development for hazardous chemical spills, contractor sought 14
Coastal Zone Management Office, OCS development activities analysis, contractor sought 2154
Environmental Protection Agency
—See also BOARD OF ASSISTANCE APPEALS
—Air pollution effects on human cells, study by Univ. of North Carolina announced by EPA, overview 588
—Budgeting and analysis, contractors sought 1869
—Contractors sought, list 13, 46, 156, 203, 312, 393, 560, 1241, 1356, 1773, 2028, 2100, 2257
—Drinking water protection rules, state program grants revision includes consideration of data for Indian lands 553
—Federal grant and cooperative agreement general rules, memo on criteria for range of profits for sewage treatment construction grants reviewed, comments sought, EPA 697
—Great Lakes POTW, study consultant sought 1185
—Microwave radiation, low-intensity, effect on metabolism of the brain, study funding renewed, EPA 458
—Mountainous terrain air pollutant concentrations, mathematical model development contract awarded, EPA 698
—Noise tests for truck-mounted solid waste compactors, consultant sought 1111
—Oil and gas conservation, grant programs identification, administrative changes proposed, overview of proposal 669
—Oregon air program grant planned 958
—Peer review research program analyzed 488
—Sewage treatment funds, see SEWAGE TREATMENT, subhead: Construction grants programs
Fish and Wildlife Service, dredge and fill activities best management practices development for certain roads, contractor sought 394
Health and Human Services Dept., shellfish disease relationship to sewage, study contractor sought 393
Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service, Pelican Island Refuge evaluation, contractor sought 2154
Housing and Urban Development Dept.
—Colorado Springs environmental impact statement preparation, contractor sought 14
Interior Dept.
—California coastal oil spill risk assessment, contractor sought 394
—Contractors sought, list 1773
—Mission Canal downstream water quality improvement, contractor sought 204
—Proposals development for projects contributing to solutions for certain water problems, list 561
Justice Dept., hazardous waste law enforcement coordination grant to Northeast Region Hazardous Waste Interstate Coordination Committee 760
Land Management Bureau
—Nevada snow management evaluation, consultant sought 1185
—Timber productivity capability classification preparation, contractor sought 2100
—White River cultural resource inventory, contractor sought 13
Mines Bureau, toxic vapors control methods cost evaluation, contractor sought 13
National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, startle response monitoring system, contractor sought 47
Navy, oil spill prevention facilities construction for Naval Supply Center, contractor sought 204
Nuclear Regulatory Commission
—Contractors sought, list 2153
—Environmental assessment contractors sought, list 1241
—Power plants evaluation, contractors sought 1869
State, local governments
—Integrated Environmental Assistance Act, testimonies to House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee by EPA, states, National Governors' Assn. reviewed 85
—New York, President sign loan, grant agreement for state to buy Love Canal homes, overview of terms, Carter's comments 792
—Water pollution programs administration assistance grants, Sec. 106 funding, Subcommittee on HUD and Independent Agencies testimonies by state representatives reviewed 66
—Wisconsin, market development for steam- or refuse-derived fuel, contractor sought 14
Surface Mining Office, contractors sought, list 14
Water and Power Resources Service
—Appraisal services sought 2100
—Salinity investigation contractor sought 1241

**GROWTH CONTROL**

Barrier islands, see COASTAL ZONES, subhead: Barrier islands
Lake Tahoe commercial development, see LAKES AND RIVERS, subhead: Lake Tahoe

**GUAM**

Air implementation plan
—Comprehensive documents on requirements, availability announced, EPA 44
—Deficiencies corrections proposed, EPA 993
—Power plant delayed compliance order proposed, EPA 696
Coastal management program performance review, adherence found, NOAA 2236

## H

**HARBOR CONSTRUCTION**

Mississippi facility, Corps of Engineers hearing set 1110

**HAWAII**

Air
—Implementation plan
——Ambient air quality surveillance, revisions proposed, EPA 1109
——Comprehensive documents on requirements, availability announced, EPA 44

**HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

See also HAZARDOUS WASTE; TOXIC SUBSTANCES
Discharges removal from inland waters rule proposed, text 1350, 1362
Exports
—Policy
——Chemical waste exclusion, concern expressed by environmentalist 718
——Revised fifth draft reviewed 553
Hazardous and toxic materials in the environment, workplace, products, regulation of; BNA annual Environment and Safety Briefing Sessions announced for November 49, 785, 918
Pollutants standards, EPA program "hasn't worked," Hart (D-Colo) to Conservation Roundtable 2066
Section 311 of Water Act, additions to list and their reportable quantities proposed by EPA, texts of proposals 380, 410, 413
Spills
—Cleanup liability, damages compensation, see SUPERFUNDS
—Liability and compensation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 85, S 1480
—Ohio oil firm told to eliminate discharge threat to Lake Erie 1032
—Revolving fund, Sec. 311, supplement, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7542
—Toxics, see TOXIC SUBSTANCES, subhead: Spills and discharges
Transportation
—Common carriers, hazardous substances discharges reportable quantities determination, EPA announces effective date 712
—Final rules adopted by DOT, review 69
—Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 1480

**HAZARDOUS WASTE**

Analysis of Resource Conservation and Recovery Act by BNA with Summary of EPA Hazardous Waste Regulations SplRpt 633
Budget supplements for FY 1980, 1981 requested by EPA for "superfund" legislation, health tests at Love Canal, Memphis hazardous waste sites, overview of budget request 272
Chemical lagoon cleanup costs, trustee in bankruptcy ordered to liquidate assets (US Bnkrptcy Ct NH) 2146
Chemical wastes, see CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, subhead: Wastes
'Chemophobic climate' discussed by Sites to Chemical Communications Assn. 953
Citizens' coalition to monitor EPA's new hazardous waste management program, other RCRA provisions, overview of aims 202
Compliance Orientation Program student manual, IRLG, includes list by EPA of potential violations, overview of list 551
Consolidated permit rules, see CONSOLIDATED PERMITS
Democratic platform analyzed 572
Disposal
—Contaminated aquifers discussed by Kimm, others at American Water Works Assn. conference 269
—Cooperation among states urged, Shapiro to National Conference of Lieutenant Governors 656
—Illegal activities, House Commerce Committee Oversight Subcommittee testimonies highlighted by reports of organized crime involvement in New Jersey 1260
—Methods problems analyzed, GAO report reviewed, available 1107
—Ocean incineration, controlled thermal techniques, review of papers presented to American Institute of Chemical Engineers 656
Disposal capacity analysis shows shortages in certain regions, list 988; overview, report available 1107
Disposal sites, Great Lakes regional problems noted by International Joint Commission; recycling, destructive treatment, other suggestions reviewed, report available 2099
Dumps
—Arkansas herbicide maker waste holding pond draining, compromise court order reviewed 821
—Chemical wastes dumping in Philadelphia, Pa., landfill by private waste disposal firm, guilty verdict returned on bribery and conspiracy counts (Pa CtComPls) 2147
—Cleanup funding, see SUPERFUNDS
—Closing deadline, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 1156
—Closure, maintenance, liability fund concept problems discussed by Davis 423
—Conference held in Maine, Costle urges "controlled sites," Maine official, local representative, industry comments reviewed 285
—Disposal, preventive efforts urged, "chemical phobia" warning, Blum to American Public Health Leadership Conference 193
—Drinking water contamination by toxic chemicals leaking from nearby waste dumpsites, overview of report released by House Subcommittee on Environment, Energy, and Natural Resources, Moffett (D-Conn) comments, EPA reaction 753
—Enforcement, see subhead: Enforcement
—Engineering study and design activities for 17 sites, EPA funds allocated 2068
—Health and environmental damages from improper handling of wastes, EPA report reviewed, available 275
—Hidalgo, Tex., freight forwarding depot for waste found not in compliance with RCRA, multi-party consent agreement approved by court (DC STex) 2229
—Imminent hazards, see IMMINENT HAZARDS
—New York, Love Canal landfill, chromosomal pilot study reviewed 78; House subcommittees on Oversight and Investigations, Environment, Energy, and Natural Resources testimonies by Health and Human Services, EPA personnel, review of HHS reports criticising EPA chromosome damage study, urging HHS-EPA coordination 143; Hooker Chemical and Plastics Corp. denies liability, accuses City of Niagara Falls, firm's court papers filed, overview (DC WNY) 189; Defense Dept. indiscriminate dumping of chemical wastes charged in state report, overview of report, DOD reply 194; chromosome damage study released by EPA scored by Stockman (R-Mich), health studies release to residents urged by LaFalce (D-NY), Justice Dept. opposition based on pending law suits 310; chromosome damage study found "indeterminate", review of experts' opinion, New York health studies 335; dioxin found at southern end 552; EPA monitoring program described, Hauser testimony to Science Advisory Board sampling protocol study group 572; state committee testimonies on federal government activities summarized 685; state-appointed scientific panel finds no demonstration of acute health effects 948; medical exams and health studies, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7998; human health effects assessment lacking, criticism of EPA by SAB Environmental Health Committee 1107
—New York, Love Canal, relocation of families, "second ring" families temporary relocation ordered, Blum comments, reactions of Carey, others 139; see also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7542; federal loan offered state, reactions by state, homeowners 552; President, state sign loan, grant agreement for state to buy homes, overview of terms, Carter's comments 792
—Ohio
——Akron-area counties being searched for improperly stored wastes 1113
——Waste oil lagoons cleanup by Region V reported 1354
—Open dumps legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 1156
—Site containment, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7020
—Sites investigators contracted by EPA 227
—Superfunds, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 1480, HR 85
—Tennessee, Memphis-Shelby County health studies, investigations, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7542
—Uncontrolled, abandoned sites management conference papers include necessity for superfund legislation, Blum, enforcement strategy based on criminal prosecutions, Miller 816
Enforcement
—Conspiracy and mail fraud, Newark, N.J., chemical waste disposal firm, employees indicted by federal grand jury 1048; investigated by state strike force, federal grand jury indictment reviewed 1768
—Environmental forum, American Paper Institute/National Forest Products Assn. meeting, Guerci discusses Reagan Administration hazardous waste enforcement 1020
—EPA activities analyzed 1933
—First year of EPA/Justice cooperation celebrated, Civiletti's comments, analysis of actions filed 813
—Hiring freeze to impair superfund administration, hazardous waste enforcement programs, overview 1851
—Hooker Chemical and Plastics Corp. Hyde Park dumpsite settlement agreement

**HAZARDOUS WASTE**—Contd.
Enforcement—Contd.
hearing set, overview of agreement (DC WNY) 1762
—Indiana, Seymour chemical dump cleanup, Chem-Dyne Corp., et al., charged with violating RCRA, FWPCA, suit filed (DC SInd) 66; Gary site cleanup and containment of leaking toxic chemicals, suit filed (DC NInd) 672; chemical firm storage area charged as fire and health hazard and a public nuisance, suit filed (DC NInd) 744
—Kansas commercial/residential property used for improper disposal, preliminary injunction sought requiring cleanup and other actions (DC WKan) 2174
—Massachusetts, Acton landfill cleanup, aquifer restoration, W.R. Grace and Co. federal consent decree reviewed 1029
—Missouri chemical firm's disposal site contamination of groundwater charged, suit filed (DC WMo) 797
—Northeast Region Hazardous Waste Interstate Coordination Committee grant from Justice Dept.'s Enforcement Assistance Administration to establish permanent staff for coordinating law enforcement activities in 11 states 760
—Ohio, Indiana waste firms cited by Region V 1354
—Oil reclamation facilities in New Jersey, owners-operators charged with contaminating groundwater sources, threatening drinking water supplies, suit filed (DC NJ) 798
—Oklahoma owner-operator of dump site charged with dangerous disposal practices (DC WOkl) 687
—South Carolina chemical firms charged with storage, disposal illegalities (DC SC) 400
—Tennessee, Waynesboro, dangerous chemical wastes improper disposal at city site, firms and city charged under RCRA, Clean Water Act (DC MTenn) 243
—White collar crime, report on national priorities by Justice Dept. includes illegal discharge of toxic, hazardous, or carcinogenic wastes into the environment 812
EPA program personnel exemption from federal hiring limits granted, McIntyre letter reviewed 706
Facilities closure plans, submission deadline extended 951, 992
Facilities "in existence", date of 1980, Dietrich comments to Water Pollution Control Federation annual conference reviewed 754; determination date, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 1156
Facilities interim status operation
—Applications received analyzed, Skinner comments 925
—Publicly owned treatment works application urged, Dietrich to Water Pollution Control Federation conference, comments reviewed 792
Facilities rules, Sec. 3004
—Groundwater protection, supplemental rulemaking on standards applying to owners, operators, overview, text of notice 814, 868
—Interim operating and technical standards for treatment, storage, disposal adopted by EPA 35
Facilities siting
—Committee in EPA developing help for states with siting problems, agency policy on siting new facilities 272
—Interim policy sent to governors, private sector problem solving urged, industry needs from government outlined 443
—Mediation application to individual cases of disposal siting to be funded by EPA, overview of Gamse testimony to Senate Select Committee joint hearing 486
—National Governors' Assn. policy adopted at winter meeting 2051
—Public opposition, draft handbooks for states and private sector released by EPA, overview of handbooks 767
Facility "owner" interpretation for consolidated permits, memo adopted, EPA 1026
Federal facilities pollution control, House Transportation and Commerce Subcommittee testimonies reviewed, Warren on EPA monitoring of hazardous waste, Marienthal on DOD program 1102
Financial responsibility
—Federal postclosure liability fund, House Commerce Transportation and Commerce Subcommittee testimonies by Davis, states, insurance, other industries reviewed, comments by Florio (D-NJ) 478
—Owners and operators of facilities, rules reproposed, text 78, 102
—Proposal, EPA hearing testimonies reviewed, waste management, petroleum industries disagree 331
Great Lakes International Joint Commission November meeting reviewed, toxic chemicals contamination, hazardous waste disposal discussed, reports available 1048
Incineration-at-sea program
—Outline available 951
—Testimonies by industry and federal, state officials to House Energy and Commerce Subcommittee on Commerce, Transportation, Tourism reviewed 2022
Industrial waste exchange program announced by Pa. Chamber of Commerce to include quarterly catalog 799
Informational waste exchange programs, Ill. Chamber of Commerce announcement 802
Integrated management urged by participants at EPA municipal wastewater treatment strategy sessions 1105
Land disposal facilities may be allowed to degrade groundwaters and environment, Dietrich comments to National Solid Wastes Management Assn. international conference reviewed 989
Lead, Florida smelter hazardous metals waste cleanup settlement agreement with EPA, overview 1024
Management
—Budget, FY 1982, President Reagan's proposal reviewed 2083
—Disposal options to offset dwindling number of sites, growing public opposition discussed at conference, overview of papers presented 2150
—New England Environmental Conference hazardous waste panel urged cooperation between business and citizens, overview of papers presented 2181
Mining industry waste study reveals minimal hazardous material content, RCRA regulation unlikely, Hansen comments to Mineral Waste Utilization Symposium reviewed 928
Municipal sewage sludge hazardous waste determination, EPA construction grants program operations memo to regional administrators reviewed 684
New York landfills, leachate contamination report by USGS reviewed 399
Niagara River dumping during atomic bomb development, Canada may protest on basis of New York state report, Roberts 2094
Northeast Conference on Hazardous Waste, papers reviewed urge adoption of radioactive wastes disposal guidelines, outline proposals for siting in New England, urge private industry solutions 949
Notification
—Compliance status report, enforcement plan for non-notifiers reviewed 681
—Enforcement strategy for non-notifiers, draft developed, generators with on-site disposal to be targeted 571
—Forms, mailed for 25 additional wastes, overview of procedure, list of wastes 270; returns analyzed, Skinner comments 925
—Handlers listing on file for public inspection 1266
Owners/operators of disposal facilities, draft technical resource documents availability announced, text of notice 1277, 1283
Permits
—Consolidated rules, see CONSOLIDATED PERMITS
—Procedures, Sec. 3005, consolidated with other permitting rules 35
Presidential election campaign, Carter, Reagan views compared, Speth press conference reviewed 925
Preventive efforts urged, "chemical phobia" warning, Blum to American Public Health Leadership Conference 193
Radioactive waste, see RADIATION
RCRA application to Bureau of Land Management, testimony to National Public Lands Advisory Council reviewed 345
RCRA rules
—See also specific type of waste
—Amendments
——Approvals include closure plans submission deadline extension, product storage units exemption, toxicity test application to hexavalent chromium only 951; effective dates, leather tanning, TiO2 wastes removal from list, hexavalent chromium toxicity test, text 992, 999
——Phase II rules issue dates announced, Dietrich comments reviewed 926
—Closure for certain facilities imminent unless amendments to RCRA pass, endangerment question stalls passage 732
—Coherence, information burden analyses draft reports reviewed 985
—Comment periods extended on several portions, list 456
—Criticism by congressmen, GAO to House oversight and investigations subcommittee, EPA response reviewed 383
—Definitions and listing of hazardous wastes, standards setting for treatment, storage, disposal facilities, adopted by EPA, overview of rules, reactions 35
—Facilities rules, Sec. 3004, land disposal nondegradation policy, overview of industry, environmentalists' comments 1104
—Final and interim final rules issued, EPA, list 1101
—Final rules amendments, interpretations, answers to be forthcoming, text of EPA notice 597, 629
—Final standards court-ordered deadline to be missed, Costle affidavit filed with court reviewed (DC DC) 1226
—Financial responsibility
——Closure and monitoring requirements, final storage/treatment standards for facilities, rules published 1620; comment time extended 2120
——Facilities closing, final storage/treatment standards reviewed 1393; comment time extended 2120
——Self-insurance allowed by changes, Dietrich comments to Phase II conference 2049
—Guide booklet published, EPA 799
—Identification
——Final list, toxic constituents appendices approved, petroleum refining waste rule amendment proposed, text 1022, 1037

**HAZARDOUS WASTE**—Contd.
RCRA rules—Contd.
—Identification—Contd.
——List, Sec. 3001 rules adopted by EPA, overview 35
——Listing, consolidated permit rules, chemical industry seeks review of EPA rules (CA DC) 673; significant issues submitted to Justice Dept., overview of issues 764; co-litigants listed 814
——Numbers, inquiries, Region V set up telephone lines, list 1029; provisional for emergencies, procedure established 1351
—Implementation, draft documents available 1954
—Incinerators
——Final interim status administrative, technical standards, final interim permit rules, proposal including principal organic hazardous constituents issued, EPA, text of proposal 1865, 1871
——Performance standards, EPA hearings set 2149
——Proposed rules, hearing set 2098
—Interim status, Phase I
——Facilities, interim final amendments adopted 1622; regional guidance draft manual available 1954
——Standards violations by Washington storage facility alleged, suit filed (DC WWash) 1394
—Interpretation memoranda planned for many issues including waste samples manifest requirements, petroleum storage tanks sludges 391
—Laboratory samples transport, Dietrich, Lehman comments to Phase II conference 2048
—Land disposal facilities
——Final standards promulgation date in doubt, overview of EPA court affidavit reviewing current administrative problems 2133; environmentalists urge new court deadline, overview of EDF affidavit (DC DC) 2175; "best estimate" of date for issuing rules ordered submitted to court by 9/8/81 (DC DC) 2247
——Permitting standards reproposal outlined, text 1950, 1963
——Phase I interim final rules for landfills, surface impoundments, land treatment facilities, Class I underground injection wells issued under exemption from regulatory freeze, overview 2020
——Standards for issuing permits, reproposal, hearings set 2205
—Liquid ignitable wastes in containers, temporary disposal in landfills, interim status rules amendment issued under exemption to regulatory freeze 2053; hearing set 2098
—Listing, Sec. 3001, eleven additions proposed, text 78, 95; EPA actions include addition of 18 wastes to final list, six wastes deferred, seven wastes proposed, text of proposal 419, 437; July listing of nine wastes, comment period extended 715; wood preserving industry, comment period reopened 1108; temporary exclusion granted certain wastes in response to petitions for delisting 1398; thirteen wastes, listing final, other actions reviewed 1764; organic chemical wastes not fully covered in list, overview of Plehn comments to National Assn. of Environmental Professionals 2249
—Management rules, chemical industry urges certain changes, overview of recommendations 422; generic listing, paperwork opposed, air emissions control under Clean Air Act urged, liability insurance requirement opposed by industry 447
—Notification
——Handlers submissions analyzed, EPA enforcement plans outlined, Arkansas granted implementation responsibility 1108
——Late filing policies adopted for uncertainty about EPA regulations, or facilities' clerical factors, overview, comments sought 1182
——List of activities reported available 1626
—Owners/operators, corrosive wastes handling governed by Clean Water Act, RCRA rules suspended, special standards proposed, text 1049
—Petroleum industry petition seeks administrative stay of certain provisions, overview of petition 946
—Phase II conference, Dietrich, Lehman comments on laboratory samples transport, hydrocarbons chlorination listing, financial responsibility requirements changes for self insurance, incinerator ash testing 2048
—Postclosure care and liability fund, greater states role urged, testimonies by industry, environmentalist, EPA, insurance industry to House Commerce, Transportation, and Tourism Subcommittee reviewed 2044
—Product, raw material pipeline generated waste exemption, EPA 1238
—Product storage, transport, process units exemption from RCRA management rules 951, 992
—Regulations seminar sponsored by Fordham Univ./Legal Times, facilities operations permit applications processing priorities, open dump inventory discussed 2203
—Regulatory program review plans discussed by Dietrich, others in BNA interview, overview 2195
—Reporting requirements, 1980 annual report for generators, owners/operators suspended 1867
—Review announced by Regulatory Relief Task Force, text of excerpt from list 2131, 2158
—Solid waste
——Generating facilities temporarily exempted from RCRA rules, list of specific facilities 2152
——Regulatory interpretive memos explained, Lehman to paper industry meeting 308
—Statutory deadlines suspension, other measures urged, review of Heritage Foundation report for Reagan Administration 1104
—Tank emissions
——Notice to local land authority, amendments proposed, EPA 1626, 1661
——Proposed rules, hearing set 2098
—Telephone "hotline" established 1051
—Transporters' storage permit, owners/operators of facilities compliance with generator requirements when initiating shipment, rail transport, overview of interim final amendments 1399
—Waste piles
——Inspection, notice to local land authority, amendments proposed, EPA 1626, 1661
——Proposed rules, hearing set 2098
Regulations
—Compliance conference, hazardous waste safe handling in landfills presents difficult technical and legal issues, Rogers comments, state programs "interim status", Friedman comments reviewed 794
—Freeze exemptions by OMB listed 2047
—Reporting and record requirements, OMB review delays futher EPA adoption of final rules, overview of rules 3; OMB approval for one year, Tozzi letter to EPA, industry comments reviewed 301
Research
—Program to develop technologies to identify, control disposal, destruction of hazardous wastes announced by EPA 740
—Summary released by EPA 769
Rules briefings in San Francisco, confusion about Phase I interim status provisions, notification procedures outlined 237; Phase I interim status applies to owners/operators of treatment, storage, or disposal facilities, notification deadline depends on rules promulgation date, not RCRA effective date, Lehman comments reviewed 432
Site inspections and violation actions reported by EPA, overview 1281
Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE
State actions
—Arizona, disposal site selection bill signed 69
—California
——Bills signed, overview 718
——Legislation signed, overview 803
—Connecticut, law provides override of local zoning and inland wetland orders for new Siting Board, overview of provisions 244
—Florida, cleanup trust fund established by state, overview of rules 2236
—Georgia
——Disposal management authority, state bill signed, Busbee comments 2151
——Preliminary state review of landfill sites to be sought, overview of state situation 343
—Illinois
——Chemicals illegal dumping suspected, state testing Kankakee County site for evidence 588
——Laws for hazardous waste regulation, landfill disposal alternatives signed, overview 764
—Kentucky, incinerator found in violation of particulate emissions, firm closes furnace 338
—Louisiana, toxic waste disposal plant permits issued by state, overview of project 1405
—Maine, amended law includes jail terms for violators, overview of provisions 201
—Massachusetts
——Illegal disposal of hazardous waste, company official sentenced under state law 1623
——Illegal dumping charged against individuals, firms in three states 489
——Illegal dumping convictions, sentences reported (Mass SuperCt) 1953
——Sites investigation by state announced, Bewick, others' comments reviewed 1053
——Siting negotiations between developer and local community mandated by new state law, overview 490
—Minnesota, waste management law reviewed 50
—Missouri
——Permitting moratorium declared pending reexamination of state law by state legislature 460
——State law signed 1055
—New England states adopt uniform manifest 332
—New Hampshire, illegal dumpsites discovered, suit filed, state legislation to increase penalties and set "generator fee" promised 18
—New York
——Federal government dumping charged in state task force report to state Assembly, overview of report, reactions 1927;

**HAZARDOUS WASTE**—Contd.
State actions—Contd.
—New York—Contd.
Defense Dept. disputes charges, New York rebuttal 2046
——Love Canal landfill, damages sought from Hooker Chemical Corp., Occidental Petroleum Corp., suit filed 42
——Sites survey contained in first annual report by state departments, overview 457
—North Carolina
——Construction permit for treatment facility in Mecklenburg County 1049; stayed by state judge pending judicial review 1108
——Disposal facilities siting, Borner urges hiring experts, exceeding EPA criteria 954
——EPA/state draft agreement outlined 590
——Hazardous waste management task force appointed, duties outlined 460
——In-state disposal facilities development for low-level radioactive and hazardous wastes urged in state advisory committees draft reports, overview 935
——Management legislation urged by state report, overview 1959
——Management rules include sections of federal RCRA 586
—Ohio
——Chem-Dyne Corp. site, Ciba-Geigy Corp. cleanup agreement with state reviewed 280
——Cooperative agreement with EPA signed, overview of state rules 2234
—Oklahoma, management grant received from EPA, overview of state program 2236
—Pennsylvania
——Chemical wastes dumping in Philadelphia landfill by private waste disposal firm, guilty verdict returned on bribery and conspiracy counts (Pa CtComPls) 2147
——Enforcement primacy regulations adopted, overview 1112
——Identification rules adopted by state board 492
——Solid Waste Management Act reviewed, allows state override of local laws on hazardous waste facilities siting 455
——Waste hauling firm official convicted of bribing Philadelphia city employees for illegal permission to dump (Pa CtCommPls) 427
—Washington, disposal site on federal land bought by state, Ray comments reviewed 398
—Wisconsin, illegal dumping charged, state suit filed (Wisc CirCt) 935
State programs
—Approval requirements, adopted by EPA 35; classification of waste, disposal facilities standards, final rules published 78
—Arkansas, interim authorization application, comments requested, public hearing announced 744
—Cooperative arrangements for states unable to qualify for interim authorization, EPA guidance issued, text of guidance 81, 133; applications received, Skinner comments 925
—Federal preemption of milder programs of states without "interim authorization," Rogers comments reviewed 550
—Interim authorization
——Applications, Louisiana, comments sought, hearing set, EPA 767; Illinois, approval expected soon 802
——Applications, lists 767, 802, 804, 925, 931, 1029 et seq., 1052 et seq., 1775, 2064
——Guidance manual issued, overview 383
——Phase II, schedule and related requirements changed, overview 1857; comment time extended 2178
—Interim authorization grants, list 1108, 1282, 2064
—New England states RCRA programs previewed at regional conference 386
—Phase II interim authorization guidance manual revision to include use of a generic regulation incorporating federal rules by reference as recommended by solid waste management association, other recommendations listed, Skinner comments to BNA reviewed 2173
—Solid waste plans, see SOLID WASTE
States model legislation for siting facilities offered by chemical industry, overview 397
Superfund notification
—Instructions, reporting form issued; overview of notification requirements, EPA 2223
—Procedures affecting hazardous substance releases, old dumpsites, projected dates of issue listed, overview of EPA plans, Cook interview reported 2190
Superfunds, see SUPERFUNDS
Surface water impoundments potential for groundwater contamination, EPA draft report previewed, Costle to House subcommittee, Moffett (D-Conn) announces survey 477
Toxic waste dumpsites, wastewater discharges discovery, National Wildlife Federation report described, available 959
Transportation
—Final rules adopted by DOT, reviewed 69
—Vessel operators transporting bulk liquid hazardous waste, Coast Guard rules proposed, overview 823
Treatment, storage, disposal permits explained to New England conference 387
Underground injection
—Coal mine waste disposal regulation by Office of Surface Mining urged by industry at EPA hearing on underground injection of hazardous waste, overview of Leavitt testimony 396
—Control under RCRA, Sec. 3002, see WATER POLLUTION AND CONTROL
—Waste disposal regulation authority unclear, Gordon to industry briefing on consolidated permits, overview of speech 277
Waste Alert conference, Beck cites public demand for hazardous waste control, Roisman speech reviewed, Wentworth criticism of RCRA amendments and rules, urges superfund legislation enactment 1020

**HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**
Formerly HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE DEPARTMENT
Budget and appropriations
—Love Canal health and environmental studies, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7998
Environmental review, etc. supplemental procedures approved by CEQ adopted 1357
Love Canal hearing by House subcommittees on Oversight and Investigations, Environment, Energy, and Natural Resources; testimonies by HHS, EPA representatives; HHS reports criticizing EPA chromosome damage study, urging HHS-EPA coordination reviewed 143

**HEALTH AND SAFETY**
See SAFETY AND HEALTH

**HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE DEPARTMENT**
See also HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Environmental review procedures adopted 71

**HERITAGE**
See HISTORIC PRESERVATION

**HIDES AND SKINS**
Alligator leather products, American fabricators permits rule revision proposal reviewed 585

**HIGHWAYS**
Appalachian Development Highway System single EIS not required by federal law (DC NGa) 2260
Glacier National Park, access highway construction environmental impact statement, lower court decision reversed (CA 9) 1035
I-84, Connecticut portion "environmentally unacceptable," DOT conditional approval illegal, overview of Speth letter to DOT 46
Massachusetts highway route extension, alternatives analysis physical inclusion in EIS document required to satisfy adequacy, decision by lower court reversed (CA 2) 425
Westway Highway project (New York City), EPA withdraws opposition to Sec. 404 fill permit 2086; governor's, mayor's positions described 2121

**HISTORIC PRESERVATION**
Cape Hatteras Lighthouse rescue from beach erosion, North Carolina urged National Park Service action 2258
Funds transfer to park upkeep, Interior drafting legislation, Watt testimony to Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee budget hearing 2049
Identification, protection, maintenance of historical, cultural resources, EPA advance notice of proposed rulemaking, comments sought, text of notice 817, 874

**HOUSING**
Community development
—Dredge and fill permit denied Florida developer by Corps of Engineers for adverse impacts on wetlands, fish and wildlife, denial upheld (DC MFla) 1868

**HYDROCARBONS**
Chlorination wastes listing under RCRA planned, Phase II conference comments reviewed 2049
Emissions
—Auto exhaust measurement technique, General Motors Corp. petitions change 65
—Heavy-duty vehicles standards, changes unwarranted, EPA study reviewed 577; 1984 rules revisions proposed, text of proposal 2225, 2237
—Light-duty trucks, standards adopted, overview 757
—Reduction by enforcement, EPA Region V data reviewed 1111
—Volatile organic chemicals, see CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, subhead: Organic chemicals
—Volkswagen of America, hearing sought on EPA-ordered recall for 1977 Rabbits, Sciroccos 1277

I

**IDAHO**

Air
—Implementation plan
——Air quality monitoring, surveillance networks approved, EPA 2097
——EPA actions, list 957, 1239
——Indirect source review deletion proposal, EPA seeks comments 1269
——Particulates (TSP), control strategy availability announced, EPA 2176
——Pay maintenance provision proposed by EPA 764
——Sulfur dioxide strategy and regulation for Silver Valley and smelter, plan received by EPA 694; interim rule for smelter, removal proposed, EPA 993
——Transportation control plan, indirect source review program, approval proposed, EPA 583
—State air quality program zero funding for FY 1982 by state legislature to eliminate "dual monitoring" 2203
Radiation control, state hearings set 1110
Water
—State water quality program funding by state legislature for FY 1982 noted 2204

**ILLINOIS**

Air
—Controlled emissions trading clearinghouse, Illinois demonstration project being developed by Ill. Chamber of Commerce under EPA grant 2147
—Implementation plan
——Air quality monitoring, data reporting, surveillance network approved, EPA 2097
——Boiler at Argonne laboratory compliance date proposed, EPA 1050
——Carbon monoxide
———Metal works emissions, amendment proposed, EPA 1935
———Moline, certain ares redesignated nonattainment 454
——Construction for iron and steel in nonattainment areas, ban remains, EPA 15
——EPA actions, list 342, 583, 606, 740, 801, 1353
——New sources requirements amendment proposal, comments solicited, EPA 716
——Nitrogen dioxide, Chicago analysis schedule, approval proposed, EPA 1239
——Nonattainment areas proposal corrected, text of corrections 1280, 1325
——Particulates, EPA actions, list 559
——Sulfur dioxide emissions
———Generating station limits announced, EPA 957
———Oil refinery variance, disapproval proposed, EPA 1954
——Transportation control plans, northeast area receipt announced, EPA 389; approval proposed, EPA 675; northeast area plans approved with certain listed exceptions, EPA 1866
—Quality, 1979 state report reviewed 587
Hazardous waste
—Chemicals illegal dumping suspected, state testing Kankakee County site for evidence 588
—Informational waste exchange program announced 803
—Interim authorization expected soon 802
—Laws for hazardous waste regulation, landfill disposal alternatives signed, overview 764
Product liability, contamination of Lake Michigan with polychlorinated biphenyls, federal claim amended to include Monsanto Corporation (DC NIll) 481
Sewage treatment, advanced wastewater treatment projects funding proposals review, EPA to change procedures, other issues listed for EPA review, overview of out-of-court settlement with Illinois 49
Water
—Chicago lakefront
——Hammond, Ind., accused of raw sewage discharges, Illinois suit filed (DC NIll) 710
——Water quality monitoring program announced by state 719
—Lake Michigan
——Drinking water source for Illinois, state bill reflects agreement modifying U.S. Supreme Court decree 677
——Milwaukee sewage discharge, public nuisance common law preemption by Clean Water Act, argument (US SupCt) 1183
——Waukegan Harbor PCB contamination problem, EPA Region V report reviewed, available 1952
—NPDES public participation program adequacy, EPA seeks comments 677
—Radioactive wastewater proposed discharge into Missouri River by Energy Dept. charged as "major federal action" by Illinois, state seeks EIS (DC SIll) 485
—Trihalomethanes in drinking water, rules proposed, state hearings set 2255

**IMMINENT HAZARDS**

Abandoned waste sites
—Missouri, dioxin contamination of farm, waste oil tank being detoxified 193
Enforcement
—Arkansas waste disposal/treatment facility, consent decree filed (DC WArk) 1933
—Colorado recycling firm, president charged with chemical storage violations, suit filed (DC Colo) 338
—Indiana former solvent recovery plant removal of buried toxic waste sought (DC NInd) 399
—Justice Dept. plans outlined in Civiletti speech to Univ. of Michigan Law School, overview 200
—Louisiana chemical plants charged with improper storage, disposal of hazardous wastes, suit filed (DC MLa) 427
—New Hampshire, hazardous waste improper disposal near Kingston, two firms charged (DC NH) 84
—New Jersey, chemical dumpsite consent decree for partial settlement reviewed (DC NJ) 762; landfill threatening Atlantic City water supply, preliminary injunction sought (DC NJ) 1402
—Occidental Chemical Co. Lathrop, Calif., plant waste disposal settlement agreement reviewed (DC ECal) 1956
—Retroactive application of Sec. 7003, congressional intent not an issue in present suit, dismissal refused (DC Conn) 652
Health and environmental damages from improper handling of wastes, EPA report reviewed, available 275

**IMPACT STATEMENTS**

See also ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
Regulatory impact analyses, evaluative test in preparation, to include cost/benefit review; Hopkins comments to U.S. Chamber of Commerce reviewed 2226

**INCINERATORS AND INCINERATION**

Chromium from incinerated tannery waste sludge separated and used as solid fuel, research reviewed 770
Hazardous waste
—Ash testing, Dietrich comments to Phase II conference 2049
—Chemical Waste Incinerator Program for destruction at sea, outline available 951
—Disposal by ocean incineration, controlled thermal techniques, review of papers presented to American Institute of Chemical Engineers 656
—Final interim status, administrative, technical standards, final interim permit rules, proposal including principal organic hazardous constituents issued, EPA, text of proposal 1865, 1871; proposed rules, EPA hearing set 2098
—Performance standards, EPA hearing set 2149
—Research program announced by EPA 740
Kentucky firm burning toxics, state finds particulate emission violations, furnace closed 338
Mercury from chlor-alkali plants, sewage sludge incinerators, test methods revision proposed, text 818, 891; comment period extended 1624
Michigan, Detroit sludge incinerators particulates reduction, out-of-court settlement proposal reviewed 64
Polychlorinated biphenyls
—Authorization, Texas firms applications for commercial incineration, EPA Region VI decision procedure described 698; test burns rerun 716; Arkansas/Texas, EPA hearing set to explain approval, ENSCO consent decree filed (DC WArk) 1956
—California, Air Force Base test delayed by state, overview of problems, EPA answers 603; disposal policy proposal hearing reviewed, Air Force incinerator test burn discussed 801
—Connecticut utility to delay burn, awaits results from Michigan plant test-burn, background information, preview of test results 433
Resource recovery, Martin mass-burning system construction begun in Florida for countywide waste disposal 607
Sewage plant, Hartford, Conn., sludge incineration costs to be cut by installation of belt filter presses 960
Test procedures for asbestos, beryllium, mercury revision, text of proposal 818, 891

**INDIANA**

Air
—Implementation plan
——Ambient air quality monitoring network approval proposed, EPA 1954
——Interstate pollution determination on Indiana power plant, comment date extended, EPA 44
——Jefferson County actions listed, EPA 1866
——Marion County transportation control, ozone, CO demonstrations, approval proposed, EPA 1239
——Nonattainment areas
———Ozone, designation unclassifiable for Vandenburgh County proposed, EPA 583
———Strategies revisions, comment time extended 66, 454
——Particulates
———Iron and steel processes, comment period extended, EPA 694
———Proposal, disapproval proposed, EPA 390
——Steel firm coke oven batteries delayed compliance order disapproval proposed, EPA 2231
——Utilities charged with violations of state

**INDIANA**—Contd.
Air—Contd.
—Implementation plan—Contd.
implementation plan for sulfur dioxide, particulates 1765
Hazardous waste, Seymour chemical dump cleanup, Chem-Dyne Corp., et al., charged with violating RCRA, FWPCA, suit filed (DC SInd) 66
Motor vehicles, inspection and maintenance programs problems reviewed 232; supporting information being reviewed by EPA 452; program implementation in certain counties proposed, EPA, list of counties 821; program approved by state board, overview 1279; program conditionally approved for certain counties, list, EPA 1404
Sewage treatment, public necessity and benefit measurement years after facility constructed, grant funding denial to Fort Wayne reversed (BAA) 50
Surface Mining Act prime farmland, provision and related provisions ruled constitutionally defective (DC SInd) 300; stayed by Supreme Court Justice pending appeal to whole Court 422; review granted (US SupCt) 790; oral argument (US SupCt) 2045
Water
—Lake Michigan
——Chicago lakefront allegedly polluted by Hammond, Ind., sewage discharges, Illinois suit filed (DC NIll) 710
——Hammond-Munster, Ind., Sanitary District charged with violating Clean Water Act, creation of public nuisance by discharging pollutants into interstate navigable water, EPA suit filed (DC NIll) 823
—River basins water quality survey reviewed, available 1938
—State water supply systems cited by EPA for violating the Safe Drinking Water Act 245, 314
—Stream pollution correction, state consent agreement reviewed 1958

**INDIANS (AMERICAN)**
Navajo drinking water program improvement, report reviewed 956
Treaty rights for fishing, Northern Tier oil pipeline route selection, fact-finding hearing set (DC WWash) 2023

**INDUSTRY**
See also specific industry headings; e.g., METALS
In general
—Clean Air Act amendments, Corcoran (R-Ill) proposal outlined for NAM, overview 1055
Disclosure to shareholders and SEC of corporations' statements to federal agencies, courts on proposed or final environmental regulations, Nader to House hearing, group petition to SEC reviewed 38
Effluent data collection announcements, list of industrial categories and data collection efforts 71; EPA notice issued, text 453, 461
Emissions draft NSPS, draft control techniques for certain processing plants to be considered by National Air Pollution Control Techniques AC at April meeting 2149
Minerals recovery from wastes urged, GAO report reviewed 146
Plant and product line closings
—See ECONOMIC POLICY
Pollution control data, see ECONOMIC POLICY
Small business
—Motor vehicles small manufacturers, certification requirements reduction rules development announced, EPA 712
Stationary gas turbines, NSPS, petition to revise NOx standards denied, EPA 1356; exemption for large industrial use turbines proposed, text of proposal 2225, 2239

**INFORMATION**
See also PUBLICATIONS
CHEMLAW, federal regulations on-line data base, demonstration set for Information Industry Assn. conference/exposition 2092
Confidentiality
—Air pollution sources, Georgia padlocked file authorized by law 240
—Pesticide information claimed confidential by chemical firm, injunction on EPA FIFRA request overturned by appeals court, review denied (US SupCt) 2142, 2203
Environmental data analysis computer system available for public use, CEQ announcement 48, 589
Hazardous waste exchange programs, Illinois announcement 803
Informational waste exchange programs
—Illinois Chamber of Commerce announcement 803
—Pennsylvania Chamber of Commerce to include quarterly catalog 799

**INSPECTIONS**
Warrantless inspections
—Surface coal mines inspection authorized by Act held constitutional (CA 7) 2250

**INSPECTIONS AND INVESTIGATIONS**
See also MOTOR VEHICLES
Compliance Orientation Program student manual, IRLG, includes list by EPA of potential violations under several acts, overview of list 551
Hazardous waste site inspections and violation actions reported by EPA, overview 1281
Surface mining inspections/enforcement actions "inadequate," report by environmental group reviewed 1185

**INSURANCE**
Hazardous waste facilities postclosure liability insurance, industry comments to House Commerce Transportation and Commerce Subcommittee reviewed 479
Oil pollution in international waters, insurance availability discussed, liability and compensation provisions of Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendments, other acts described, American Bar Assn. meeting reviewed 553
Surface mining operations requirements, final rules issued, OSM 585

**INTERIOR DEPARTMENT**
See also internal bureaus and agencies
Appointments, personnel changes
—Andrus resigns, to be director of U.S. Synthetic Fuels Corp. 713
—Solicitor's Office career employees fired by Watt, hiring irregularities charged, firing defended, former employees to seek administrative relief 2178
—Watt named Secretary, biography 1275; opposed by environmentalists, supported by industry 1348; confirmation testimonies by Watt, Evans 1396; environmentalists oppose, businessmen support confirmation 1617; confirmation recommended, overview of Senate committee action 1765; confirmed, overview of opposition; Watt's first official actions listed, comments reviewed; Hodel named under secretary 1854
Budget and appropriations
—1981 appropriations, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7724
—Appropriations, conference report passed by House 1098
—FY 1982
——Carter's proposal reviewed 1756
——President Reagan's proposal, analysis, text 2084, 2101; rescissions proposal reviewed 2134
——Watt comments to Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee hearing 2049
—Saline water research and development funds elimination, Cobb testimony to Senate Water Resources Subcommittee 2069
Clean Air Act PSD Class I recommendations, text 332, 375
Environmental impact statements final revised instructions for certain agencies issued, list 1867
Federal Land Policy and Management Act, no administrative procedures promulgation, Interior Dept. in violation (DC Wyo) 921
Grants
—See GRANTS, subhead: Interior Dept.
Mineral Leasing Act, violation by de facto withdrawal of lands by suspension of administrative consideration of oil/gas lease applications for National Forest lands (DC Wyo) 922
National Forests lands, oil/gas lease applications consideration suspension, Interior Dept. has no statutory authority (DC Wyo) 921
Regulations freeze, affected rules and possible exemptions for EPA, Interior Dept.; overview, text of memo 1923, 1939
Water and Power Resources Service should assess less costly ways to comply with rules, GAO report reviewed, available 2073

**INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE**
Oil pollution compensation fund, fee collection rules adopted, IRS 155

**INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS**
See also individual country names
Air pollution control goals, Michigan, Ontario fail objectives set by International Joint Commission, overview of annual report 286
Law of the Sea Conference, voting rights compromise reached, transfer of technology to new authority, other provisions reviewed 687
Trade, see FOREIGN TRADE

**INTERSTATE COOPERATION**
Hazardous waste, Northeast Region Interstate Coordination Committee grant from Justice Dept.'s Enforcement Assistance Administration to establish permanent staff for coordinating law enforcement activities in 11 states 760
Midwest water supply problems forecast by Northeast-Midwest Congressional Coalition, regional organization, planning, other possible solutions outlined, overview of report 692
New England, see NEW ENGLAND

**IOWA**
Air
—Bubble concept passed by state Air Quality Commission, overview of rule 934
—Implementation plan
——Ammunition plant disposal of explosive/contaminated waste, EPA proposal 2028

**IOWA**—Contd.
Air—Contd.
—Implementation plan—Contd.
——Ozone, lead, EPA actions listed 1109, 2144
——Particulates
———Ames attainment designation proposed, EPA 1027
———Secondary, nonattainment areas, EPA actions proposed 559; conditionally approved, EPA 2253
——Reclassifications, EPA actions, list 2200
—Sulfur oxides standards confused, local coal use increase may depend on results of air modeling study 436
Environmental procedural rules changes, state hearing set 2072
Hazardous waste, interim authorization, EPA hearing set 1029; rescheduled 1053
Soil erosion control, state law reviewed 247
Water
—Green Valley Lake restoration project, state hearing set 48

**IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY**
See METALS

**IRRIGATION**
See AGRICULTURE

**J**

**JOURNAL**
Congress 31, 56, 72, 135, 184, 223, 263, 295, 320, 375, 416, 471, 544, 567, 592, 662, 678, 701, 726, 750, 782, 805, 1174, 1253, 1270, 1659, 1920, 1943, 2015, 2056, 2104, 2128, 2159, 2183, 2216, 2240
Executive Branch 136, 223, 263, 295, 320, 376, 416, 438, 471, 544, 568, 592, 678, 701, 726, 782, 805, 917, 941, 981, 1014, 1038, 1094, 1174, 1222, 1253, 1270, 1342, 1486, 1847, 1944, 2015, 2039, 2104, 2128, 2159, 2216, 2240
Meetings scheduled 31, 56, 136, 224, 264, 295, 320, 376, 439, 472, 544, 568, 592, 631, 701, 782, 805, 917, 941, 982, 1014, 1038, 1222, 1254, 1270, 1342, 1390, 1486, 1659, 1847, 1944, 2015, 2039, 2128, 2159, 2184, 2216, 2240
State government 56, 136, 224, 263, 295, 320, 376, 438, 472, 544, 568, 592, 662, 678, 726, 782, 805, 917, 941, 982, 1014, 1038, 1094, 1174, 1222, 1253, 1342, 1390, 1486, 1847, 1944, 2015, 2039, 2128, 2159, 2184, 2216, 2240, 2264

**JUSTICE DEPARTMENT**
Budget and appropriations
—FY 1981 appropriations, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7584
Environmental Enforcement Section added to Land and Natural Resources Division 810
White collar crime, report on national enforcement priorities includes illegal discharge of toxic, hazardous, or carcinogenic wastes into the environment 812

**K**

**KANSAS**
Air
—Implementation plan
——Emissions inventory program approved, EPA 2201
——Ozone nonattainment for certain counties, approval proposed, EPA 1269
——Particulates
———Kansas City, approval proposed, EPA 1269
———Topeka deadline extension approved 1186
——Volatile organic compounds, reasonably available control technology rules available for comment, EPA 196
—Ottawa charged with adding generators to power plant without EPA permit, suit filed (DC Kans) 1867

**KENTUCKY**
Air
—Air Pollution Board rules, state hearing set 820
—Implementation plan
——EPA actions, list 740, 1404
——Interstate pollution determination on Indiana power plant, comment date extended, EPA 44
——Ozone, redesignations to attainment, state hearing set 1868
——Particulates (TSP)
———Emission violations found at incinerator by state, firm closes furnace 338
———Nonattainment areas conditionally approved, EPA 1353
——Quality monitoring network and surveillance plan revisions, approval proposed, EPA 1773
——Sulfur dioxide
———Boyd County refinery required to monitor ambient air quality continuously, EPA 2201
———Henderson, Owensboro redesignation to attainment proposed, EPA 2029
———Nonattainment areas, revisions approved, EPA 994
—Regulations definitions revisions proposed, state hearing set 1402
—Rules revisions, state hearing set 2098
Hazardous waste
—Improper disposal, concerns of state reported to hazardous material spills control conference, overview of speech 86
—Interim authority grant proposed, EPA 804
Motor vehicles inspection and maintenance
—Campbell, Kenton counties highway, sewage treatment funds cut proposed by EPA 707
—Counties act individually on EPA program requirements 231
—Data review prior to imposition of sanctions sought by regional council, overview of monitoring problems 690
—Sanctions imposed 1259
Solid waste, recycling of steel, aluminum cans to be coordinated by state soft drink association 825
Water
—Federal rule withdrawn, state adopted equivalent rules 1238
—Middlesboro NPDES permit, state certification notice, state hearing set 803
—Quality standards adopted by state approved by EPA, overview 717
—Sewage projects priority list public hearing, testimonies reviewed 341

**L**

**LABELING**
See also PACKAGING AND LABELING
Automotive vehicles and equipment
—Fuel economy, 1981 label format, content requirements, tax liability schedule announced, overview of rules 560

**LABOR**
Safety and health
—Coalition network formed to counter threats to laws and rules protecting workers and communities 1958

**LABOR DEPARTMENT**
Appropriations and authorizations
—Love Canal health and environmental studies, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7998
Job Corps center establishment on former seminary campus, DOL EIS ruled not required by appellate court, review denied (US SupCt) 61

**LAKES AND RIVERS**
Includes other bodies of water; e.g., bays
See also DREDGING OR FILLING; RIVER BASINS; WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES, subhead: Development projects
Acidity historic data for lakes "suspect", more research, better monitoring urged, Battelle Laboratories study reviewed 766
Chesapeake Bay research, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 4417
Chocolate Bay, Texas, navigational channel and turning basin dredging permit, environmental protection conditions of Corps of Engineers permit enforcible by federal courts (CA 5) 2173
Clean lakes program economic benefits reported to EPA, overview of report 91
Colorado River, salinity damage cost estimates report released by Interior Dept., overview, availability 2153
Great Lakes
—Basin Commission FY 1982 priority list includes study of atmospheric transfer of pollutants from air to water, managing entire Basin as an ecosystem, other projects 561
—Fish sampling reveals reductions in polychlorinated biphenyls, other contaminants, report by Wisconsin 719
—Hazardous waste disposal problems noted by International Joint Commission; recycling, destructive treatment, other suggestions reviewed, report available 2099
—International Joint Commission November meeting reviewed, toxic chemicals contamination, hazardous waste disposal discussed, reports available 1048
—Lake Erie, Cleveland oil firm told to eliminate threat of oil and hazardous discharges 1032
—Lake Huron, pollution study initiated by EPA, overview of plans 84
—Lake Michigan
——Chicago lakefront, allegedly polluted by Hammond, Ind., sewage discharges, Illinois suit filed (DC NIll) 710; water quality monitoring program announced by state 719; Hammond-Munster, Ind., Sanitary District charged with Clean Water Act violations and creation of public nuisance by discharging pollutants into interstate navigable water, EPA suit filed (DC NIll) 823
——Drinking water for Illinois, state bill reflects agreement modifying U.S. Supreme Court decree 677
——Milwaukee sewage discharge, public nuisance common law preemption by Clean Water Act, argument (US SupCt) 1183
——Polychlorinated biphenyls contamination, federal government claim amended to include Monsanto Corporation (DC NIll) 481
——Research shifted from eutrophication to toxic substances, water quality improvement noted, reasons unclear, McGrath to environmental conference 1770
——Waukegan Harbor PCB contamination problem, EPA Region V report reviewed, available 1952

**LAKES AND RIVERS**—Contd.
Great Lakes—Contd.
—Water quality
——Agreement reporting to International Joint Commission requested, overview 2025
——Protection, hazardous materials management plans of Basin Commission reviewed 202
Hudson River power plants multiple party settlement reviewed 1350
Lake Chelan, National Recreation Area, lands return to public ownership, GAO report with Interior Dept. rebuttal reviewed, available 2071
Lake Tahoe
—California final protection proposal reviewed, federal funding bills noted, state to vote on bond issue 804; bond issue rejected by voters 1031; plan adopted by state water board 1054
—California, Nevada enact growth control laws 768
—Federal actions coordination, council to be established by executive order, overview of functions, legislation enactment urged 198; executive order signed, overview 817; law, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 8235 Coordinating Council terminated by President Reagan 2122
—Legislation signed for land sale/purchase, re-establishment of regional planning agency, overview of bills 1347
National Wild and Scenic Rivers System
—California rivers designated, list 1960
—Management guidelines draft revision issued, Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service/USDA, comments sought 1935
—Use of lands and water surfaces procedural rules issued, Land Management Bureau 589
New York Bight, climate, spill data guide for cleanup teams, NOAA announcement 93
New York lakes acidity status report available, reviewed 1406
Niagara River
—Chemical waste discharge planned by New York firm criticized by member of Canadian Parliament 718
—Pollutants discharges increase halt urged, overview of report by International Joint Commission 2025
Ohio River
—Discharge of PCL bottoms into river, conviction of corporate officer on criminal charges upheld (CA 6) 2089
—Water quality standards, proposed, EPA, overview of proposal 1578
Ontario lakes, see CANADA; subhead Water
Rivers in nationwide inventory, interagency consultation memo by CEQ outlined 713
San Francisco Bay Delta waters protection, California constitutional amendment approved by voters 1031
State actions
—California, wild and scenic rivers protection from exploitation, state constitutional amendment to be on November ballot, background study 396
—Michigan surface water quality, state report reviewed 18
Suwannee River discharge permits ban announced by Florida 2260
Upper Narragansett Bay urban growth study reviewed 1353
Wilderness areas including rivers or lakes, see LAND USE, subhead: Wilderness areas

**LAND MANAGEMENT BUREAU**
Appointments, personnel changes
—Burford named director, biography 2072
Budget and appropriations
—Budget
——FY 1981-1985 submitted to Congress, overview 931
——FY 1982-85, overview 931
—FY 1982, President Reagan's proposal 2085
Federal lands withdrawal by federal agencies, leases, permits, easements final rules issued, BLM 1869; effective dates announced, information collection delayed pending OMB approval 2250
Guidelines for identifying, designating, managing critical environmental areas in public lands issued, overview 671
Hearings, OCS Sale 56, North Carolina areas deletion urged by state, environmentalists, draft EIS criticized, overview of EIS 689
National Wild and Scenic River System lands and water surfaces use procedural rules issued 589

**LAND USE**
See also FORESTS
In general
—Anderson platform 743
—Desertification draft assessment by Interior Dept. reviewed 660
—Legislative focus, 1981 actions by Congress previewed 1346
—National Public Lands Advisory Council, Salt Lake City meeting topics included MX system, Energy Mobilization Board, hazardous waste, wilderness review, overview of testimonies 344
—Republican platform analyzed 421
Alaska, see ALASKA
Barrier islands, see COASTAL ZONES; LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2686
Coastal areas
—See COASTAL ZONES
Fish and wildlife resources impact by proposed projects, draft policy guidance by Fish and Wildlife Service, comments sought 687
Lake Tahoe Basin restrictions, see LAKES AND RIVERS, subhead: Lake Tahoe
Land and Water Conservation Fund, budget cuts, Lienesch, Blair testimonies to House Interior Appropriations Subcommittee reviewed 2052
MX ICBM deployment, see AIR FORCE
National Wild and Scenic Rivers System, use of lands and water surfaces procedural rules issued, Land Management Bureau 589
Onshore oil and gas leasing, see OIL AND GAS, subhead: Leasing
Prime agricultural land preservation
—See AGRICULTURE
Public lands
—Alaska public lands, see ALASKA
—Carter, Reagan views compared, Speth press conference reviewed 925
—Federal lands withdrawal by federal agencies, leases, permits, easements final rules issued, BLM 1869; effective dates announced, information collection delayed pending OMB approval 2250
—Guidelines for identifying, designating, managing critical environmental areas issued by BLM, overview 671
—Lake Chelan National Recreation Area, lands return to public ownership, GAO report with Interior Dept. rebuttal reviewed, available 2071
—Roadless area review and evaluation (RARE II), current status summarized, Land Management Bureau 310
—State and local governments needs for schools, hospitals, recreation purposes, Watt to House Interior Committee 1952
State actions
—New Jersey, Pinelands development plan outlined 340
—Utah, exchange of state lands for federal lands to consolidate state holdings being discussed with BLM, overview of Matheson letter to Interior Dept. 2253
State jurisdiction over federal lands discussed at Western Governors' Conference 238
Upper Narragansett Bay urban growth study reviewed 1353
Wilderness areas
—California wilderness, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7702
—Colorado wilderness, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 5487
—Eastern Wilderness Bill, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 5431
—Minerals exploration and development, Watt testimony to House Science, Space, Technology Subcommittee reviewed 2069
—New Mexico wilderness, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 8298
—Review
——Interim managment policy, notice of conformance with court decision lifts non-impairment criteria for certain leaseholders, overview 2205
——Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 842
——Procedures discussed at National Public Lands Advisory Council meeting, testimony reviewed 345
——Suitability studies announced, 33 million acres released from further study 1046
—River of No Return Wilderness
——Central Idaho Wilderness bill signed, cobalt mining is dominant use for Clear Creek 446
——See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2009
—Study areas identification decisions announcement delayed by Land Management Bureau 310
—Western governors seek return to multiple use for lands unsuitable for wilderness, Watt, List comments 2047
Zoning, California, Tiburon ordinance limiting residential land development, no violation of constitutional guarantees against taking (US SupCt) 229

**LANDFILL**
See DREDGING OR FILLING; RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND RECOVERY, subhead: Sanitary landfill

**LANDMARK PRESERVATION**
See HISTORIC PRESERVATION

**LEAD**
Ambient air quality
—Monitoring, data reporting, and surveillance rules, revisions proposed, text of proposal, comments sought, EPA 814
—Standard revision petition by industry denied, overview of petition, EPA action 283; upheld, economic, technological feasibility consideration banned by Clean Air Act (CA DC) 480; review sought (US SupCt) 813; review denied (US SupCt) 1225
Florida smelter hazardous metals waste cleanup settlement agreement with EPA, overview 1024
Gasoline content, see GASOLINE
"Lead in the Human Environment," National Academy of Sciences report urges additional controls, overview 683

**LEAD**—Contd.
Monitoring
—Neighborhoods and schools near industrial sources announced, EPA 825
—Rules included in EPA regulations agenda, text of excerpts from agenda 1767, 1781
Nebraska, SIP for air contamination cleanup adopted, overview of plan 770
Particulate matter monitoring, California seeks designation of alternative method 1961
Production without smelting, method being tested by Mines Bureau, overview of report on process 397

**LEASES AND LEASING**

See also CONTINENTAL SHELF, subhead: Petroleum development
Oil/gas applications for National Forests lands, consideration suspension, Interior Dept. lacks statutory authority (DC Wyo) 921

**LEATHER**

See HIDES AND SKINS

**LEGISLATION, FEDERAL**

See also CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES
In general
—Bills pending listed, future congressional actions to be governed by outcome of presidential election, possibilities analyzed 815
—Environmental focus for 1981 previewed 1345

**HR**

—39, Alaska National Interest Lands bill
——Congress approves, President Carter's comments, state officials and environmentalists to try to modify 1043
——President's comments at signing ceremony reviewed 1180
—85, Comprehensive Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act, proposed bill, federal preemption of state laws supported by industry, opposed by state officials, criticism of low limit for inland oil barges in testimony to House Coast Guard and Navigation Subcommittee by McPherson, Studds (D-Mass), Stewart 2095; amendments to phase out state funds, increase scope of damages, technical amendments approved by House Coast Guard and Navigation Subcommittee, overview of amendments 2163
—85, Oil and hazardous substance spills liability and compensation based on fees, House Public Works and Transportation Committee approves, overview of provisions, reactions by EPA, chemical industry 36; fees provisions amount to revenue generating measures, Ullman (D-Ore) letter reviewed; Senate plans outlined 80; liability and compensation, House Ways and Means Committee granted jurisdiction over provisions pertaining to revenue 145; testimonies to House Ways and Means Committee by representatives of states and cities and several congressmen reviewed 187; House Ways and Means Committee to consider amendments prepared by Joint Committee on Taxation, Congressional Budget Office rates economic effect "small" 228; technical changes approved by House Ways and Means Committee include liability limitation, two separate trust funds 271; House rule to allow clean substitute bill by Breaux (D-La) including amendments adopted by Ways and Means Committe, outline of amendments 666; House passes, overview of bill, amendments approved, comments 729
—1197, Vessel Tonnage Simplification Act, surface mining amendments attached as rider, overview of Senate action 600; Senate passed surface mining amendments, Udall (D-Ariz) objections, overview of provisions 650
—1817, Clean Air Act steel industry compliance deadlines extension, early approval without Clean Air Act revisions urged by industry and union, economic aspects cited by congressmen, overview of testimonies to House Health, Environment Subcommittee 2138
—1953, Environmental Quality Improvement Act reauthorization approved by House Fish and Wildlife Subcommittee, includes limited funds for CEQ 2234
—2448, National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere reauthorization, bill approved by House Oceanography Subcommittee, overview of bill 2122
—2449, Marine sanctuaries program reauthorization, House subcommittees approved 2111
—2804, Environmental Protection Agency research, Scheuer (D-NY) bill reviewed, House Natural Resources, Agriculture, Research, and Environment Subcommittee approved 2168
—2948, Reauthorization of Marine Mammal Protection Act, overview of House Subcommittee on Fisheries, Wildlife Conservation, Environment testimonies by Alaskan official, fishing industry, environmentalist revealing divergent views, Breaux (D-La) comments reviewed 2198
—3292, Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act of 1980 signed 760
—3995, Noise Control Act reauthorization, see S 1144
—4417, Chesapeake Bay Research Coordination, House approves, overview of bill 151; House version preferred, testimonies to Senate Governmental Affairs subcommittee reviewed, river basin commission urged, federal agencies in previous testimony support existing EPA coordination program, claim bill unnecessary 558; House passed, Senate amendments reviewed 799; signed 933
—5338, Mexican oil well blowout claims payments, House approves, overview of bill, Administration opposition, no similar Senate bill 288
—5340, Authorization for Water Research and Technology Office, FY 1981, 1982, House passes, substitutes for S 6140... 739
—5431, Eastern Wilderness Bill, House approves, overview 398
—5487, Colorado wilderness, passed, outlined 1231; signed 1401
—5604, Fish and wildlife interstate and foreign trade, House approved, to consolidate Lacey, Black Bass Acts, include plants under international convention, state laws 580
—6250, Reclamation Act of 1902, acreage limitation on farmlands served by federal reclamation projects, approved by House Water Resources Subcommittee, review of comments by staff, environmentalists, farmers 144; amendment, Andrus to recommend veto, comments to Univ. of California, Berkeley, ceremony reviewed 191; approved by House Interior Committee with revision of Patterson (D-Calif) amendment, overview of revision, Andrus reaction 306
—6390, omnibus waste bill, nuclear waste disposal, status report 480; not to reach House floor this session 548; high-level nuclear wastes permanent repository plan, subcommittee staff substitute to Udall (D-Ariz) bill reviewed 599; House Commerce Committee approves, overview of committee action, Santini (D-Nev) amendment on petitions by states defeated 649; Udall (D-Ariz) proposal for radioactive waste disposal and nuclear safety oversight board approved by House Interior Committee, overview of bill 709
—6410, Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980, signed, provisions include new OMB Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, recordkeeping clearance by OMB, Tozzi comments 1258
—6615, National Ocean Pollution Planning Act, amendments and reauthorization, House approves 62
—6616, Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act, amendment, reauthorization, House committees compromise bill approved by House, overview of provisions, outline of Senate version 79
—6667, Clean Water Act programs funding, floor action pending 325; see also S 2725
—6839, Endangered Species Act amendments, House passes, outline of provisions 43; federal matching grants program extension, Senate passes, overview of provisions 62
—6865, Radioactive liquid solidification demonstration project, reported out of Science and Technology Committee 284; West Valley cleanup federal help tied to use as future nuclear waste disposal site urged by GAO, other testimonies to House Energy and Power Subcommittee reviewed 558; subcommittee substitute bill reviewed 599; House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee approved with strengthened NRC role 668; House passes, substitutes language for S 2443, overview and history of bill 710
—6979, Coastal Zone Management Act, Studds (D-Mass) bill, outline of amendments approved by Oceanography Subcommittee 9; House committee version reviewed, reactions 42; Commerce Dept. opposition registered in Moyer letter to House, overview of letter 281
—7020, Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, Act of 1980, Florio (D-NJ) bill approved by House Subcommittee on Transportation and Commerce, review of provisions, environmentalists comments 4; liability for and cleanup of inactive sites modified, bill and amendments reviewed, reactions, status of similar bills 59; fee provisions amount to revenue generating measures, Ullman (D-Ore) letter reviewed; Senate plans outlined 80; House Ways and Means Committee granted jurisdiction over provisions pertaining to revenue 145; testimonies to House Ways and Means Committee by representatives of states and cities and several congressmen reviewed 187; House Ways and Means Committee considering amendments prepared by Joint Committee on Taxation, Congressional Budget Office rates economic impact of fees "small" 228; Florio (D-NJ) hearing, Audubon Society, Warren testimonies reviewed 229; Downey (D-NY)-Frenzel (R-Minn) amendments adopted, bill approved by House Ways and Means Committee, overview of amendments 271; House rule reviewed 666; House passed, overview of bill, amendments approved, comments 729; Randolph (D-WVa), Stafford (R-Vt) compromise amendment re-

**LEGISLATION, FEDERAL**—Contd.
HR—Contd.

viewed 1041; substitute bill adopted by Senate as amendment, overview of comments 1097; signed, President, others comments 1261
—7099, EPA environmental research appropriations authorization, FY 1981, House Science and Technology Committee reported bill 147; Science Advisory Board to consider House Science and Technology Committee measure 1035
—7189, Small communities compliance with Safe Drinking Water Act, McClory (R-Ill) bill introduced, McClory, others testimonies to House Health and Environment Subcommittee 231
—7380, Big Sur Coast Area Act, passed by House, overview 666
—7418, Nuclear waste demonstration program, bill for disposal research, development, and demonstration solutions program, Energy Research and Production Subcommittee approves bill with technical amendments, overview of bill, opposition, support reviewed 197; Udall (D-Ariz) substitute bill outlined 481; bill reviewed 548; subcommittee substitute for McCormack (D-Wash) bill reviewed 599; House Commerce Committee approves, overview of committee action 649
—7542, 1980 supplemental appropriations
——Bill passed by House reviewed, Senate committee version reviewed 307
——Bill signed, overview of provisions 380
——Senate approves, actions include Heinz (R-Pa) amendment for Water Act spill fund for Coast Guard, Javits (R-NY) amendment for relocation of families in Love Canal area, Bradley (D-NJ) amendment allowing use of Synthetic Fuels Corporation funds for municipal solid waste energy systems, Baker (R-Tenn) amendment for health studies, investigations at certain dumpsites, provisions reviewed 329
—7584, State-Justice-Commerce appropriations House approves, NOAA coastal zone management office funding reviewed 475; FY 1981, Senate passed 1045; conference report passed by House 1098; conference report passed by Senate 1178; vetoed 1266
—7590, Energy and Water Development Act of 1981, House passes, overview 731; veto urged by environmentalists, list of projects previously disapproved by President, overview of press conference 761; signed, President's comments 789
—7631, 1981 HUD-Independent Agencies appropriations, House committee bill reviewed 308; House approves, EPA funding reviewed, amendments rejected and tabled outlined, House committee reviewed, no superfund appropriations 475; Senate subcommittee approves, overview of provisions 649; Senate committee approves with more for EPA than House version, other differences reviewed 681; Senate approves, overview of Senate version, EPA reaction 730; consulting service funds reduction by Senate, Costle letter to Mathias (R-Md) reviewed 948; conferees agreement reviewed 1098; conference report passed by Congress, EPA funds reprograming limit, research and development programs 1178; bill signed, overview of construction grants, retroactive enforcement ban, PCB cleanup, R&D, other provisions 1257
—7702, California wilderness bill, House passes, overview 596
—7724, Interior Dept. 1981 appropriations, Senate passed 1044; signed 1266
—7833, Waste oil recycling, Florio (D-NJ) bill, outline 484; House Commerce subcommittees testimonies reviewed, EPA opposes bill, comments from NBS, FTC, New Jersey, re-refining industry 686
—7998, 1981 Labor-Health and Human Services-Education appropriations, Love Canal health and environmental studies amendment by President reviewed 948
—8117, Safe Drinking Water Act, states authority, extension, Waxman (D-Calif) bill passed, overview 734; Senate approved and sent to President, overview of provisions 1099; bill signed, outlined 1232
—8119, Ocean dumping of environmental waste, studies to determine effects, House Oceanography Subcommittee testimonies on radioactive wastes reviewed, Mattson, Meyers on seabed burial, Golich on containment system 1103
—8235, Lake Tahoe commercial development temporary ban, Santini (D-Nev) bill, overview, passed by House with Senate approval 1182
—8298, New Mexico wilderness bill, passed 1231; signed 1401

**SRes**

—470, Sewage treatment construction grant funds FY 1980, immediate release, Senate Appropriations Committee approves, overview of resolution 482

**S**

—9, Alaska lands bill
——House approves, Udall (D-Ariz) comments 1018
——Senate action delayed pending cloture vote after Democratic Convention, status report 548
——Senate approves compromise bill, overview of provisions, comparison with HR 39... 595
——Udall (D-Ariz) amendment introduced to iron out differences with HR 39, overview of amendment, Alaska representatives oppose, environmentalists response 788
—63, Clean Air Act steel industry compliance deadlines extension, Stafford (R-Vt) seeks Administration view, Dingell (D-Mich) comments 1949; testimonies to Senate Environment and Public Works Committee reviewed, Stafford (R-Vt) comments to steel industry representatives 2065; early approval without Clean Air Act revisions urged by industry and union, economic aspects cited by congressmen, overview of testimonies to House Health, Environment Subcommittee 2138; approved by Senate Environment and Public Works Committee, provisions detailed 2187
—621, National Water Resources Policy and Development Act of 1981, Domenici (R-NM)–Moynihan (D-NY) bill introduced, overview 2095
—681, Oil spill superfund, financed by fees, covering cleanup costs/compensation for damages exceeding owner's liability or unknown responsible party; Corbett testimony presenting Reagan Administration opposition to bill, industry testimony supporting superfund but criticizing bill for lacking state schemes preemption reviewed 2163
—842, RARE (Roadless Area Review and Evaluation) II Review Act, Hayakawa (R-Calif) bill, overview, testimonies to Senate Public Lands and Reserved Water Subcommittee showed support by industry, Reagan Administration, opposition by environmentalists 2247
—932, omnibus energy bill provisions on Synthetic Fuels Corporation, acid rain and carbon dioxide studies reviewed, conferees' work completed, text of acid rain, CO2 studies 139, 180; conferees report provisions approved, overview of provisions 278; bill signed, overview 324
—1123, Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act reauthorization of Title II, House approves with Senate language on NOAA's responsibility for coordinating scientific assessments of marine ecosystem damages from oil spills 759
—1140, Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act Title III reauthorization signed, overview of marine sanctuaries program including funds, 2-house congressional veto of designations 665
—1144, Noise Control Act reauthorization, Senate amendment extending National Commission on Air Quality, bill delayed by conferees' controversy over congressional one-house veto of EPA rules under Noise Act 267
—1148, Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act reauthorization, Senate approves, authorization levels changed from House bill, Long Island Sound dredged materials dumping amendment deleted 789; Long Island Sound protection re-included, ocean dumping provisions reviewed 1262
—1156, Resource Conservation and Recovery Act amendments and reauthorization, compromise agreement suspends "special wastes", clarifies "interim status", includes criminal penalties, other provisions outlined 756; amendment, reauthorization passed by Congress, overview includes authorizations, open dumps closing deadline, hazardous waste facility existence determination date, permits integration with Surface Mining Act, states inventory program 785; signed, open dumps deadline, hazardous waste facility in existence determination date, states inventory grant program 926
—1308, Energy Supply Act, Jackson (D-Wash) bill, conferees concur, including substantive waivers of environmental and other law, outline of provisions 8; streamlining authority possible application to EPA, waivers of state law, text of Senate staff summary of conferees' agreements 44, 54; conference final report submitted, staff, senatorial comments reviewed 302
—1403, Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, Senate cloture petition approved, Byrd (D-WVa) amendment to incorporate bill as rider on HR 1197 (Vessel Tonnage Simplification Act) reviewed 600
—1480, Hazardous substance spills, dumpsites cleanup, spills liability, Senate subcommittees on Resource Protection and Environmental Pollution provisions outlined, Gravel (D-Alaska) position analyzed 141; markup begun, postclosure liability, financial responsibility delay, insurance company liability limits amendments approved by Environment and Public Works Committee 187; industry fee, maintaining waste sites agreed to by Senate Environment and Public Works Committee 227; liability provision exemption for releases allowed under other environmental laws, payment of claims for agricultural or fish capital loss or loss of income, other amendments approved or voted down by Senate Environment and Public Works Committee listed, overview of CRS report on compensation for toxic chemical poisoning

**LEGISLATION, FEDERAL**—Contd.
S—Contd.

267; Domenici (R-NM) amendment to ban retroactive application of liability provision, other amendments approved by Environment and Public Works Committee 327; Senate Commerce Committee seeks sequential referral of bill, overview of Cannon (D-Nev)-Packwood (R-Ore) letter 481; transportation provisions have been removed, sequential referral to Senate Commerce Committee denied, Randolph (D-WVa) comments reviewed 551; Senate Finance and Commerce committees separate hearings scheduled, Commerce Committee still seeks sequential referral 666; Senate Finance and Commerce committees testimonies reviewed, industry representatives express opposition to scope of bill, cite conflict with other transportation laws, Administration urges quick action 707; response fund establishment, fees system, Senate Finance Committee granted consideration approval, may restructure as tax 788; Randolph (D-WVa), Stafford (R-Vt) compromise amendment reviewed 1041; Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, adopted by Senate as amendment to bill, overview of provisions, Mitchell (R-Maine), Florio (D-NJ), Wentworth, Stafford (R-Vt) comments reviewed 1097; House approved Senate version, background of Senate action 1177; reactions by industry, states, environmentalists, EPA reviewed 1231

—1641, Small hydropower development projects authorization, amendment to establish block grant demonstration program reviewed, approved by Senate Environment and Public Works Committee 76

—2009, River of No Return Wilderness, acreage interpretation by staff disputed by committee members 89

—2119, Georges Bank Protection Act, provisions include drilling wastes dumping ban, Senate Commerce, Science, and Transportation Committee approves bill 89; Senate Energy Committee approves Tsongas (D-Mass) substitute bill, provisions reviewed and compared with Commerce Committee version 753

—2189, Low-Level Radioactive Waste Policy Act, substitute bill as amendment, overview, House approved 1177; military waste impasse hinders Senate action, Glenn (D-Ohio) letter reviewed, Parsons comments 1229; passed by Congress, states responsible for waste disposal capacity except military or federal R&D wastes, overview of bill 1259

—2189, Nuclear waste disposal, states participation in planning and development of repository sites, bill approved by Senate, overview 480; away-from-reactor storage, other provisions reviewed, utilities on-site storage proposal rejected, environmentalist reaction 547

—2375, Health manpower bill, amendment by Kennedy (D-Mass) to train doctors in chemically-induced diseases, overview 435

—2412, Resource Conservation and Recovery Act amendment to encourage use of recycled oil, Dietrich testimony on existing EPA powers, rerefiners cite FTC labeling requirements, other problems to Senate Environment and Public Works Committee 47; Domenici (R-NM) bill approved by Senate Environment and Public Works Committee, review 483; Senate approves with nonsubstantive technical amendments 650; House Commerce Committee approves, overview 758; House approves, bill sent to President, overview of bill, Florio (D-NJ) comments 793; signed 926

—2443, Radioactive liquid nuclear waste demonstration project, Senate approves, environmentalists dubious, overview of final provisions 284; House substitutes language of HR 6865, overview and history of bill 710; passed by Congress with Moynihan (D-NY) amendment clarifying role of Nuclear Regulatory Commission 735; signed, review of West Valley Demonstration Project Act, President's comments, background 798

—2470, The Power Plant Fuels Conservation Act of 1980, Ford (D-Ky) bill, "Administration's oil backout bill," loan provision urged; utilities, labor, coal views reviewed; environmentalists urge study of plants listed for conversion to determine oil savings potential 7; Domenici (R-NM) proposal for funds for pollution control equipment, Hawkins comments on proposal, acid rain status report; natural gas usage urged by B.Schlesinger 144; Senate Energy Committee final bill reviewed 276

—2579, Stafford (R-Vt) amendment prohibits federal funding for construction of industrial capacity, other provisions reviewed, bill approved by Senate Environment and Public Works Committee 61

—2622, Coastal Zone Management Act, amendment and reauthorization, Senate Commerce, Science, and Transportation Committee approves, overview of provisions 62; Senate approves Commerce, Science, and Transportation Committee version 194; Commerce Dept. opposition registered in Moyer letter to Senate, overview of letter 281; passed by Congress, authorization to 1985, national coastal policy objectives, new source management improvement grants program reviewed 786; signed, outline of measures 928

—2686, Barrier islands development protection, Bumpers (D-Ark) bill outlined, testimonies by environmentalists, real estate and home building industries, Administration testimonies to Parks Recreation, and Renewable Resources Subcommittee reviewed 304; Senate Energy Committee approves with certain amendments, overview 655

—2725, Clean Water Act amendments/reauthorizations, programs funding, Senate approves, overview of bill 325; passed by Congress, includes ICR repeal, PCBs removal from Hudson River, two-year reauthorization, other amendments outlined 785; signed, POTW industrial capacity construction federal funding ban, certain programs extended, list, other measures outlined 927

—2726, EPA R&D authorization, FY 1981, Senate passed, overview 147; House passed revised bill, overview 1178; Congress passed, overview of bill 1280

—2858, Oil shale waste disposal and processing plants, Hart (D-Colo) bill introduced, Senate subcommittee testimony by Hart (D-Colo), environmentalist reviewed 688

—2980, Nuclear waste management, Hart (D-Colo) bill reported out by Senate Environment and Public Works Committee, overview 480

—3050, Mineral Leasing Act amendment to increase shale oil development, Interior Dept. proposal, Senate subcommittee testimony by Hart (D-Colo), environmentalist reviewed 688

—6140, Authorization for Water Research and Technology Office, Fy 1981, 1982, House substitutes HR 5340... 739

**LIABILITY**

See also ECONOMIC POLICY

Sewage treatment construction grants, liability of EPA for cost overruns by imposing unwarranted conditions, review denied (US SupCt) 1225

State liability for product development costs for auto pollution control devices due to repeal of state law, appeal dismissed (US SupCt) 1225

**LITIGATION**

See also CITIZENS' SUITS; SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES; TABLE OF CASES at end of Index

In general

—Compliance with RCRA rules seminar, limit of federal authority to clean up hazardous wastes, innovative legal theories sought by Justice Dept., liability theories illustrated, compliance monitoring through corporate audit program, speeches by Guercie, Zener, Kuszaj reviewed 765

—Economic losses from Kepone contamination, commercial fishermen and others receive out-of-court settlement from Allied Chemical Corp. (DC Va) 396

—Environmental forum, American Paper Institute/National Forest Products Assn. meeting, Guerci discusses Reagan Administration hazardous waste enforcement 1020

—Hazardous waste enforcement, first year of EPA/Justice cooperation celebrated, Civiletti's comments, analysis of actions filed 813

—Judicial review concept discussed at American Bar Assn. 554

—Justice Dept. adds Environmental Enforcement Section to Land and Natural Resources Division 810

—Oil spill litigation contingency planning urged, key elements of response listed, Haubold comments to oil spill conference 2093

Administrative Procedure Act

—Clean Air Act nonattainment area designations by EPA violate APA requirements (CA 9) 1772

—Prior notice, public comment, Ohio sulfur dioxide nonattainment areas designation by EPA, upheld (CA 6) 6

Atomic Energy Act

—Nuclear power plant for Philippines, export license grant did not require environmental impact statement (CA DC) 2232

—Three Mile Island, radioactive gas release orders issued without requested hearings (CA DC) 1184; rehearing denied (CA DC) 2118

Bankruptcy, state environmental enforcement agencies need to follow financial standing of regulated industries as well as environmental compliance records, mine reclamation rules enforcement barred by bankruptcy of coal companies (DC WPa) 2146

Beaufort Sea ownership beyond three-mile limit, certain Eskimos file suit (DC Alaska) 1958

Civil Procedure, Federal Rules, discovery from expert witness limited (DC NOhio) 1101

Clean Air Act

—Attainment/nonattainment designations

——Nonattainment designations by EPA violate Administrative Procedure Act (CA 9) 1772

**LITIGATION**—Contd.

Clean Air Act—Contd.
—Attainment/nonattainment —Contd.
——Offset plan for Portsmouth, Va., refinery approval upheld (CA 4) 2135
——Ohio
———Particulates (TSP) non-attainment designations for Richland and Montgomery Counties upheld (CA 6) 952
———Sulfur dioxide nonattainment areas, designation upheld (CA 6) 6; Summit County designations remanded (CA 6) 818; Clermont County nonattainment designation upheld (CA 6) 952
—Copper smelters, compliance consent decree signed, filed (DC Ariz) 2171, 2225
—Economic disruption determination, Sec. 125, constitutionality upheld (CA 6) 303
—Fuel use rules, Sec. 211, gasoline station owner admitted guilt, challenged amount of fine, court upheld EPA (CA 8) 2230
—Inspections, monitoring and entry
——Hired consultant has no right of entry, EPA has no right to ex parte search warrant (DC Wyo) 227, 946
——Private contractors for on-site compliance inspections, use by EPA upheld (DC Ida)(DC MNC) 945
—Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp. proposed agreement with EPA reviewed (DC WPa, DC NInd, DC NOhio) 1763
—Major sources construction or modification ban in California, lower court ruling against statutory and constitutional claims upheld (CA 9) 667
—Motor vehicles
——Chrysler Corp. recall ordered by EPA affirmed, finding of emission control system too complex for typical maintenance (CA DC) 313
——Inspection and maintenance program promulgated by EPA, federal enforcement upheld (CA 6) 1258
—National ambient air quality standards, lead standard upheld, consideration of economic, technological feasibility banned by Act (CA DC) 480
—New source performance standards for lime and lime hydrate, EPA rules remanded (CA DC) 141
—Opacity standard violations by coffee firm, proposed consent agreement reviewed (DC NJ) 2205
—Particulate matter
——Criteria document revision by EPA, consent agreement sets deadline (DC WPa) 576
——Pennsylvania iron and coke plant settlement proposal reviewed (DC WPa) 672
—Prevention of significant deterioration
——Generators added to city power plant without PSD permit, Ottawa, Kans., charged in EPA suit (DC Kans) 1867
——Offset policy and interpretative rule court review sought, Alabama firm and other utilities suit filed (CA DC) 926
——Virginia oil refinery permit issued by EPA upheld (CA 4) 2110
—State implementation plans
——Bubble concept for control of volatile organic compounds, chemical industry seeks review of EPA denial of New Jersey SIP revision to allow state-granted permits, petition filed (CA 3) 421
——Conditional approval of Colorado plan, "public interest" law firm has insufficient stake in controversy, Act makes no specific statutory standing grant in this matter, case dismissed as moot (CA 10) 682
——Denver control plan approved by EPA, settlement calls for air standards documentation, more transportation control measures, overview (CA 10) 2048
——Electric utilities alleged violations, Sierra Club files notice with EPA of intent to sue, overview of notice 708
——Ohio utility alleged violations at four locations of particulate, visibility standards; compliance, civil penalties sought by EPA (DC NEOhio) 2148
——Supplemental control system consideration barred by Act, EPA disapproval of Michigan SIP revision affirmed (CA 6) 1275
—Tennessee Valley Authority final settlement approved by judge (DC MTenn) 1401
—U.S. Steel Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa., control schedule failure, penalty paid, new agreement reviewed 1401
—Vinyl chloride, Tenneco Chemicals, Inc., New Jersey plant violation of emission limitations charged, suit filed (DC NJ) 1770
Clean Water Act, see subhead: Federal Water Pollution Control Act (below)
Commerce clause, Oklahoma Solid Waste Disposal Act, mandatory reciprocity clause, similar standards requirement, state law unconstitutional (CA 10) 8
Consolidated permits regulations review, appropriate judicial forum determined (CA DC) 1023
Conspiracy and mail fraud in operation of New Jersey chemical waste disposal firm investigated by state strike force, federal grand jury indictment reviewed 1768
Constitutional supremacy, commerce clauses cited in pipeline siting jurisdictional dispute, North Dakota siting permit denial charged by federal-private partnership as unconstitutional, unenforceable, suits filed (DC SWND) 797
Drinking water, carbon tetrachloride investigation, FMC Corp. charged by grand jury with withholding information from EPA and obstructing proceedings 1021
Federal Aviation Act, noise control rules for turbojets and propeller craft proposed by EPA six years ago, FAA ordered to act (DC DC) 2143
Federal Land Policy and Management Act, Interior Dept. lacks statutory authority to suspend administrative consideration of oil and gas lease applications for National Forests pending potential wilderness designation evaluation, USDA, Interior lack administrative procedures under act (DC Wyo) 921
Federal Water Pollution Control Act
—Advanced wastewater treatment ordered for Georgia county sewage plant, state authority upheld (DC Ga) 339
—Best practicable technology, variances proceedings may include receiving waters quality, industry petition for rules remand for revision denied (CA 4) 41
—Chem-Dyne Corp., Seymour, Ind., et al., charged with violating Act at inactive hazardous waste dump, suit filed (DC SInd) 66
—Corporate officers of defunct New Jersey plant fined under consent agreement 1933
—Dangerous chemical wastes improper disposal at city site, firms, city charged (DC MTenn) 243
—Detroit, Mich., improvement of wastewater treatment plant capacity, reduction of particulates from sludge incinerators, out-of-court settlement proposal outlined 64
—Discharge of PCL bottoms into Ohio River, conviction on criminal charges upheld (CA 6) 2089
—Dredge or fill permits
——Environmental protection conditions of Corps of Engineers permits enforcible by federal courts (CA 5) 2173
——Hydroelectric power plants, Corps of Engineers does not have concurrent jurisdiction with Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (DC DC) 2026
——Section 404 permit, Virginia refinery site selection process by Corps of Engineers challenged, suit filed (DC DC) 706; Florida housing developer denied permit for adverse impacts on wetlands and fish and wildlife, denial upheld (DC MFla) 1868; wetlands filling without permit, New Jersey hauling firm settlement reviewed (DC NJ) 1868
—Endangerment, dioxins containment on plant site ordered (DC EArk) 228; compromise court order reviewed 821
—Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp. proposed agreement with EPA reviewed (DC WPa, DC NInd, DC NOhio) 1763
—Lake Michigan alleged contamination by Hammond-Munster, Ind., Sanitary District, EPA suit filed (DC NIll) 823
—Listing of toxic pollutants criteria, consent decree continues, legislative history of 1977 amendments cited (DC DC) 734
—Love Canal, Hooker Chemical and Plastics Corp. denies liability, accuses City of Niagara Falls, firm's court papers filed, overview (DC WNY) 189
—Massachusetts illegal hazardous waste disposal convictions, sentences reported (Mass SuperCt) 1953
—National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
——Delaware poultry processing plant enforcement suit by EPA stayed pending state enforcement proceedings (DC Del) 2112
——Discharge permits, Oklahoma municipalities proposed settlement for violations reviewed (DC NOkl) 2204
——Discharge without permit, New Jersey firm charged (DC NJ) 604
——Mushroom farming, Pennsylvania firm and officer case remanded for determination on whether rain was cause of pollution (CA 3) 2120
——Oil refinery in Missouri, alleged violations, suit filed (DC WMo) 709
——Paint firm and officers in New Jersey criminally charged with unauthorized waste discharge into river (DC NJ) 1956
——Permits, Baton Rouge, La., compliance order by EPA, appeals court lacks jurisdiction to review (CA 5) 434
—New source performance standards
——Offshore oil and gas extraction, proposal to be withdrawn by EPA under agreement 484; proposal withdrawn, to be reproposed after review of additional information 658
—Pretreatment, electroplating rules challenged by metal finishers association, suit filed (CA 3) 2092
—Replacement value of fish killed by waterborne discharges of toxic chemicals, penalties under state law sought of lumber firm by Alabama, suit filed (DC NAla) 2229
—Sewage program enforcement by private action (DC Md) 1099
—Toxic PCBs improper storage and disposal, Ohio firm consent decree includes fine (DC Ohio) 453
Federal Water Power Act of 1920, hydroelectric power plants, Corps of Engineers does not have concurrent jurisdiction with Fed-

**LITIGATION**—Contd.

eral Energy Regulatory Commission (DC DC) 2026
Freedom of speech, federal employee advocating consideration of environmental effects of agency actions, expression of views constitutionally protected, summary judgment of lower court reversed (CA 8) 597
Georges Bank, oil and gas exploration drilling, settlement agreement approved by court (DC Mass), overview 1347
Government in the Sunshine Act, Council on Environmental Quality rules limiting application of Act declared invalid (CA DC) 987
Hazardous waste
—Chemical lagoon cleanup costs, trustee in bankruptcy ordered to liquidate assets (US Bnkrptcy Ct NH) 2146
—Generators liability for illegal dumping of waste on city property, Philadelphia suit filed under several laws, damages sought (DC EPa) 2090
—Hooker Chemical and Plastics Corp. Hyde Park dumpsite settlement agreement hearing set, overview of agreement (DC WNY) 1762
—Indiana chemical firm storage area charged as fire and health hazard and a public nuisance, suit filed (DC NInd) 744
—Michigan chemical firm charged with contaminating soil and groundwater and nearby rivers, suit filed (DC EMich) 815
—New Jersey oil reclamation facility owners-operators charged with contaminating groundwater sources, threatening drinking water supplies, suit filed (DC NJ) 798
—Ohio chemical, recovery firms charged with contaminating soil and groundwater and nearby rivers, suits filed (DC NOhio) 815
—Polychlorinated biphenyls incineration authorized for Arkansas, Texas, ENSCO consent decree filed (DC WArk) 1957
—South Carolina, chemical firms improper storage, disposal, suit filed (DC SC) 400
Hudson River power plants multiple party settlement reviewed 1350
Illinois, Chicago lakefront allegedly polluted by Hammond, Ind., sewage discharges, Illinois suit filed (DC NIll) 710
Independent Offices Appropriation Act, cost recovery not required of public power plant for Interior Dept. administrative costs of processing permits and preparing environmental impact statement (CA 10) 1279
Indian treaty rights for fishing, Northern Tier oil pipeline route selection, fact-finding hearing set (DC WWash) 2023
Internal Revenue Code, air space exhausted in dumpsite operation (TC) 1054
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act
—Channel Islands Marine Sanctuary designation, oil companies challenge (DC CCal) 486; suit withdrawn 581
—Ocean dumping, designated interim sites affirmed, EPA ordered to formulate general statement of basis and purpose for distinguishing between two waste types (CA DC) 386; ban for sewage sludge ruled misconstruction of purpose of Act (DC SNY) 2223
—Temporary restraining order to allow Nassau County, N.Y., to continue sewage sludge disposal without renewed permit (DC SNY) 2223
Mineral Leasing Act, applications consideration suspension, Interior Dept. has no statutory authority, action amounts to de facto withdrawal of lands from operation of this Act (DC Wyo) 922
National Environmental Policy Act
—Beaufort Sea lease sale, injunction vacated by appeals court (CA DC) 422
—Environmental impact statements
——Alternatives analysis physical inclusion in EIS document required to satisfy adequacy, Massachusetts highway route decision by lower court reversed (CA 2) 425
——Appalachian Development Highway System single EIS not required by federal law (DC NGa) 2260
——Colorado River Basin, comprehensive EIS preparation by Interior Dept., suit barred by Congressional legislation (CA 10) 1235; programmatic EIS urged because of departmental policy change (CA DC) 2202
——Energy Dept. proposed discharge of radioactive wastewater into Missouri River charged as "major federal action" by Illinois, state seeks EIS (DC SIll) 485
——Glacier National Park access highway construction, lower court decision reversed (CA 9) 1035
——Hiking trail detour does not require EIS preparation by Forest Service (DC NAla) 2178
——Northern Tier oil pipeline route selection, Act requirements satisfied (DC WWash) 2023
——Nuclear power plant catastrophic accident possibilities consideration in supplemental EIS for California plant, judicial intervention untimely pending NRC full deliberation (DC NCalif) 1035
——Virginia nuclear plant steam generator replacement, environmental coalition seeks remand of EIS for revision (CA DC) 743
Nuisance, federal common law of, liability for contamination of Lake Michigan with polychlorinated biphenyls, government civil action amended to add Monsanto Corporation (DC NIll) 481
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act
—Leasing
——Alaska sues to halt federal leasing programs for St. George Basin, Northern Aleutian Shelf (DC DC) 550
——Program challenged by California (DC DC) 550
Price fixing, waste disposal service, firms/individuals indicted by federal grand jury (DC NGa) 245
Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act, Northern Tier oil pipeline route selection, Act requirements satisfied (DC WWash) 2023
Refuse Act
—Liability for contamination of Lake Michigan with polychlorinated biphenyls, government civil action amended to add Monsanto Corporation (DC NIll) 481
—Toxic PCBs improper storage and disposal, Pa. firm, subsidiary, officers charged in Justice Dept. suit 11
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
—Asbestos waste from refinery demolition, suit filed (DC NInd) 672
—Buried hazardous wastes removal sought, EPA Region V federal suit filed against Kingsbury, Ind., firm (DC NInd) 399
—Chem-Dyne Corp., Seymour, Ind., et al., charged with violating Act at inactive hazardous waste dump, suit filed (DC SInd) 66
—Commercial/residential property used for improper disposal of hazardous waste, preliminary injunction sought requiring cleanup and other actions (DC WKan) 2174
—Dangerous chemical wastes improper disposal at city site, firms, city charged (DC MTenn) 243
—Final standards court-ordered deadline to be missed, Costle affidavit filed with court reviewed (DC DC) 1226
—Hazardous waste
——Identification and listing, consolidated permit rules, chemical industry seeks review of EPA rules (CA DC) 673; significant issues list submitted by chemical industry to Justice Dept., overview 764
——Land disposal rules promulgation date, overview of EPA affidavit outlining administrative problems (DC DC) 2133; overview of EDF affidavit urging new court deadline (DC DC) 2175; "best estimate" of date for issuing rules ordered submitted to court by 9/8/81 (DC DC) 2247
——Management rules, Environmental Defense Fund issues listed, Chemical Manufacturers Assn. co-litigants listed (CA DC) 813
—Hidalgo, Tex., freight forwarding depot for waste found not in compliance with RCRA, multi-party consent agreement approved by court (DC STex) 2229
—Imminent hazards
——Arkansas waste disposal/treatment facility, consent decree filed (DC WArk) 1933
——Colorado, recycling firm, president charged with chemical storage violation, suit filed (DC Colo) 338
——Dioxins containment on plant site ordered (DC EArk) 228
——Florida county, suit filed (DC MFla) 815
——Indiana former solvent recovery plant removal of buried toxic waste sought (DC NInd) 399
——Louisiana chemical plants charged with improper storage, disposal of hazardous wastes, suit filed (DC MLa) 427
——Missouri chemical firm's disposal site contamination of groundwater charged, suit filed (DC WMo) 797
——New Hampshire, two firms charged with hazardous waste improper disposal near Kingston (DC NH) 84
——New Jersey chemical dumpsite consent decree for partial settlement reviewed (DC NJ) 762
——Occidental Chemical Co. Lathrop, Calif., plant waste disposal settlement agreement reviewed (DC ECal) 1956
——Oklahoma owner-operator of dumpsite charged with dangerous disposal practices (DC WOkla) 687
——Retroactive application of Sec. 7003, congressional intent not an issue in present suit, dismissal refused (DC Conn) 652
—Indiana hazardous waste site, cleanup and containment of leaking toxic chemicals sought (DC NInd) 672
—Interim status standards violations by Washington storage facility alleged, suit filed (DC WWash) 1394
—Maryland chemical recycling firm and owner charged with improper storage, disposal of chemical wastes, suit filed (DC Md) 314
—New Jersey landfill threatening Atlantic City water supply, preliminary injunction sought (DC NJ) 1402
—Storage of PCBs, improper and unsafe, injunction sought (DC MPa) 2207

**LITIGATION**—Contd.
Resource Conservation and —Contd.

—Toxic PCBs improper storage and disposal, Pa. firm, subsidiary, officers charged in Justice Dept. suit 11
Safe Drinking Water Act
—Florida county hazardous waste landfill contamination of drinking water, suit filed (DC MFla) 815
—New Jersey landfill threatening Atlantic City water supply, preliminary injunction sought (DC NJ) 1402
State laws
—Alabama, Water Pollution Control Act, state seeks penalties against lumber firm for discharge of toxic chemicals causing fish kill; also seeks damages under federal Clean Water Act, suit filed (DC NAla) 2229
—Florida, Air and Water Pollution Control Act constitutionality upheld (Fla SupCt) 741
—Illinois product liability, Lake Michigan contamination by polychlorinated biphenyls, government claim amended to include Monsanto Corporation (DC NIll) 481
—Massachusetts
——Hazardous waste illegal disposal, company official sentenced 1623
——Illegal dumping convictions, sentences reported (Mass SuperCt) 1953
—New York, damages sought from Hooker Chemical Corp., Occidental Petroleum Corp. for Love Canal problems, suit filed 42
—North Dakota, state denial of pipeline siting permit charged as unconstitutional, unenforceable by federal-private partnership, suits filed (DC SWND) 797
—Ohio, air pollution, state ordered to comply by installing controls at state mental health and corrections facilities (DC NOhio) 2261
—Oklahoma, Solid Waste Disposal Act, mandatory reciprocity clause, similar standards requirement, state law unconstitutional (CA 10) 8
—Pennsylvania
——Chemical wastes dumping in Philadelphia landfill by private waste disposal firm, guilty verdict returned on bribery and conspiracy counts (Pa CtComPls) 2147
——Environmental laws/regulations enforcement suspended by preliminary injunction (Pa CommonwlthCt) 1189; rules adoption delayed pending appellate court decision (Pa CommonwlthCt) 2026
——Solid Waste Management Act, Clean Streams Law, Philadelphia Code, hazardous waste generators liability for illegal dumping of waste on city property, Philadelphia suit filed under several laws, damages sought (DC EPa) 2090
——Three Mile Island cleanup, use of consumer money, state ban upheld (DC MPa) 796
——Waste hauling firm official convicted of bribing Philadelphia city employees for illegal permission to dump (Pa CtCommPls) 427
—Washington, Radioactive Waste Storage and Transportation Act banning non-medical waste from outside state, constitutionality challenged, federal suit filed (DC EWash) 2251
—West Virginia, libel and bad faith, coal firm sues environmentalist alleging abuse of federal environmental protection statutes (WVa CirCt) 600
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act
—Consistency rules, Interior Dept.'s program upheld (CA DC) 67
—Federal lands surface coal mining rules compromise approved by court (DC DC) 761
—Prime farmland and land contour provisions and related provisions ruled constitutionally defective (DC SInd) 300; stayed by Supreme Court Justice pending appeal to whole Court 422
—State information required by Interior Dept., rules exceed statutory authority, lower court opinion reversed (CA DC) 423; invalidation by court panel, review by full court sought by Interior Dept. 481
—State mining programs proposals criteria specification by regulation authorized under Act (CA DC) 2196
—Warrantless inspections constitutionality upheld (CA 7) 2250
Toxic Substances Control Act
—Toxic PCBs improper storage and disposal
——Ohio firm consent decree includes fine (DC Ohio) 453
——Pennsylvania firm, subsidiary, officers charged in Justice Dept. suit 11

**LOANS**

See GRANTS

**LOUISIANA**

Air
—Implementation plan
———Ozone, new and modified sources review, rules supplemental material received, EPA 15; stationary sources minimum emissions proposed, EPA 1866
——Quality surveillance networks, approval proposed, EPA 1773
——Volatile organic compounds, revisions proposed, EPA 1027
Hazardous waste
—Interim authorization application, comments sought, hearing set, EPA 767, 931; approved, EPA 1282
—Toxic waste disposal plant permits issued by state 1405
Surface mining program, comment period reopened for certain provisions 399
Water
—Baton Rouge, sewage treatment plant NPDES permit compliance order by EPA, appeals court lacks jurisdiction to review (CA 5) 434
—Phenol, dumping by production plants' waste treatment system overloaded by rain, Louisiana assessed uncontested civil penalty; EPA not to prosecute, took note of firm's failure to notify promptly under Sec. 311 of Clean Water Act 2228

**LUMBER PRODUCTS**

See TIMBER PRODUCTS

**M**

**MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT**

Gas turbines, NSPS determinations, Texas gas liquid facility 675

**MAINE**

Air
—Implementation plan
——Air quality monitoring network, approval proposed, EPA 741; plan approved, EPA 1866
——Magnesium oxide recovery stack modeling analysis submitted, state plan conditional approval continued, EPA 342
——Particulates (TSP), street sweeping program approved, EPA 1404
——Public participation/intergovernmental consultation program, plan revisions receipt announced, EPA 390; plan approved, EPA 694
——Revisions for final approval of SIP, approval proposed, EPA 929
——Sulfur control for pulp mill, approved, EPA 1239
—Visible emissions rules revised to allow use of solid waste as fuel, overview 401
Hazardous waste
—Amended state law includes jail terms for violators, overview of provisions 201
—Conference held in Maine, Costle urges "controlled sites," Maine official, local representative, industry comments reviewed 285
—Interim authorization application, EPA hearing set 1240
Land Use Handbook revisions, state hearing set 931
Water
—Public systems requirements, state hearing set 1110

**MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET OFFICE**

Appointments, personnel changes
—Stockman named head, overview of recommendations of changes to EPA rules 1257
Budget and appropriations
—FY 1982, sewage treatment construction grants, program reforms proposal, coastal zones management, energy impact programs, Sea Grant college assistance funding proposals reviewed, reactions 1947
Dumps inventory reporting form, use continuation being reviewed by OMB for EPA 2143
Emergency supplemental appropriations for FY 1981 for Sec. 311 spill fund and superfund law urged, overview of Stockman letter to Congress 2137
Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 6410
Regulations
—Concerns discussed with EPA reviewed 2108
—Freeze exemptions for EPA listed 2047
—Oversight plans outlined, EPA "high-target" rules listed 1852

**MARINE POLLUTION AND CONTROL**

See also COASTAL ZONES; CONTINENTAL SHELF; OFFSHORE FACILITIES; SHIPS AND SHIPPING
In general
—National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere
——Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 2448
——Reauthorization hearings testimonies by Knauss, Belsky reviewed 2097
—Ocean pollution control, international cooperation urged, Cousteau 575
—Oil spill litigation contingency planning urged, key elements of response listed, Haubold comments to oil spill conference 2093
—Science Advisory Board marine ecosystem monitoring task group May agenda includes pollution research 2256
Deepsea mining
—Commercial recovery of essential minerals, law signed, background, outline of law 388
—Exploration licenses rules proposed by NOAA include NPDES, Clean Water Act data requirement, overview 2144
—Law of the Sea Conference, treaty
——Amendments to be sought by U.S., comments to Senate Foreign Relations Arms Control Subcommittee by Pell (D-RI), Taft reviewed 2092

**MARINE POLLUTION AND** —Contd.
Deepsea mining—Contd.
—Law of the Sea —Contd.
——Review by Breaux (D-La), overview of changes urged 2031
——Voting rights compromise reached, transfer of technology to new authority, other provisions reviewed 687
—Pacific Ocean draft EIS submitted, NOAA seeks comments 2176
Dumping
—Criteria
——Final rules availability announced 719
——Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act, plans revision based on new ocean assimilation data, incompatibility with Water Act discharge criteria cited 146
——Relaxation possibility opposed by Hugh (D-NJ), overview of comments and EPA staff draft of ocean program review 2137
—Environmental wastes effects studies, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 8119
—Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act, 1979 annual report on administration, EPA, reviewed, available 952
—Monitoring and research, NOAA annual report for 1978 indicates presence of genetically altered organisms in New York Bight, overview of report 430
—New York Bight site, aqueous acid wastes dumping approval proposed by EPA, text of proposal 192, 205
—Ocean discharges, NPDES permits issuing and revision rules adopted by EPA, overview 791
—Radioactive wastes
——Foreign nations dumping "not encouraged," review of Costle letter to governor of Northern Mariana Islands 1267
——Low-level, Pacific Ocean sites used 1946-1963 not located nor monitored, nuclear waste ocean disposal rules being developed, EPA 453; Farallones area information and monitoring, EPA to conclude memos of understanding with NOAA, NRC, DOD, DOE, Hawkins testimony to House Subcommittee on Environment, background reviewed 820
—Seafood cannery wastes from American Samoa firm, interim ocean disposal site proposed by EPA, comments sought 673
—Sewage sludge
——Ban, dumping continuation urged, National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere draft recommendations reviewed 760; industrial wastes ban by 1981 opposed by National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere, report reviewed, availability 2140; ruled misconstruction of purpose of Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act (DC SNY) 2223; some sludge dumping to be allowed, Schatzow interview with BNA reviewed 2245
——Disposal without renewed permit allowed Nassau County, N.Y., under temporary restraining order (DC SNY) 2223
—Sites, interim designations listing upheld, EPA ordered to formulate general statement of basis and purpose to distinguish between two waste types 386; EPA actions on waste disposal, dredged materials summarized 1241
—Waste management strategies and role of the ocean, National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere annual report reviewed 484
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act reauthorization
—See LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 6616, S 1123, S 1148
—Title III, marine sanctuaries program, law signed 665
Municipal discharge rules
—See SEWAGE TREATMENT, subhead: Municipal facilities
National Ocean Pollution Research and Development and Monitoring Planning Act of 1978, amendments, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 6615
Oceans Policy Forum, speakers urge coordinated federal approach to marine affairs, Belsky, Walsh, Costello comments reviewed 1237
Oil spills
—See OIL AND GAS
Reef creation in Atlantic Ocean by immersing coal combustion wastes, program status report 1241
Sanctuaries, see FISH AND WILDLIFE, subhead: Marine sanctuaries

**MARINE PROTECTION, RESEARCH, AND SANTUARIES ACT**
Sanctuaries program, GAO report reviewed, available 2095

**MARINE SANCTUARIES**
See also FISH AND WILDLIFE, subhead: Marine sanctuaries
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 2449

**MARYLAND**
Air
—Implementation plan
——Carbon monoxide nonattainment redesignation for Hagerstown, Cumberland proposed, EPA 1353
——EPA actions, list 66, 390, 583, 694, 716
——Particulates AQS revisions for Baltimore area, state hearing set 1029
——Phosphate fertilizer plants negative declaration approved, EPA 342
——State and local air monitoring station establishment, EPA proposed approval 606
——Sulfur oxides, solid fuel-fired, cyclone burners emission standard proposed, EPA 2029
——Visible emissions, variance for Baltimore cup firm, state hearing set 562; variance approved, EPA 606; startup, cleaning, modification to operations, amendment proposed, EPA 802; refractories firm variance proposed, EPA 1404; revisions approved, EPA 2144
——Westvaco Corp. consent orders approved, miscellaneous corrections made, EPA 15
—Statewide 1979 summary of data on 15 pollutants released by state, overview 400
Hazardous waste
—Certificates of public necessity issuing procedures, state hearing set 2054
—Interim authorization application, EPA hearing set 1240
—Waste disposal, northeast region redesignation, state hearing set 2148
Incinerators, state hearing set 1110
Sanitary landfill night operation, state hearings set 2235
State hearings, list 1937
Water
—Piedmont aquifer designated sole drinking water source for certain counties, list, contamination sources described 676

**MASSACHUSETTS**
Air
—Implementation plan
——Air quality monitoring plan approved, EPA 2097
——Attainment/nonattainment, Fitchburg redesignated to attainment 924
——EPA actions, list 283
——Monitoring
———Ambient air quality plan, approval proposed, EPA 454
———Network, approval proposed, EPA 342
——New source review rules, state revision received 86
——Ozone relaxation, EPA approved 196
——Sulfur in fuel
———2.2 Percent limit for fuel oil, draft proposal reviewed 802
———Actions by EPA, list 1282
———Fossil-fuel-burning units, interim limit approved, EPA 2144
———Franklin, Hampshire counties maximum increased, paperboard firm maximum increased, EPA 1866
———Limit modification for certain sources in Franklin, Hampshire counties approval proposed, exemptions listed, EPA 675
———Paper firm oil burning temporary revision approval proposed, EPA 390
———Power company seeks variance, state hearing set 562
———Procter and Gamble plant increase, revision approval proposed, EPA 432
——Visible emissions, temporary revision extension for utility to demonstrate use of coal/oil slurry, EPA approved 583
——Volatile organic compounds, control rule proposed revision, state hearing set 17; revisions received and available, EPA 154; state hearings set 958, 994, 1868, 1937
—Wood fuel
——Facilities emissions control rules revision, state hearing set 1353
——Utilization rules revision, state hearing set 1402
Coastal management program performance review, adherence found, NOAA 2236
Hazardous waste
—Acton landfill cleanup, aquifer restoration, W.R. Grace and Co. federal consent decree reviewed 1029
—Illegal disposal
——Company official sentenced under state law 1623
——Convictions, sentences reported (Mass SuperCt) 1953
——Individuals, firms in three states charged 489
—Management interim authorization, state hearing set 1110
—Sites
——Investigation by state announced, Bewick, others' comments reviewed 1053
——Negotiations between developer and local community mandated by new state law, overview 490
Highway route extension, alternatives analysis physical inclusion in EIS document required to satisfy adequacy, decision by lower court reversed (CA 2) 425
Radioactive waste, low-level, program development urged, overview of state panel report 1960

**MEASUREMENT AND MONITORING**
Ambient air
—Acid rain nationwide monitoring system urged in interagency draft assessment 685
—Cadmium levels in neighborhoods and

**MEASUREMENT AND** —Contd.
Ambient air—Contd.
schools near industrial sources, monitoring announced, EPA 825
—Carbon dioxide, volcanic ash may impede "greenhouse effect" measurements 282
—Lead
——Levels in neighborhoods and schools near industrial sources, monitoring announced, EPA 825
——Monitoring, data reporting, and surveillance rules, revisions proposed, text of proposal, comments sought, EPA 814, 856
—Particulates (TSP)
——California seeks designation of alternative method for lead 1961
——Mount St. Helens volcanic eruption effects on ground levels of particulates, national monitoring system set up, plume study grant awarded 140
—State and local air monitoring stations (SLAMS), performance audits begun 690
Clean Air Act reporting/monitoring rules clarification sought by electric industry dismissed by appellate court, review denied (US SupCt) 1856
Emissions
—Continuous emissions monitoring systems for SO2, NOx, O2, CO2 new stationary sources, revisions proposed, text of proposal 1869, 1878
—Industrial surface coatings new stationary sources reference methods approved for volatile organic compounds, EPA 801
—Opacity alternate method for stationary sources proposed for approval by EPA 337
—Vinyl chloride, NESHAPS alternative test method proposed, text of proposal, hearing set 2026, 2036
Hazardous waste monitoring by EPA at federal facilities, Warren testimony to House Transportation and Commerce Subcommittee 1102
Toxic substances
—Chlorinated benzenes and chloromethane health effects testing under TSCA Sec. 4, overview of EPA proposal 435
—Love Canal EPA monitoring program described, Hauser testimony to Science Advisory Board sampling protocol study group 572
Water
—Iron, total and dissolved, alternate testing method by Hatch approved, EPA 343
—Zinc, copper total and dissolved, alternate testing method by Hatch approved 201

**MEETINGS**
See CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS

**METAL COATING AND ALLIED SERVICES**
Aircraft industry metal plating plant under construction in Maine, discharge limits cut in NPDES, firm disputes EPA criteria 389
Appliance assembly plants surface coating operations volatile organic compound new source performance standards proposed, text of proposal 1349, 1368; hearing reviewed, Goodgame comments, home ventilating industry seeks exclusion 1864
Auto/truck surface coating within assembly plants, volatile organic compounds new source performance standards adopted 1349
Can coating, state emission control rules interpretation to allow daily averaging of hydrocarbon emissions, EPA announcement 1232; compliance determination method announced, EPA 1240; comment time extended 2073
Coil coating industry, volatile organic compounds NSPS draft, testimonies to EPA reviewed 236
Electroplating industry, variances request filing time period modified pending issuance of final Sec. 403 criteria 306; revisions proposed, overview, text 385, 402; existing sources final pretreatment rules issued, Ford Motor Company petition denied 1927; metal finishers association files suit (CA 3) 2092
Metal coil surface coating operations VOC emissions NSPS proposed, text of proposal, public hearing set 1398, 1595; effluent guidelines proposed, text 1622, 1639; industry comments to EPA hearing 1953; March hearing date set 1955; comment time extended 2028, 2100
Metal furniture surface coating plants, NSPS for VOC emissions, proposal, text 1189, 1207; comment time extended 1953
Porcelain enameling facilities effluent limitations, pretreatment and NSPS, proposal, EPA, text of proposal 1868, 1892; hearing set 2054
Pressure-sensitive tape/label manufacturing facilities surface coating operations volatile organic compound emissions NSPS proposed, text of proposal 1397, 1579

**METALS**
Aluminum
—Fluoride emissions NSPS amendment reviewed 339
—Total fluoride emissions measurement requirements revised by EPA reviewed 307
Copper
—Arizona smelter consent agreement filed, overview (DC Ariz) 2225
—Asbestos content of Michigan plant effluent, disagreement reviewed 1235
—Effluent final guidelines for best practicable technology issued by EPA, overview 430
—Montana smelter, refinery closing, air and health standards cited, Marvin's comments reviewed; state, EPA rebut charges, cite alternatives to closure 790; Section 321 Air Act investigation, preliminary report reviewed, cites other reasons for closing, overview of Williams' interview with BNA, report; comments sought 2140
—Phelps Dodge Corp./EPA smelters compliance consent decree signed, filed (DC Ariz) 2171
—Rutile recovery from copper mill wastes in U.S. urged, process reviewed in Mines Bureau report, availability noted 2182
—Total and dissolved, alternate water testing method by Hatch approved 201
Iron and steel industry
—Armco air bubble plan for Ohio plant approved, reviewed 2166
—Clean Air Act amendments
——Compliance deadlines extensions to be proposed in January, Clean Water Act amendment delayed pending final regulations 753; testimonies to Senate Environment Committee by Hirschhorn, Corash, others reviewed 1230; allowing firms to invest cleanup money in plant modernization, bill introduced, overview 1618; support by Administration, overview of Bush letter to Congress 2111
——Steel industry proposal, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 63, HR 1817
—Compliance with pollution regulations delay for three years as incentive for modernization, proposal to be sent to President soon, Pedersen comments to conference on "Jobs, Energy, and the Environment" 730
—Effluent limitations, pretreatment rules, NSPS proposal, text 1393, 1407; EPA hearing date set 1955; comment time extended 2100, 2234
—Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp. proposed agreement with EPA reviewed (DC WPa, DC NInd, DC NOhio) 1763
—Modernization process accelerated slightly by regulatory policies, OTA study reviewed 426
—National Steel Corp. agreement with EPA on air/water control upgrading at several plants, overview 991
—Ohio steel plant bubble application on particulates control submitted to Ohio; federal EPA awaiting application from state, preliminary approval indicated 921
—Pennsylvania iron and coke plant particulate matter settlement proposal reviewed (DC WPa) 672
—Retrofit guidance documents availability announced 692
—Tin cans and trash recovery, DOE booklet reviewed, available 587
—U.S. Steel Corp.
——Pennsylvania consent agreement compliance delay, overview of firm's letters, response by EPA Region III office 303; consent agreement, firm petitions revision, EPA objection, overview of petition 385; Pittsburgh, emissions control installation schedule failure, penalty paid, new agreement reviewed 1401
——Utah plant consent agreement for air and water pollution control reviewed 924
Iron, total and dissolved in water, alternate test method by Hatch approved, EPA 343
Lead
—See LEAD
Metallurgical acid plants, effluent final guidelines for best practicable technology issued by EPA, overview 430
Nonferrous smelters
—Acid rain data used in criteria documents on sulfur oxides, particulate matter, smelter group charges EPA used unreliable data 608
—Initial primary nonferrous smelter orders contents minimum, issuance criteria and procedures announced, overview 307
—Orders amendments for acid plant startup, liability consent inapplicability to criminal proceedings, text of proposal 1350, 1360
Zinc, total and dissolved, alternate water testing method by Hatch approved 201

**METHANOL**
Motor fuel use potential, International Clean Air Congress, Fifth, speech reviewed 1033
See also GASOLINE, subhead; Additives

**MEXICO**
Oil and gas-well blowout payments for U.S. claimants, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 5338

**MICHIGAN**
Air
—Implementation plan
——Air quality surveillance network revisions approved, EPA 2097
——EPA actions, lists 196, 695, 957, 1937
——Monitoring network plan proposed, EPA 283
——Opacity compliance date extension for utility by state order approved, EPA 659
——Ozone, transportation control plans for Niles approved, EPA 2253
——Particulate emissions order to cement plant, EPA proposes approval 66; order approved, EPA 583
——Revisions, EPA actions, list 45
——Sulfur dioxide
———Chemical plant supplemental control

**MICHIGAN**—Contd.
Air—Contd.
—Implementation plan—Contd.
——Sulfur dioxide—Contd.
system, consideration for SIP revision barred by Clean Air Act, EPA disapproval affirmed (CA 6) 1275; firm petitioned review (US SupCt) 2249
———Control strategy revised by EPA 1282
———Power boilers emissions, state extension of consent order, approval proposed, EPA 741; compliance date extended, EPA 1866
———Power plant compliance date extension proposed, EPA 1186, 1239
——Tall stacks order, approval proposed, EPA 15
—Pollution control goals, Michigan, Ontario fail objectives set by International Joint Commission, overview of annual report 286
—State hearings set, list 338
Water
—Flood risk areas, additional designations, non-conforming structures standards proposal, state hearing set 1955
—Quality standards changes, state hearings set 394, 2148
—Surface water quality, state report reviewed 18

**MINERALS**

See also CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
Ore mines NPDES applications testing/reporting requirements suspended by EPA, list 2254
Strategic minerals, Natural Resources and Environment Cabinet Council priorities outlined for Energy and Natural Resources Committee, Watt, DeRocco testimonies reviewed 2115

**MINES AND MINERALS**

Public lands
—Minerals exploration and development within wilderness system, Watt testimony to House Science, Space, and Technology Subcommittee reviewed 2069

**MINES BUREAU**

Budget, FY 1982, President Reagan's proposal reviewed 2085
Rutile recovery from copper mill wastes in U.S. urged, recovery process reviewed, report availability noted 2182

**MINING**

See also MARINE POLLUTION AND CONTROL, subhead: Deepsea mining; SURFACE MINING
Coal mines
—Abandoned mines, Tennessee public water supply pollution cleanup project under cooperative state/EPA agreement announced 436
—Effluent NSPS guidelines for mines/cleaning plants, proposal signed, reviewed 1395; proposal published by EPA, text of proposal 1620, 1673
—Hydrologic, geologic requirements of mining permit applications, handbook issued, OSM 154
—Point source discharges, NSPS amendment reviewed 337
—Postmining land uses alternatives, interpretive rules proposed, OSM 588
—Toxics test data for certain organics, requirement suspended for NPDES consolidated permit rules 1623
—Valley fill construction concepts engineering report, underground mining wastes disposal requirements survey released by Mines Bureau, overview 92
—Waste disposal underground, regulation by Office of Surface Mining urged by coal industry at EPA hearing on underground injection, overview of Leavitt testimony 396
Crushed stone, construction sand, gravel subcategories, cost factors as basis for granting variance, argument (US SupCt) 789
Mineral patent for mining claim, lower court refused to order Interior Dept. to prepare environmental impact statement, review denied (US SupCt) 790
Peat, North Carolina reserves development workshop discusses possible environmental consequences of mining peat, overview 932
Phosphate mining and processing plant compliance inspection, hired consultant has no right of entry, EPA has no right to ex parte search warrant (DC Wyo) 227
State actions
—Alabama, mining operation discharge and illegal surface mining information given to state attorney general 246
Waste products survey for hazardous materials content, RCRA regulation unlikely, Hansen comments to Mineral Waste Utilization Symposium 928

**MINNESOTA**

Air
—Ambient quality standards revision proposals, state hearing set 1774, 1937
—Implementation plan
——Air quality surveillance plan approved, EPA 2097
——Monitoring, ambient air quality plan, approval proposed, EPA 454
——Ozone
———Nonattainment areas redesignated, approval proposed, EPA 66
———Redesignations approved, EPA 559
——Sulfur dioxide, Twin Cities, Rochester nonattainment areas, proposed revisions receipt and availability announced, EPA 607; revisions approval proposed, EPA 1187; revisions approved, EPA 2231
——Transportation control plan approved, EPA 283
Waste management, state law signed, overview 50; banning retail sale of milk in plastic, non-returnable, non-refillable containers held constitutional (US SupCt) 1759

**MINORITY BUSINESS**

Procurement, EPA awards analyzed 1025
Sewage treatment consultants, contractors, regional goal for MBE participation announced, EPA 585
Women-owned business enterprises, policy requirements by EPA reviewed, comments sought 564

**MISSISSIPPI**

Air
—Implementation plan
——Air quality surveillance plan revisions proposed, EPA 1404
——Hydrogen sulfide in gas streams, incineration, revision approved, EPA 433
——Particulates, paper mill delayed compliance order withdrawal proposed, EPA 16
—Rules revisions, state hearing set 1937, 1955
Water
—NPDES agreement memo revision proposed, EPA notice issued 660; approved, notice published, EPA 1355

**MISSOURI**

Air
—Implementation plan
——EPA actions, list 433, 741, 1405, 2201
——Excess emissions conditions data submission by owners/operaters of installations as basis for appropriate enforcement action determination, rules approval proposed, EPA 1866
——Motor vehicle I/M schedule, transportation control measures, approval and adoption proposed, EPA 1109; approved, EPA 2144
——Nonattainment areas
———New source review approved conditionally, EPA 86
———Redesignations approval proposed, EPA 802
——Ozone control strategy revisions for St. Louis, Kansas City, approval proposed, EPA 1353
——Particulates variances approved by EPA 283
——Power plant particulates (TSP) revision approved, EPA 994
——Regulations definitions revision proposal, state hearing set 931
——Sulfur dioxide "hotspot" table added to previous final rule, EPA 16
——Volatile organic compounds state rules proposal being reviewed for approval, EPA 822
—Permits requirements rules amendment, state hearing set 2028
—Petroleum liquid rules proposed amendments, state hearing set 1869
—Quality control rules proposed amendments, state hearing set 17
—State hearing set for new source performance, hazardous pollutants standards 2148
EPA agreement, state hearing set 562
Hazardous waste
—Dioxin contamination of farm, waste oil tank being detoxified 193
—Permitting moratorium declared pending reexamination of state law by state legislature 460
—State law signed, sets fees on generators 1055
State hearings set, list 1353, 2054, 2235
Water
—Channel realignment project water quality certification denial, state hearing set 240
—Construction grant allocation proposal, state hearing set 17
—Truman Dam project problems outlined by Danforth (R-Mo), state officials to Senate Environment Water Resources Subcommittee 482
—Wastewater treatment
——Construction grant projects proposed funding priorities, state hearing set 2206
——Facility operating permit for power firm, state hearing set 994

**MOBILE SOURCES**

See also MOTOR VEHICLES
Regulations freeze exemptions by OMB listed 2047

**MONTANA**

Air
—Contaminants maximum threshold limit values, state hearing set 994
—Implementation plan
——Air quality surveillance plan approved, EPA 2097
——Carbon dioxide nonattainment redesignation for Great Falls approved, EPA 695

**MONTANA**—Contd.
Air—Contd.
—Implementation plan—Contd.
——EPA actions, list 741
——Sulfur dioxide nonattainment for East Helena approved, EPA 1110
—State standards stricter than federal, industry predicted to leave, state health board defended rules, state legislature testimonies reviewed 1354
Coal surface mining on federal lands, cooperative agreement under state permanent program proposed, OSM 696
Copper smelter, refinery closing, air and health standards cited, Marvin's comments reviewed; state, EPA rebut charges, cite alternatives to closure 790
Economic effect of environmental and health standards on industry in state, legislative subcommittee to plan meetings 1114
Hazardous waste, interim authority application, EPA hearing set 1031
State hearings set, list 1240
Water
—Drinking water aquifer, Helena petitions sole source for valley, overview of petition 697
—Service rules proposal, state hearing set 1402

**MOTOR VEHICLES**

See also GASOLINE; TRANSPORTATION CONTROL PLANS
In general
—Clean Air Act conference, cost-benefit analysis provision urged, Freeman, PSD, other measures, Lewis, mobile sources problems, Chapman 1106
—Economic effects of regulations, OMB study announced, industry seeks tariffs on imports from Japan from senators 61; auto industry major problems outlined 188
—Economic relief package for industry includes limit on high altitude regulation, 50,000 mile test, reactions of environmentalists 381
—Emissions control approaches by Western Europe and U.S. discussed at International Clean Air Congress 1033
Assembly plants with surface coating operations, volatile organic compounds new source performance standards adopted 1349
Basic transportation needs, see TRANSPORTATION
Diesel-powered cars and trucks
—Emissions research evaluated by National Research Council, overview of study 793
—Fuel injection timer using microwave sensors introduced by General Motors to meet NOx standards 2177
—Heavy-duty vehicles, 1986, particulates limits proposed, effect on NOx, costs reviewed 1346
—Light-duty vehicles, California NOx standard conflict cited
——General Motors Corp. petitions for reconsideration of EPA standards 65
——Mercedes-Benz petition denied 310
—Particulate emission standards, see PARTICULATE MATTER
Electroplating, existing sources final pretreatment rules issued, Ford Motor Company petition denied 1927
Emission control systems
—Aftermarket parts, voluntary self-certification program rules adopted, EPA, overview 1187
—Computer controlled catalytic converters susceptibility to failure, data shown to National Commission on Air Quality 1238
—Durability determination, EPA pilot program to allow new tests, overview of program 343
—State liability for product development costs due to repeal of state law, appeal dismissed (US SupCt) 1225
—Tampering
——Enforcement rules, advance notice issued, EPA, text of proposal 1863, 1890
——Rate of tampering determination, survey reviewed, available 1938
—Warranties
——California ARB declines staff recommendations on rules revision, overview of recommendations, hearing testimonies 801
——Parts list as appendix to rules, review petitions denied, EPA 1352
——Performance warranty short test rules adopted, outline 152
Emissions
—1982 rules, idle measurement testing dropped, EPA 654
—1984 and later heavy-duty vehicles, evaluation of standards contained in EPA report to Congress reviewed 388
—California waivers, see CALIFORNIA
—Carbon monoxide rules, see CARBON MONOXIDE
—Certificate of conformity, Ford Motor Co. 1980 Broncos fail EPA audit, certificate suspended, production halted 52
—Certifications
——Small makers requirements reduction, rules development announced by EPA 712; optional program adopted by EPA for 1983 and later model years 2152
——Test results for 1980 vehicles available 675
—Compliance determination by federal testing of statistically significant number of in-use vehicles, carryover "credits," CO, NOx standards revisions urged by General Motors Corp., overview of press briefing 2170; by fleet emissions averaging urged, overview of Volkswagen of America, Inc., petition 2248
—Denver winter haze analysis released by auto industry, overview 14
—Evaporative emission standard test procedure for gasoline-fueled heavy-duty vehicles proposal by EPA reviewed 17; auto industry opposition expressed at EPA hearing reviewed 393; comment time extended 492; comment period reopened 743
—Health Effects Institute, joint EPA/auto industry study of motor vehicle emissions announced, Cox, Costle press conference reviewed 1267
—Heavy-duty vehicles carbon monoxide, hydrocarbon standards, changes unwarranted, EPA study reviewed 577; 1984 rules revision proposed, text of proposal 2225, 2237
—High altitude
——Rules, exemptions proposed by President, Hart (D-Colo) criticism reviewed 424; modification cost limit deletion announced, EPA 488; 1982, 1983 interim standards announced, overview 800
—Hydrocarbon rules, see HYDROCARBONS
—Imported vehicles certification requirement, proposal, text 451, 462; comment period extended, hearing announced 744
—Light-duty vehicles, adjustment to specifications other than makers', technical revisions to test procedures adopted, EPA 71; truck rules standards, tests certification procedures adopted, overview 757
—Nitrogen oxides rules, see NITROGEN COMPOUNDS
—Regulations changes
——Automotive task force at cabinet level thinking previewed, outline of letter from Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Assn., members of task force listed 2133
——Proposals, other possible changes listed, Hart (D-Colo) opposed high-altitude rules changes; overview of Bush announcement 2188
—Rules relaxations requested to cut regulatory costs, Costle letter of grants/denials summarized 706
—Waivers of rules
——EPA actions, list 89, 153, 199, 284
——EPA procedure upheld by appellate court, review denied (US SupCt) 79
Fuel economy
—Electric vehicles participation in EPA program, interim regulations announced, overview 491
—Labeling
——1981 format, content requirements, tax liability schedule announced, overview of rules 560
——Proposed rulemaking advance notice on revisions and corporate average fuel economy data, text 758, 771
—Passing air conditioner cut-off device test results announced, EPA 676
—Ratings
——1981 list analyzed 714
——On-the-road mileage rates variance from EPA testing figures, House Government Operations Committee subcommittee report reviewed 90
——Testing rules revisions to align with actual mileage achieved, manufacturing changes review proposals outlined in response to Congressional criticism 574
—Retrofit devices, WAAG Injection System increases fuel economy and regulated emissions 824
Inspection and maintenance
—Arizona bill signed, overview 69
—California
——Affidavit filed in court pledges new draft plan 822
——Brown's compromise bill reviewed 556
——Deadline extension granted by EPA, status of state legislation 600
——Funding limitations completion deadline announced, Costle letter to state Transportation Committee, Hawkins testimony reviewed 822
——Sanctions process begun 271; imposed by EPA 1259
——State senate voted bill down, EPA sanctions proposal to be published 670
—Colorado
——State bill signed 147
——State legislature passes bill, impacts analyzed, status report on sanctions 60
—Georgia, Atlanta counties rules issued by state board 337
—Indiana
——Program approved by state board, overview 1279
——Supporting information being reviewed 452
—Kentucky
——Campbell, Kenton counties highway, sewage treatment funds cut proposed by EPA 707
——Data review prior to imposition of sanctions sought by regional council, overview of monitoring problems 690
——Sanctions imposed by EPA 1259
—Mandatory requirement elimination from Clean Air Act, Dannemeyer (R-Calif) to introduce bill 1280
—North Carolina
——Carbon monoxide compliance in Meck-

**MOTOR VEHICLES**—Contd.
Inspection and —Contd.
—North Carolina—Contd.
lenburg County foreseen 3 years earlier than without program 657
——Emissions testing by private garages urged by state legislative study commission 240
——State bill passed, background and overview 311
—Ohio
——Bill passed, overview 452
——Law reviewed, potential effects previewed 657
—Oregon Air Quality Annual Report, 1979, review cites effect of program 824
—Pennsylvania, deadline extension for three urban areas requested pending availability of new testing equipment, list of areas 2025
—Repair mechanics' training change to include fuel economy improvements urged to National Commission on Air Quality 1238
—State programs, Kentucky, California, Indiana, North Carolina, Ohio problems reviewed 231; promulgation by EPA, federal enforcement upheld (CA 6) 1258
—States rights infringed, Clean Air Act revision urged, American Automobile Association criticism reviewed 823
—Texas, state air board recommends no I/M program, report to state legislature reviewed, EPA questions accuracy 1276
Recalls
—1979 Emission Recall Report reviewed, available 588
—Chrysler Corp., 1975 models order affirmed, finding of emission control system too complex for typical maintenance (CA DC) 313; review denied (US SupCt) 1179
—General Motors Corp. ordered to recall certain 1976 Cadillacs, 1977 Oldsmobiles 313; 1977, 1978 cars voluntarily recalled for nitrogen oxides emissions 690; 1979 cars ordered recalled by EPA for NOx limits failure, vehicles listed 1264; 1978 autos voluntarily recalled for NOx test failures 1402
—Maker's liability interpretative ruling issued by EPA 191
—Volkswagen of America, voluntary recall of 1975, 1976 Rabbits, Sciroccos for emission control equipment problems 435; hearing sought on EPA-ordered recall for 1977 Rabbits, Sciroccos 1277
Selective enforcement audit program, favoritism to foreign makers charged, review of Dingell (D-Mich) letter to Costle 64; EPA defense, Miller comments 79
State actions
—Texas, free emissions tests voluntary participation increase sought by state air board 202

## N

**NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES**

Prevention of significant deterioration of air quality, interpretation of increments "too narrow," report reviewed, available 2060

**NATIONAL COMMISSION ON AIR QUALITY**

Air quality management alternatives to air quality modeling urged by National Commission on Air Quality, overview of atmospheric dispersion modeling panel report 83
Auto computerized control systems failure data reviewed, repair mechanics' training change to include fuel economy improvements urged 1238
Auto I/M programs potential impact on fuel switching, report reviewed 708
Clean Air Act amendments
—Ambient air quality standards continuation, deadlines elimination, overview of report to Congress 2059
—Options listed in staff draft report to National Commission on Air Quality, text of list 1759, 1844
—State implementation plans process recommendations reviewed by Pedersen to regulatory reform conference 987
Extension see also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 1144; joint resolution passed by Congress, overview 323; resolution signed, overview 382
Florida air quality factors analyzed in report released by National Air Quality Commission, overview of report 2181
Membership replacements announced, Broyhill (R-NC), Dingell (D-Mich) appointed 1404
Offset, PSD permitting processes investigation, report for National Commission on Air Quality reviewed 761
Report to Congress, final report outline reviewed 684

**NATIONAL EMISSIONS STANDARDS FOR HAZARDOUS AIR POLLUTANTS**

See AIR POLLUTION AND CONTROL

**NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT**

See ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS; LITIGATION, subhead: National Environmental Policy Act;
SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

**NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION**

Budget and appropriations
—FY 1982, Carter's proposal reviewed 1757; President Reagan's proposal analyzed, text 2086, 2101; rescissions proposal reviewed 2134
—Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7584
Chesapeake Bay marine sanctuary proposal EIS preparation planned 1958
Coastal zones, resources, federal programs affecting, recommendations, NOAA report reviewed 1621; state management programs, Florida draft environmental impact statement hearing set 2099
Deepsea mining exploration licenses rules proposed by NOAA include NPDES, Clean Water Act data requirement, overview 2144
Marine sanctuaries, program reauthorization
—Nantucket Sound recommendation received, added to List of Recommended Areas, NOAA 2073
—See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 2449
Ocean dumping monitoring and research, NOAA annual report for 1978 indicates presence of genetically altered organisms in New York Bight, overview of report 430
Pacific Ocean deepsea mining draft EIS submitted, NOAA seeks comments 2176
Porpoise limit in tuna fishing announced 936

**NATIONAL PARK SERVICE**

Lake Chelan National Recreation Area, lands return to public ownership, GAO report with Interior Dept. rebuttal reviewed, available 2071
Studies of lands for inclusion in park system tabled, Watt testimony to Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee 2117

**NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM**

See DISCHARGE PERMITS AND PROGRAMS

**NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL**

Microwave radiation from satellites converting sunlight to provide electricity, Satellite Power System Committee seeks public comment on health effects 429
Strip-mined land restoration to contour best suited for next use urged, National Research Council report reviewed, to be available 2225

**NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE SYSTEM**

See FISH AND WILDLIFE

**NATIVE AMERICANS**

Eskimos file for ownership of Beaufort Sea beyond three-mile limit (DC Alaska) 1958

**NATURAL GAS**

See OIL AND GAS

**NAVY**

Nuclear weapons storage at base in Hawaii, environmental impact statement required under appeals court ruling; review granted (US SupCt) 2200

**NEBRASKA**

Air
—Implementation plan
——Carbon monoxide plans for Omaha, Lincoln, EPA actions 994
——EPA actions, list 1027
——Lead cleanup plan adopted, overview 770
——Particulates (TSP)
———Attainment designation for certain counties, list, proposed, EPA 1866
———Carbon monoxide attainment strategy revisions for listed counties, conditional approval proposed, EPA 1954
—State air quality report for 1979 reviewed 392
Sewage treatment, industrial wastes pretreatment rules adopted by state, overview 246

**NEGOTIATIONS**

Regulatory negotiating commissions, Senate Oversight of Government Management Subcommittee-Small Business Select Committee joint hearing, Gamse urges pilot projects, EPA to fund study of application of mediation to individual cases of hazardous waste disposal siting, overview of testimony 486

**NEVADA**

Air
—Barite grinding mill emission rate definition, state hearing set 717
—Implementation plan
——Ambient air quality surveillance, revisions proposed, EPA 1109
——Comprehensive documents on requirements, availability announced, EPA 44
——EPA actions, list 433, 695
——Lake Tahoe Basin
———Other revisions proposed, EPA 715
———Ozone attainment, EPA 2072
——Las Vegas Valley AQ Implementation plan, state hearing set 1186
——Lead attainment for Clark County, plan proposed, EPA 2029

**NEVADA**—Contd.
Air—Contd.
—Implementation plan—Contd.
——Nonattainment area plan for CO, O2, particulates conditionally approved, EPA 2231
——Ozone redesignations
———Eagle Valley attainment announced, EPA 66
———Lake Tahoe Basin, attainment proposed, EPA 801
——Particulates
———Attainment redesignation for Packard Valley proposed by EPA 15; approved, EPA 432
———Copper smelter proposed variance, notice of proposed rulemaking withdrawn, EPA 16
———Nonattainment redesignation for Gabbs Valley approved, EPA 154
—Quality rules revisions, state hearing set 1937
—State hearing set 17
Hazardous waste management, state hearing set 17
Land use, Lake Tahoe growth control laws enacted by California, Nevada 768
Radioactive waste dumpsite license renewal by state health board opposed by state Human Resources Div., governor 954
State hearings set, list 394
Water
—State hearing set 17
—Unappropriated water in Nevada, Utah sought by Air Force for MX system, states officials' comments reviewed 579

**NEW ENGLAND**

See also specific states
EPA Region I, annual report reviewed, discusses EPA/states working relationships 1236
Hazardous waste
—Management, New England Environmental Conference hazardous waste panel urged cooperation between business and citizens, overview of papers presented 2181
—RCRA programs previewed at conference 386
—Uniform manifest adopted by states 332
Northeast states compliance with air quality goals hindered by transported air pollution, draft report reviewed, final report to be available 2180
Water resources planning, distribution of federal funds for water projects, Moakley (D-Mass) predicts benefits for Northeastern U.S. by changes in congressional committees leadership, other conference papers reviewed 929

**NEW HAMPSHIRE**

Acid rain, national emission standards for power plants urged as amendment to national Clean Air Act by state environmental personnel, environmentalists in testimony to Senate Energy Conservation and Supply Subcommittee 305
Air
—Implementation plan
——Hazardous waste, proposed rules, state hearing set 959
——Monitoring network, approval proposed, EPA 342; comprehensive plan adopted by EPA 1282
——New, existing sources statewide permitting system revision submitted to EPA 607
——New sources state rules revision approved by EPA 741
——Particulate matter, SO2 changes approved, EPA 309
——Plan approved with conditions, EPA 695
——Public participation and impact analysis portions received and available, EPA 154
——Revisions receipt announced, EPA 283
Hazardous waste, illegal dumpsites discovered, suit filed, state legislation to increase penalties and set "generator fee" promised 18
Water
—Groundwater permitting procedures proposal, state hearing set 2028

**NEW JERSEY**

Air
—Implementation plan
——Aluminum plants, primary, negative declaration approval proposed, EPA 2145
——Bubble policy, hydrocarbons trades, conditional approval proposed, EPA, conditions outlined, text of proposal 1181, 1217; approval announced at Bush press conference 2131; applications ruled no longer requiring EPA approval 2200
——Coal usage
———EPA actions, list 1866
———Power plant burning without compliance requirement proposed, state's definition of "lowest achievable emission rate," approval proposed, EPA 1027
———Power plant conversion to coal determined not interference with state's NAAQS 2144
——Kraft pulp mills negative declaration, approval proposed, EPA 764; approved, EPA 1239
——Lowest achievable emission rate clarification approved, EPA 2253
——Nonattainment area requirement state submittal, approval proposed, EPA, list of provisions 342
——Particulate rules, delayed compliance order issued, EPA 433
——Plan conditional approval extension granted, EPA 994
——Power plant Btu standards compliance date extension proposed, EPA 1405
——Volatile organic compounds
———Bubbles, delegation of authority, plans proposed, EPA, overview of proposal 787; multiple sources so individual permits would not require EPA action, EPA proposal 1110
———Proposal, state hearing set 2098
———Revision approved, EPA 67
—New York power plant fuel oil sulfur variance, N.J./Conn. petitions public hearings set by EPA 993
—Opacity standard violations by coffee firm, proposed consent agreement reviewed (DC NJ) 2205
Hazardous waste
—Disposal, illegal activities, House Commerce Committee Oversight Subcommittee testimonies highlighted by reports of organized crime involvement 1260
—Enforcement, conspiracy and mail fraud in operation of New Jersey chemical waste disposal firm investigated by state strike force, federal grand jury indictment reviewed 1768
—Rules proposals, state hearings set, list 717
Land use, state Pinelands plan outlined 340
Sewage treatment, publicly-owned facilities acquisition, federal reimbursement denied, appeal filed, EPA seeks reconsideration (BAA) 92
Solid waste, planning, state hearing set 394
State hearings set, list 931
Water
—Essex and Morris counties aquifer system designation announced, EPA 70

**NEW MEXICO**

Air
—Implementation plan
——Carbon dioxide attainment designation for Santa Fe, approval proposed, EPA 695
——Carbon monoxide
———Bernalillo County nonattainment area plan conditionally approved, EPA 2176
———Farmington area redesignation to attainment, approval proposed, EPA 454
——Particulates (TSP), smelter variance proposed, EPA 1282
——Power plant coal burning units compliance delay approved, particulates for Albuquerque, approval proposed, EPA 1027
——Quality surveillance networks, approval proposed, EPA 1773
Highways, beautification act upheld by state court, review denied (US SupCt) 61
Radioactive Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, instability indicated near site, state report reviewed, available 2055
Water
—Regulations amendments, state hearing set 562
—Rules amendments, state hearing set 803
—Sport fishing lakes survey proposal, state hearing set 2177
—Streams water quality standards proposed revisions, state hearing set 1353

**NEW SOURCE PERFORMANCE STANDARDS**

See also AIR POLLUTION AND CONTROL; STATIONARY SOURCES, subhead: New sources; WATER POLLUTION AND CONTROL, subhead: New source performance standards
Beverage can coating, volatile organic compounds, NSPS, draft, industry testimonies to EPA reviewed 236; proposal reviewed, text 1181, 1190

**NEW YORK**

In general
—Mapping, land, water, mineral resource projects, USGS summary report 589
Air
—Coal-fired power plant demonstration project for aqueous carbonate flue gas desulfurization process announced 340
—Implementation plan
——EPA actions, list 154, 716, 1866
——Gasoline storage transfer revisions approved, EPA 390
——Indirect sources rule, EPA actions noted 2201
——New York City plan, final approval proposed, EPA 1110
——Niagara Frontier AQCR nonattainment for SO2, CO, ozone, conditionally approved, EPA 1027
——Particulate matter
———Niagara frontier, conditional approval proposed, EPA 607; comment period extended 929
———Staten Island attainment proposed, EPA 957; redesignated "cannot be classified," EPA 2072
——Sulfur content of fuel oil
———Limits approved; SO2, CO, ozone nonattainment for Erie, Niagara counties, EPA actions 16
———Revisions for power companies, approval for Long Island Lighting Co.

**NEW YORK**—Contd.
Air—Contd.
—Implementation plan—Contd.
——Sulfur content of fuel —Contd.
proposed, EPA 559; EPA approved Consolidated Edison state-issued limit for certain units, list 583; Connecticut petitions stay of variance approval by EPA for Consolidated Edison under Sec. 126 of Clean Air Act, EPA to set hearings on this and other issues, overview of letter 601; public hearings set by EPA on petitions from Connecticut, New Jersey regarding Consolidated Edison special limits 993; maximum limit increase proposed for Niagara Mohawk Power Corp., EPA 1282; Niagara Mowhawk special limit extended three years 2145
———Temporary relaxation limit for certain ACQRs for sources with capacity less than 250 million Btu/hr., renewal proposed, EPA 659
——Sulfur dioxide, Manhattan Borough unclassified, correction, EPA 2029
——Transportation plan, public transportation improvements proposals, EPA proposed disapproval reviewed, Carey letter to President reviewed, Moynihan (D-NY) resolution to dissolve DOT 332; environmentalists urge support of EPA proposed disapproval of New York City plan, overview of letter to President 424; NYC best needs controversy could be decided by Mayor, advisory board member interview reported 563; state seeks interim or conditional approval pending EPA guidelines development, state comments on financing reviewed 674; comment period reopened, EPA 741; effectiveness assessment strategy approved, EPA 2145
—Pollution source operation certificate time extension, state hearing set 562
Hazardous waste
—Enforcement, Hooker Chemical and Plastics Corp. Hyde Park dumpsite settlement agreement hearing set, overview of agreement (DC WNY) 1762
—Federal government dumping, state task force report to state Assembly, overview of report, reactions 1927; Defense Dept. disputes charges, New York rebuttal 2046
—Love Canal damages sought from Hooker Chemical Corp., Occidental Petroleum Corp., state suit filed 42; "second ring" families temporary relocation ordered, Blum comments, reactions of Carey, others 139; Defense Dept. indiscriminate dumping of chemical wastes charged in state report, overview of report, DOD reply 194; state health preliminary report reviewed, experts find EPA chromosome damage study "indeterminate" 335; federal loan offered state for purchase of homes, state and homeowners reactions, dioxin found in southern end of canal 552; state committee testimonies on federal government activities summarized 685; President, state sign agreement for loan, grant for state to buy homes, terms of agreement reviewed, Carter's comments 792; state-appointed scientific panel finds no demonstration of acute health effects 948
—Sites survey contained in first annual report by state departments, overview 457
Highways, Westway project (New York City), EPA withdraws opposition to Sec. 404 fill permit 2086; governor's, mayor's positions described 2121
Nuclear energy, West Valley waste cleanup, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 6865
Solid waste, state hearings set 87
Water
—Hudson River power plants multiple party settlement reviewed 1350
—Long Island groundwater contamination by toxic discharges studied by environmental group, overview of report 456
—New York lakes acidity status report available, reviewed 1406
—Ocean dumping, sewage sludge ban will force New York City into expensive, hazardous land disposal, overview of Scheuer (D-NY) letter to President Reagan 2224
—Sewage sludge ocean dumping ban ruled misconstruction of purpose of Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act, New York City granted summary judgment (DC SNY) 2223
—State political subdivision ruled "person" under Clean Water Act by appellate court and therefore subject to civil penalties for oil discharges to navigable waters, review denied (US SupCt) 62

**NITROGEN COMPOUNDS**
Emissions
—Auto waivers, 1981 emissions standards
——Financially troubled U.S. automakers, waivers granted for certain engine lines, list 1398
——Isuzu petition denied 769
——Volkswagen, engine families, corrections 1188; 1982 engines waivers granted 2122
—Auto waivers, diesels
——1981, Peugeot, Volkswagen, EPA supporting data released 153
——1981-82 Nissan application hearing set, EPA 676
——1981-82 Volkswagen engines description corrected 1356
——1981-82 Volkswagen, Peugeot cars, EPA waiver granted 89
——1982-84 light-duty models, General Motors Corp. request filed 2098
——Applications procedures for 1981-1984 light-duty models, information available, EPA hearing set 2198
—California nitrogen oxides standards/test procedures adopted by CARB, EPA hearings set 2027
Nitrogen oxides
—Ambient air quality standard review, revision, critical factors include health and welfare effects, margin of safety considerations for short and chronic exposures, draft staff paper reviewed, comments sought 949
—Criteria document with changes and deletions approved by Science Advisory Board at November meeting 1045
—Existing power plants removal, new technology testing plan reviewed 63
—Flue gas
——Desulfurization conference, EPA officials urge congressional amendment of Clean Air Act to control acid rain by setting regional emission reduction goals for SO2, NOx, preview industrial boilers NSPS proposal, other actions, utility wastes regulation under RCRA Subtitle D projected, overview of speeches by Gage, Barber, Hansen 947
——One-step 'dry' scrubber demonstration plants construction planned by U.S. and Japanese firms 1052
—Gas turbines, NSPS, petition to revise NOx standards denied, EPA 1356; exemption for large industrial use turbines proposed, text of proposal 2225, 2239
—Health effects EPA staff paper shows need for standard but has no basis for determining level, Science Advisory Board comments reviewed 1950
—Motor vehicles
——1985 light duty trucks/heavy duty engines, advance notice reviewed, public hearing announced, EPA 1769; hearing delayed because of particulates hearing delay, EPA 2256
——Diesel fuel injection timer using microwave sensors introduced by General Motors Corp. 2177
——Diesel vehicles, heavy-duty vehicles, revision to consider proposed particulate standard 1346
——General Motors Corp. voluntary recall of 1978 autos for NOx tests failure 1402
——Volkswagen of America, hearing sought on EPA-ordered recall for 1977 Rabbits, Sciroccos 1277
——Volvo of America Corp., federal preemption waiver of California standards enforcement, petition for reconsideration denied, EPA 2232
—Nitrous oxides emissions averaging, advance notice issued, text 1188, 1204; workshop announced 1355

**NOISE**
Aircraft
—Control rules for turbojets and propeller craft proposed by EPA six years ago, FAA ordered to act (DC DC) 2143
—Federal preemption of local laws no bar to residents' suit against airport, review denied (US SupCt) 790
—Jets, five-year plan draft report reviewed, relocation, soundproofing programs urged 490
Authorization, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 1144
Compactors for solid waste mounted on trucks, noise tests consultant sought 1111

**NORTH CAROLINA**
Air
—Bubble policy economic impact and proposed rules, state hearing set 1110
—Implementation plan
——Air quality surveillance plan revision, approval proposed, EPA 1239
——Carbon monoxide, Mecklenburg County revisions, approval proposed, EPA 1027; approved, EPA 2145
——EPA actions, list 675, 958, 2253
——Ozone ambient standard revision approved, EPA 2231
——Particulates limits for utilities coal-fired units, 3-year variance approved, EPA 659
——Transporation control measures, other regulations received announced by EPA, conditional approval of SIP continued 342
——Volatile organic compounds
———Full approval granted, EPA 716
———Reasonable available control technology, revisions approval proposed, EPA 1187
—Status report to state commission by state official 157
Coastal area, Cape Hatteras Lighthouse rescue from beach erosion, state urged National Park Service action 2258
Hazardous waste
—Construction permit for treatment facility in Mecklenburg County 1049; stayed by state judge pending judicial review 1108
—Disposal facilities siting, Borner urges hiring experts, exceeding EPA criteria 954
—EPA/state draft agreement outlined 590
—In-state disposal facilities development for low-level radioactive and hazardous wastes

**NORTH CAROLINA**—Contd.
Hazardous waste—Contd.
urged in state advisory committees draft reports, overview 935
—Interim authorization approved, EPA 1282
—Management
——Legislation for hazardous and low-level nuclear wastes urged by state report, overview 1959
——State rules include sections of federal RCRA 586
——Task force appointed, duties outlined 460
Motor vehicles I/M program
—Carbon monoxide compliance in Mecklenburg County foreseen 3 years earlier than without I/M program 657
—Emissions testing by private garages urged by state legislative study commission 240
—Problems reviewed 232
—State bill passed, background and overview 311
Oil refineries
—Continuing operations permits applications, state hearing set 2255
—State regulations adopted, reasons for permit denial reviewed 240
Peat, North Carolina reserves development workshop discusses possible environmental consequences of mining peat, overview 932
Polychlorinated biphenyls
—Disposal site redesigned, final EIS reviewed 1112
—Roadside cleanup, federal class action suit filed (DC NC) 390
Radioactive material burial in public landfill, investigation by state, NRC 51
Water
—Quality standards revisions approved, EPA 769
—Reclassifications for certain creeks, state hearing set 2235

**NORTH DAKOTA**
Air
—Implementation plan
——Revisions, EPA actions, list 45, 583
Hazardous waste interim authorization application, comments sought, EPA 931
Pipeline siting permit denial by state charged as unconstitutional, unenforceable by federal-private partnership, suits filed (DC SWND) 797

**NOTIFICATION**
Hazardous substance and waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE, subheads: RCRA rules, Superfund notification
Hazardous waste
—Handlers submissions analyzed, EPA enforcement plans outlined 1108
Penalties for non-compliance with air rules, notices to be sent in January 1178
Synthetic fuels, premanufacture notice review under TSCA discussed at conference 955

**NUCLEAR ENERGY**
See also RADIATION
In general
—Anderson platform analyzed 743
—Carter, Reagan views compared, Speth press conference reviewed 924
—Democratic platform analyzed 572
Power plants
—Brunswick plant cooling system modification agreement with EPA reviewed 932
—California plant catastrophic accident possibilities inclusion in supplemental EIS, judicial intervention untimely pending NRC full deliberation (DC NCalif) 1035
—Philippines plant export license grant did not require environmental impact statement (CA DC) 2232
—Serious accidents evaluation to be included in environmental impact statements, NRC statement of interim policy reviewed 278
—Skagit River plant, incorrect administrative standard used by Agriculture Dept. charged, suit filed under National Wild and Scenic Rivers Act by environmentalists (DC DC) 458
—Three Mile Island
——Class action damage suit tentative settlement terms reviewed (DC MPa) 2054
——Cleanup, administrative role of Nuclear Regulatory Commission judicial consideration route, review denied (US SupCt) 1619
——Consumer money use for cleanup, state ban upheld (DC MPa), state-federal conflict reviewed, NRC identification of list of cleanup activities urged by Metropolitan Edison Co. 796
——Demineralizer system early operation urged by local group 1957
——Draft EIS, review 598; comment period extension sought by area residents, overview of EIS 697; comment period extended 744; public hearing reviewed 1113; review, early decontamination urged, NRC, EIS available 2091
——Radioactive gas release orders issued without requested hearings charged as violation of Atomic Energy Act (CA DC) 1184; rehearing denied (CA DC) 2118; petition for review filed (US SupCt) 2230
——Undamaged reactor reopening, NRC public hearings, opposition comments reviewed 930; survey of residents reviewed 1032
—Uranium fuel cycle licensees' requirement to comply with EPA environmental radiation standards incorporated into NRC rules 2179
—Virginia plant steam generator replacement, environmental coalition seeks remand of EIS for revision (CA DC) 743
Safety Oversight Committee/EPA memo of understanding on information and monitoring activities 2070
Senate Environment Committee agenda reviewed 1615

**NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION**
Hearings, Three Mile Island decontamination draft environmental impact statement comment period extension sought by area residents, overview of EIS 697; undamaged reactor reopening, opposition comments reviewed 930
Ionizing radiation exposure rules for workers, public hearings announced by EPA, NRC, OSHA, list of hearings 2099; April hearing witnesses' criticisms reviewed 2257
Power plant for Philippines, export license grant did not require environmental impact statement (CA DC) 2232
Radioactive waste
—High-level, geologic repositories licensing procedures, NRC final rule issued, overview 2055
—Mishandling, North Carolina utility fined 587
—Transport within state boundaries, NRC proposal to notify governors, comments sought 1357
Radionuclide emissions from NRC-licensed sources, EPA/NRC memo signed 1025
Serious accidents evaluation to be included in environmental impact statements, statement of interim policy reviewed 278
Three Mile Island, draft EIS, see NUCLEAR ENERGY, subhead: Power plants
Uranium
—Fuel cycle licensees' requirement to comply with EPA environmental radiation standards incorporated into NRC rules 2179
—Mill tailings inactive storage sites licensing rules urged, Sierra Club petition to NRC reviewed, comments sought 2070

**O**

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION**
Ionizing radiation exposure rules for workers, public hearings announced by EPA, NRC, OSHA, list of hearings 2099; April hearing witnesses' criticisms reviewed 2257

**OCEANS**
See also MARINE POLLUTION AND CONTROL
Beaufort Sea ownership beyond three-mile limit, certain Eskimos file suit (DC Alaska) 1958

**ODORS**
Connecticut, Upjohn Company filtration lagoons covering, scubber water segregation and pretreatment ordered by state, overview 72

**OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET**
Appointments, personnel changes, Gibbons to head environment branch 143
Cost estimates of compliance with proposed regulations, legislation draft reviewed, EPA fears total regulatory cost figure 38
Federal agencies spending practices oversight study by Senate Governmental Affairs Committee reviewed, EPA spending practices, procurement system outlined 444

**OFFICES**
See other part of title and specific subjects

**OFFSHORE ACTIVITIES**
See CONTINENTAL SHELF; MARINE POLLUTION AND CONTROL, subhead: Deepsea mining

**OFFSHORE FACILITIES**
Air quality model by EPA approved by USGS 238
Deepwater ports
—See SHIPS AND SHIPPING
Oil and gas extraction point source NSPS proposal, EPA to withdraw under settlement agreement 484; standards withdrawn, to be reproposed after review of additional information 658
Oil and gas operations discharge permits, EPA
—Flower Gardens Banks permits issued, list 694
—Gulf of Mexico general discharge permits proposal, overview, hearings schedule 658
—"New discharger" definition suspension exempts mobile drilling rigs 821; legal citations corrected 1051
Oil spills containment and clean up demonstrated at Santa Barbara, Calif., by Union Oil Co. 953

**OHIO**

Air
—Clermont County SO2, Richland, Montgomery counties particulates (TSP) nonattainment designations upheld (CA 6) 952
—Compliance with state law by installing controls at state mental health and corrections facilities, court order issued (DC NOhio) 2261
—Implementation plan
——Carbon monoxide, redesignation to unclassifiable for certain counties proposed, list, EPA 929
——Emergency episode procedures approval proposed, EPA 154
——EPA actions, lists 16, 86, 994, 1027, 1187, 1867, 2097
——New source review plan, approval proposed with certain conditions, EPA 675; performance standards citation corrected, EPA 1282
——Offset plans for coke plants approved, EPA, list 2231
——Ozone plan prior approval negates need for site-specific revision for metal coating plant construction, EPA 2254
——Particulates, TSP
———Middletown, nonattainment area strategy approved, EPA 2176; conditional approval proposed, EPA 2231
———Nonattainment area enlargement for Lorain County, proposal, EPA 764; comment time extended 2055
——Sulfur dioxide
———Auto federal plan revised, EPA 741
———Boilers for B.F. Goodrich, allowable emissions increase proposed, EPA 1110
———Chemical plant limit increase proposed, EPA 1269
———Enforcement policy clarified, Lucas County plants revisions approval proposed, EPA 695
———Final rule postponed indefinitely pending resolution of 30-day averaging issue, EPA 2196
———Health problems for humans would not increase with 50-100 per cent increase, report to Ohio seminar 276
———Mahoning County power plant continued emissions at present level, approval proposed, EPA 559
———Naval Weapons plant alternative emission limits proposed, EPA 1935
———Power plant compliance suspension ending date published 67
———Power plants at Eastlake, Avon Lake, standards include proof of need for tall stacks, overview of EPA final standards 270; emission limitations revised by EPA, overview of revision 342
———Proposed revision, comment time extended, EPA 2072
———U.S. Steel Corp., Lorain plant, approval proposed, EPA 239
———Wright Patterson AFB revision approved, EPA 2145
———Youngstown Sheet and Tube Co., Mahoning County works SO2 limits revision, approval proposed, EPA 454
——Utility alleged violations at four locations of particulate, visibility standards; compliance, civil penalties sought by EPA (DC NEOhio) 2148
—Ontario waters polluted by Ohio sulfur dioxide emissions, Giles, Piche to Ohio task force 1937
—Standards relaxation sought by union under threat of suit based on Sec. 125, status report on negotiations with Carter Administration 1106
—Summit County nonattainment designations remanded (CA 6) 818
Hazardous waste
—Akron-area counties being searched for improper storage 1113
—Chem-Dyne Corp. site, Ciba-Geigy Corp. cleanup agreement with state reviewed 280
—Cooperative agreement with EPA signed, overview of state rules 2234
Motor vehicles, inspection and maintenance programs problems reviewed 232; state law passed, overview 452; law reviewed, potential effects previewed 657; federal enforcement of EPA-promulgated program upheld (CA 6) 1258
Sewage treatment
—Construction funds not used by state reallocated 1280
—"Interceptor systems" classification, overview of "Palange" memo (BAA) 50
Surface mining proposed permanent regulatory program, comments sought by OSM 344
Waste-to-energy, statewide system development plan reviewed 148

**OIL AND GAS**

See also FUEL SWITCHING; GASOLINE; OFFSHORE FACILITIES
Alaska appraisal indicates greater oil potential in National Petroleum Reserve than in wildlife range, USGS report for Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee reviewed, Alaska cites failures of report, environmentalist response 431
Asphalt processing and roofing manufacturing industry, NSPS, addition of asphalt processors to priority list, text of proposal 1049, 1056
Channel Islands Marine Sanctuary designation EIS challenged by oil companies as not considering environmental implications of precluding oil and gas development (DC CCal) 486; suit withdrawn 581
Fuel gas definition for refineries NSPS, final amendment adopted, EPA 1187
Hazardous waste rules, petroleum industry petitions administrative stay of RCRA rules, overview of petition 946
Hydrocarbon emissions reduction by EPA Region V enforcement reviewed 1111
Leasing
—See also CONTINENTAL SHELF, subhead: Petroleum development
—Alaska, nomination of tracts for onshore leasing requested, BLM 1352
—Federal wildlife refuges in Alaska, state must receive 90 percent of revenues (US SupCt) 2257
—National Forests lands, applications consideration suspension, Interior Dept. has no statutory authority (DC Wyo) 921
Lubricating oil recycling
—Burning for fuel, EPA report reviewed 1266
—Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2412, HR 7833
—New Jersey oil reclamation facility owners-operators charged with contaminating groundwater sources, threatening drinking water supplies, suit filed (DC NJ) 798
Natural gas
—Natural Resources and Environment Cabinet Council priorities outlined for Energy and Natural Resources Committee, Watt, DeRocco testimonies reviewed 2115
Oil spills
—Cleanup, state laws preemption by federal law, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 85
—Compensation, see ECONOMIC POLICY
—Compulsory reporting requirements of Clean Water Act held constitutional, penalties ruled civil not criminal sanctions (US SupCt) 324
—Damages evaluation methods, review denied (US SupCt) 2045
—Discharges removal from inland waters rule proposed, EPA, text 1350, 1362
—Liability and compensation
——See also ECONOMIC POLICY, subheads: Compensation, Liability
——Superfund, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 85, S 1480, S 681
—Mexican well blowout claims payments, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 5338
—National contingency plan revision urged to cover hazardous waste cleanup, EPA 1760
—New York Bight, climate, spill data guide for cleanup teams, NOAA 93
—Offshore oil pollution compensation fund first annual report reveals no claims filed because no spills occurred, DOT 390
—Ohio oil firm told to eliminate oil and hazardous discharges threat to Lake Erie 1032
—Revolving fund, Sec. 311, supplement, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7542
—Section 311 fund, emergency supplemental appropriations for FY 1981 urged, overview of Stockman letter to Senate and House Appropriations Committee, problems with special action cited 2137
—Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasure Plans, modifications proposed, text of proposal 80, 120
—State political subdivision ruled "person" under Clean Water Act by appellate court, review denied (US SupCt) 62
—Superfund legislation, Gravel (D-Alaska) amendment to tax oil production and consumption, preempt state laws, other measures planned, overview 578
—Trans-Alaska pipeline leak, repair, cleanup reported 1403
—Underground spills detection system reported 246
Petroleum facilities construction, NSPS determination, EPA 676
Pipelines
—See subhead: Transportation
Refining and refineries
—Eastport, Maine
——Wastewater discharge permit protested by Canada 2093
——Wastewater NPDES permit denied by EPA regional administrator, decision reversed by Administrative Law Judge 1860
—Hampton Roads Energy Company's PSD permit issued by EPA upheld (CA 4) 2110
—Hazardous waste rule amendment proposed, text 1023, 1037
—Missouri refinery alleged violations of NPDES, suit filed (DC WMo) 709
—North Carolina, state regulations adopted, reasons for permit denial reviewed 240
—NSPS fuel gas definition, final amendment adopted, EPA 1187
—Virginia, Portsmouth, emissions offset plan approval upheld (CA 4) 2135
State actions
—Alaska, oil spill cleanup fund state law enacted, summary 459
—Connecticut, industrial burning of higher sulfur oil under "Btu bubble" plan, program status report 194
Storage
—Liquid storage vessels, new source performance standards revised, EPA; overview 1282
Tight sands gas, low interim price would

**OIL AND GAS**—Contd.

suppress production, increase use of fuels with higher pollution potential, EPA criticism of Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's price formula reviewed 145
Transportation
—Crude oil pipeline and port development in Alaska cited as proof of expediting by EPA Region X, Northern Tier delays by Washington state agency, federal court cases outlined 1036
—Northern Tier oil pipeline route selection, NEPA, Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act requirements satisfied, Indian fishing rights fact-finding hearing set (DC WWash) 2023
—Pipeline siting jurisdiction, state permit denial charged by federal-private partnership as unconstitutional, unenforceable, suits filed (DC SWND) 797
Waste oil lagoons in Ohio, cleanup by Region V reported 1354
Wells underground injection, EPA drinking water protection rules, state regulation disruption by federal involvement and cost underestimating charged by industry, EPA defense, review of testimonies to House Health and Environment Subcommittee 601

**OKLAHOMA**

Air
—Implementation plan
——Air Quality Control Regions terms revision, adopted, EPA 1027
——Elements previously conditionally approved, final approval, EPA 1240
——Ozone attainment redesignation for Cleveland County, approval proposed, EPA 695
——Particulates, ammunition plant variance proposed, EPA 1187
——Quality surveillance networks, approval proposed, EPA 1773
Hazardous waste, management program interim authorization, EPA hearing set 959
Solid Waste Disposal Act, mandatory reciprocity clause, similar standards requirement, state law unconstitutional (CA 10) 8
Solid waste/hazardous waste management grant received from EPA, overview of state program 2236
State/EPA agreement adopted, reviewed 770

**OREGON**

Air
—Air quality annual report, 1979, review cites results of vehicle emission testing program 824
—Contaminant discharge permits fees increase, state hearing set 1955
—Implementation plan
——Air quality monitoring, surveillance networks proposed by EPA 1240; approved, EPA 2097; plan identification citation correction issued, EPA 2201
——Carbon monoxide plans for certain areas approved by EPA, list 343
——Final state plan rules errors corrected 659
——New source review, plant site emissions limits, proposed revisions, state hearing set 1869, 2177
——New sources/modifications construction rules revisions proposals, state hearing set 2207
——Open burning
———Domestic, state hearings set 959
———Grass seed fields, approval proposed, EPA 154; revision approved, EPA 433
———Revisions, state hearing set 1110, 2028
——Particulates, TSP, in Portland-Vancouver, proposed revisions, state hearing set 803
—Ozone standards, state plan, state hearings set 562
—Policy questions, state hearings set 394
—Program grant from EPA planned 958
—Salt laden hogged fuel burning facilities, state hearing set 931
—Volatile organic compounds
——Control rules, state hearing set 17
——Paper firm offset proposal, state hearing set 1029
Hazardous waste interim authorization application, comments sought, EPA 931
Motor vehicles inspection and maintenance program, rules submitted, comments sought by EPA 559; approval proposed, EPA 822; modifications approved, EPA 1405
Nuclear plant construction dependence on disposal facility and voter approval, measure approved by voters 1030
Sewage disposal on site, rules adopted by state include phasing out cesspools 2182
Water
—Discharge permit for 3M Co., state hearing set 1186
—Drinking water systems survey summary urges regulation by single state agency, overview 584

**OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF**

See CONTINENTAL SHELF

**OZONE**

Attainment/unclassifiable redesignation for areas east of Mississippi River proposed under court order, overview of EPA proposal 659
Emissions
—State implementation plans, 1982 submittal criteria for 1987 ozone standard 597; use of city-specific empirical kinetic modeling, guidelines availability announced, EPA 2255
Nonattainment of ozone, carbon monoxide standards by 1982, revisions criteria adopted, EPA, overview 1861
Proportional rollback deletion from modeling methodology proposed, EPA 1869
State implementation plans
—Preparation, modeling guidelines draft available, comments sought 1024
—Submittals by states with extensions of ambient standards, review criteria proposed, text 755, 775
Volatile organic compounds, (VOC), certain negligibly reactive compounds removed from ozone attainment requirements in SIPs 457

**P**

**PACIFIC ISLANDS, TRUST TERRITORY**

Water quality standards revisions approved, EPA 769

**PACKAGING AND LABELING**

Beverage containers
—Can coating industry, volatile organic compounds NSPS, draft, industry testimonies to EPA reviewed 236; proposal reviewed, text 1181, 1190; comment time extended 2073
—Deposit laws
——Beer and soft drink prices increased, can industry survey reviewed, environmentalist disputes findings 279
——Federal legislation effects on recovery of containers from solid waste stream predicted, Plehn to International Solid Waste Congress and Exhibition, London, Eng. 426
——States' experience and benefits analyzed by GAO, overview of report 1351
—Minnesota law banning retail sale of milk in plastic, non-returnable, non-refillable containers held constitutional (US SupCt) 1759
Kentucky, statewide steel, aluminum cans litter program to be coordinated by state soft drink association 825
Labeling
—Meat products, nitrate-free, USDA not required to prepare environmental impact statement, review denied (US SupCt) 2045

**PAINTS AND COATINGS**

Industrial surface coatings new stationary sources reference methods approved for volatile organic compounds, EPA 801
Paint, ink formulating wastewater samples analytical data released 1033
Porcelain enameling operations NPDES applications testing/reporting requirements suspended by EPA, list 2254

**PAPER**

See PULP, PAPER, AND PAPERBOARD INDUSTRY

**PARKS**

See also FORESTS
Bryce Canyon Park, strip mining compromise ruling announced, Andrus, power company, environmentalist comments 1278
National Park Service, see NATIONAL PARK SERVICE
National parks and wilderness, visibility rules for designated areas, final rules signed, comparison with proposal 1098

**PARTICULATE MATTER**

Aerosols, see AEROSOLS
Air quality standards relaxation urged, review of study by American Council on Science and Health for National Chamber Foundation 2021
Asphalt processing and roofing manufacturing industry, NSPS, addition of asphalt processors to priority list, text of proposal 1049, 1056
Attainment/nonattainment designations, Ohio counties designations upheld (CA 6) 952
Cement plant state enforcement not diligent, citizen suit for injunction and money damages upheld (DC SNY) 1263
Criteria documents
—First draft, external review draft corrections and changes, package availability announced, EPA 564; revision by EPA, consent agreement sets deadline (DC WPa) 576; review by CASAC begun, sampling and form of document discussed 605; smelter group charges EPA used unreliable data, overview of comments 608; recommendations by CASAC reviewed 661
—Second draft, issued, comments sought, EPA 2093; errata published 2255
Diesel vehicles
—Compliance with rules possible, EPA; General Motors dissents; environmentalists urge stricter standards; testimonies to House Subcommittee on Natural Resources and Environment reviewed 795
—General Motors petition for changes reviewed 65; denied by EPA 450
—Heavy-duty vehicles, 1986 particulates limits proposed, effect on NOx, costs reviewed 1346; trucks/buses, 1984 standards pro-

**PARTICULATE MATTER**—Contd.
Diesel vehicles—Contd.
posed, text 1619, 1697; hearing delayed 2256
—Mercedes-Benz petition denied, EPA 310
Dust
—Ohio steel firm bubble application submitted to state; federal EPA awaiting submission by state, preliminary approval indicated 921
Emissions
—Ammonium sulfate plants NSPS adopted, EPA, overview 1185
—Ohio River Basin Energy Study assessment of environmental, social, economic impacts of new coal-fired electrical plants reviewed in detail 2089
—Pennsylvania iron and coke plant settlement proposal reviewed (DC WPa) 672
—Utah steel plant consent agreement reviewed 924
Fine particulates, air quality standards petition by Natural Resources Defense Council reviewed 145
Flue gas conditioning acceptable as interim control method, EPA memo to regional offices reviewed 243
Glass manufacturing plants, new source performance standards particulates limits, overview 792
Industrial boilers particulate control by sidestream separator, General Motors Corp. reports invention, overview 486
Mount St. Helens
—Ash, silica content found major concern by agencies assessing effects 188; tests planned, agencies continue health monitoring 452; research continues, EPA regional reports reviewed 1959
—Climatic effects of CO2, measurements may be impeded by volcanic ash 282
—Volcanic eruption effects on ground levels of particulates, national monitoring system set up, plume study grant awarded 140
Nontraditional sources control, urban areas demonstration studies announced by EPA 401
Ohio utility alleged violations at four locations of particulate, visibility standards; compliance, civil penalties sought by EPA (DC NEOhio) 2148
Opacity
—Alternate measurement method proposed for approval by EPA 337
—Stationary sources new measurement method comment period extended 604
Plumes formation in Ohio River Valley and movement across northeastern U.S., study by EPA, other agencies and Canada announced 560
Sodium carbonate, plants NSPS emissions limits, text of proposal 818, 909
State actions
—California, lead TSP monitoring alternative method, designation sought 1961
—Kentucky, incinerator found in violation of particulate emissions, firm closes furnace 338
Utilities charged with violations of Indiana implementation plan for sulfur dioxide, particulates 1765
Visibility
—Class I areas
——Identification guidelines issued by Interior Dept. 1862
——One-source plumes or haze elimination, proposal analyzed 76
——Rules signed, EPA, court actions indicated 1184
——States protection guidelines proposal announced, hearing set 446
—Denver winter haze analysis released by auto industry, overview 14
—National parks and wilderness areas
——Designated areas final rules signed, comparison with proposal 1098
——Proposed rules, announcement, text 148, 161; criticisms by Council on Wage and Price Stability, Energy Dept., overview of comments, support expressed by citizens 669
——Proposed rules, opposition by Utah Gov. Matheson, power companies, smelting firms, forestry industry, EPA public hearing testimonies reviewed 487
—Smelter group charges EPA used unreliable data in review draft criteria document on particulate matter and sulfur oxides, overview of comments 608
Visible emissions
—Maine rules revised to allow use of solid waste as fuel, overview 401

**PEAT**

North Carolina reserves development workshop discussed possible environmental consequences of mining peat, overview 932

**PENALTIES**

Clean Air Act
—Federal penalty planned imposition on sources having abatement agreements with Pennsylvania protested, overview of Jones letter to Costle 582
—Noncompliance, orders to be sent in January, 1981 ... 1178; notices analyzed by EPA region 1862
—Noncompliance penalty rules signed, includes priority scheme, overview of penalty calculation, applicability, exemptions, credits 379; adopted, EPA 483
Clean Water Act civil penalty, political subdivision of state ruled "person" by appellate court, review denied (US SupCt) 62

**PENNSYLVANIA**

Air
—"Bubble policy," state streamlined procedures adopted, overview of rules 243
—Federal penalty planned imposition on sources having abatement agreements with state protested, overview of Jones letter to Costle 582
—Implementation plan
——Allegheny County plan sought by environmentalists, suit filed against EPA and Region III (DC DC) 334
——Alternative emission reduction option plan for 3M plant proposed, EPA 1405
——Conformance commitments from regional agencies approved, EPA 2254
——Deficiencies corrections adoption and submission deadline extended, EPA 2145
——EPA actions, lists 86, 607, 1867
——NSPS notice error corrected 559
——Numbering of paragraph in preamble to some amendments corrected 659
——Particulates
———Nonattainment for certain air basin, EPA designation 695
———Southern Air Basin attainment status revisions approved, EPA 994
——Production plants negative declarations, EPA actions, list 2201
——Sulfur dioxide, power plant interim limits, proposal, EPA 1935; state hearing set 1955; stack heights correction 2055
—Particulate matter, iron and coke plant settlement proposal reviewed (DC WPa) 672
—Volatile organic compound emissions, state hearings set 1774
Hazardous waste
—Chemical wastes dumping in Philadelphia landfill by private waste disposal firm, guilty verdict returned on bribery and conspiracy counts (Pa CtComPls) 2147
—Identification rules adopted by state board 492
—Industrial waste exchange program announced by Pa. Chamber of Commerce to include quarterly catalog 799
—Interim authorization application, EPA hearing set 1240
—Regulations adopted, overview 1112
—Waste hauling firm official convicted of bribing Philadelphia city employees for illegal permission to dump (Pa CtCommPls) 427
Mining, anthracite surface and underground operations subjection to state interim environmental rules, OSM rules proposed, comments sought 72
Motor vehicles inspection/maintenance program, deadline extension for three urban areas requested pending availability of new testing equipment, list of areas 2025
Nuclear plant at Three Mile Island, use of consumer money for cleanup, state ban upheld (DC MPa), state-federal conflict reviewed, NRC identification of list of cleanup activities urged by Metropolitan Edison Co. 796
Sewage treatment, publicly-owned facilities acquisition, federal reimbursement denied, appeal filed, EPA seeks reconsideration (BAA) 92
Solid waste, Management Act reviewed, allows state override of local laws on hazardous waste facilities siting 455
Surface mining
—Enabling legislation package outlined, federal deadline, compliance with doubtful 288
—Enforcement primacy rules adopted, overview 1112
—Environmental laws/regulations enforcement suspended by preliminary injunction (Pa CommonwlthCt) 1189; rules adoption delayed pending appellate court decision (Pa CommonwlthCt) 2026
—Laws signed to retain primacy reviewed 937
—State regulations approved by state Environmental Quality Board 1355
Water
—Drinking water supplies contamination by trichloroethylene, perchloroethylene, state testimony to House Environment, Energy, and Natural Resources Subcommittee, comments by Kostmayer (D-Pa) reviewed 735
—Landowner ordered to correct pollution-causing conditions, review denied (US SupCt) 790
—Primacy, state program reorganization urged by private governmental research group, overview of study criticizing state's Department of Environmental Resources organization and management practices 2151

**PERMITS**

See also CONSOLIDATED PERMITS; DISCHARGE PERMITS AND PROGRAMS, subhead: National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System; DREDGING OR FILLING, subhead: Permit programs; specific programs
Consolidated permit rules, publication announced, effective dates for each program listed 78

**PESTICIDES**

Confidentiality of trade information claimed by chemical firm, injunction on EPA FIFRA request overturned by appeals court, review denied (US SupCt) 2142, 2203
Kepone contamination allegedly causing economic losses, commercial fishermen and others receive out-of-court settlement from Allied Chemical Corp. (DC Va) 395
Penalty assessments under FIFRA, petition for review dismissed by appeals court, review denied (US SupCt) 2171
Registration
—Cancellation proposed, environmental group denied hearing by appellate court, review denied (US SupCt) 1767

**PETROLEUM**

See OIL AND GAS

**PHOTOCHEMICAL OXIDANTS**

See OZONE

**PLANNING**

See AREAWIDE WASTE TREATMENT MANAGEMENT (Sec. 208)

**PLASTICS**

Vinyl-coated asbestos water pipe banned by Connecticut, overview of bills 200

**POLITICAL ACTIVITIES**

In general
—Chemical firms' campaign contributions to Congressmen compared with waste superfund voting records by Congress Watch, Baker (R-Tenn), Simpson (R-Wyo), Santini (D-Nev) disagreement with charges 668
Anderson platform analyzed 742, 925
Bills pending listed, future congressional actions to be governed by outcome of presidential election, possibilities analyzed 815
Democratic platform
—Planks include coal usage incentives, hazardous waste superfund, nuclear energy, national water policy, wilderness legislation, environmental regulations streamlining, MX support 571
—Presidential environmental priorities outlined for Committee, overview of statement 279
Elections results analyzed 985
Environment and conservation positions of Carter, Reagan compared, Speth press conference reviewed 924
Environmental leaders endorse President Carter, oppose Reagan, overview of comments 683
EPA regional administrators urged to set up speakers bureau for Administration's environmental accomplishments, internal memo borders on Hatch Act violation 451
"Filthy Five" political donor corporations, major congressional recipients listed 2250
Gravel (D-Alaska) defeated for third term, Senate environmental chairmanship successor open, Gravel's legislative priorities outlined 667
Labor/environmental coalition network formed to counter threats to laws and rules 1958
Reagan
—Administration transition team, members and heads of task forces named, environmental positions analyzed, Costle, others' reactions 1017
—Defense criticism of air regulations and EPA, Speth, Costle responses, headquarters announces environmental task force and its membership, Livermore defense of Reagan 811
Republican platform includes increased coal usage, regulatory reform, Clean Air Act rules revision, improved incentives 420

**POPULATION**

Global 2000 Report, population growth, declining resources cited, overview of report, Speth transmittal letter 448; distribution to foreign governments for comment 693
"Global Future" report reviewed 1768
Global resources and environment task force announced to develop plans in response to "Global 2000 report," Muskie comments 485

**PORT DEVELOPMENT**

Coal exports report to House Merchant Marine and Fisheries Committee reviewed, port expansion problems cited by Heiberg, Bagge 2094

**POWER PLANTS**

See ELECTRIC POWER; NUCLEAR ENERGY

**PRESERVATION**

See HISTORIC PRESERVATION

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES**

Budget, FY 1982, environmental aspects analyzed, text 2083, 2101, 2103
Canadian Parliament, President Reagan's speech reviewed 2120
Economic policy message to Congress planned, preview of regulatory section, revised budgets submission set for March 1931
Environment task force
—Bush named head, aims outlined, Bush comments 1853
—Duties outlined include development of guidelines of internal agency reviews of frozen rules based on noted "general principles," members/staff listed 1924
—Recommendations for EPA administrator reviewed by Livermore, Diamond, overview of comments to environmental lawyers meeting 2046
—Report to President Reagan reviewed, urges balance between environmental protection and jobs, energy, transportation, productivity; "guiding principles" outlined 1855
Executive nominations, confirmation
—Boggs named energy, environment policy advisor, biography 1860
Executive Orders
—12291, federal regulations cost/benefit analyses, review by OMB, President's Task Force on Regulatory Relief, overview 2021
—Lake Tahoe, federal actions coordination, overview of order 817; Council terminated by subsequent order 2122
—Superfund responsibility delegation, overview 1853; Reagan Administration Review announced, congressional, industry reactions noted 1925
"Global 2000 Report to the President," population growth, declining resources cited, overview of report, Speth transmittal letter 448
Global resources and environment task force announced to develop plans in response to "Global 2000 report," Muskie comments 485
Integrity and Efficiency Council established; membership, duties outlined 2177
Natural Resources and Environment Cabinet Council
—Established, membership listed, other councils listed 2060
—Priorities include federal water policy, strategic minerals, natural gas deregulation, Watt, DeRocco testimonies to Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee reviewed 2115
Regulations freeze, affected rules and possible exemptions for EPA, Interior Dept.; overview, texts of memo, Fact Sheet 1923, 1939, 1940
State of Union message by Carter reviewed 1770

**PRICE FIXING**

Waste disposal service, firms, individuals indicted by federal grand jury (DC NGa) 245

**PRICING**

Beverage container deposits mandated by law increase prices of beer and soft drinks, can industry survey reviewed, environmentalist disputes findings 279
Tight sands gas, low interim price would increase use of fuels with higher pollution potential, EPA criticism of Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's price formula reviewed 145

**PRINTING, PUBLISHING, NEWSPAPERS**

Rotogravure printing presses NSPS for volatile organic compound emissions, text of proposal 953, 963

**PRIORITIES**

Asphalt processing and roofing manufacturing industry, NSPS, addition of asphalt processors to priority list, text of proposal 1049, 1056
Toxics water pollutants regulation
—Ammonia proposal, withdrawal of proposal being considered, background, summary of some comments 419
—Fluorocarbons F-11, F-12 delisting proposed, text of proposal 385, 407

**PROCUREMENT**

See also GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS
Minority and women-owned businesses awards by EPA analyzed 1025
Recovered materials, Sec. 6002, RCRA, cement and concrete containing fly ash, EPA guidelines proposed, text 1107, 1123
Sewage treatment construction rules revision proposed as advance notice for public comment, overview 2194

**PUBLIC PARTICIPATION**

See CONSUMER AFFAIRS

**PUBLIC WORKS**

See HIGHWAYS; SEWAGE TREATMENT, subhead: Municipal facilities; WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES, subhead: Development projects

**PUBLICATIONS**

Acid rain background document summarizing all available information published by EPA 956
Air, prevention of significant deterioration of air quality, National Academy of Sciences report available 2061
Air quality
—Banking systems for emissions reduction, EPA manual available 1054
—Illinois 1979 air quality report 587
—Management alternatives to air quality

**PUBLICATIONS**—Contd.
Air quality—Contd.
modeling, report by National Commission on Air Quality atmospheric dispersion modeling panel 83
—Modeling Abstracts 1980 available 1055
—Nonworkplace indoor air quality authority urged for EPA, GAO report 796
—Northeast states compliance with air quality goals hindered by transported air pollution, draft report reviewed, final report to be available 2180
—Offset, PSD permitting processes investigation, report for National Commission on Air Quality 761
—Oregon Air Quality Annual Report, 1979 824
—Pollution training courses offered by EPA, schedule available 697
—Quality Checklist summarizing involvement of local governments, National League of Cities 400
Beverage container deposit laws, states' experience and benefits analyzed by GAO 1351
Carbon dioxide
—And global energy futures, CEQ report 1769
—Atmospheric, control technology, DOE report 242
Chemicals
—Chemical Substances Control information service announced 586
—Hazards to human reproduction, CEQ 1938
—Waste Incinerator Program outline 951
Clean lakes program economic benefits reported to EPA 91
Coal
—Clean Coal/Dirty Air, book availability noted 2172
—Technologies health effects research needs 1406
—Valley fill construction concepts engineering report, underground mining wastes disposal requirements survey, Mines Bureau 92
Coastal Environmental Management 954
Colorado River, salinity damage cost estimates report released by Interior Dept., overview, availability 2153
Council on Environmental Quality Annual Report 1766
Desertification
—CEQ report 1766
—U.S. lands, draft assessment by Interior Dept. 660
Diesel fuel-gasoline equivalency factors report available 1956
Disease reduction, federal efforts coordination through increased research, various education initiatives, report to Congress by Task Force on Environmental Cancer and Heart and Lung Disease 579
Dredge or fill Sec. 404 permits, processing speedup through managerial changes, GAO report 428
Electrical energy future for Pacific Northwest: alternative scenario, NRDC study for DOE 737
Energy
—Continental shelf sources timely development hindered by environmental laws, GAO report available 2117
—Facilities siting policies alternatives report reviewed, nonattainment areas should be avoided 1281
—Offshore leasing for oil and gas development, GAO report on issues available 2198
—Technology program summary released by EPA 582
Environmental and health/safety regulations, productivity growth and economic performance; report for Senate Commerce Committee 736
Environmental Health Research, Federal Agency Support for, includes interagency and intraagency programs, budgets, coordinating groups 586
Environmental issues public opinion survey, CEQ 810
Environmental Outlook 1980 report, EPA 819
Environmental Protection Agency
—Research projects, analysis of 1979 data 489
—State relations, GAO report 650
—Ten years of accomplishments, report available 1774
Environmental protection issues in 1980s, GAO report available 2069
Environmental Quality Control, Government Finances: FY 1978-79, Commerce Dept. report available 2206
Environmental Quality Index for 1981 by National Wildlife Federation available 2029
Environmental quality issues: relation of federal laws to state programs, U.S. Chamber of Commerce book available 2100
Farmland losses in San Francisco Bay area, report available 1050
Federal spending examined for progress, Heritage Foundation report reviewed, available 1617
Fish and Wildlife Service NEPA Interagency Participation Handbook available to public 2100
Fossil fuel burning, health effects assessment and mitigation 1932
"Global Future" report reviewed 1769
Great Lakes International Joint Commission November meeting reviewed, reports available 1048
Groundwater overdrafting control urged by GAO study 757
Hazardous waste
—Controlling Hazardous Wastes, summary of EPA research program 740
—Dumpsite investigations, EPA-Health and Human Services Dept. coordination 144
—Management, guide to regulations booklet, EPA 799
—New York Love Canal EPA chromosome damage study criticized by Health and Human Services Dept. report 144
—Notification list available 1626
—Research summary released by EPA 769
Hazardous waste disposal
—Capacity and assessment, report available 1107
—Methods, GAO report available 1108
Health and environmental damages from improper handling of wastes, EPA report 276
Indiana surface water quality survey 1938
Industrial wastes minerals recovery, GAO report announced 147
Lake Chelan National Recreation Area, lands return to public ownership, GAO report with Interior Dept. rebuttal available 2071
Lead, leach-electrolysis process economic evaluation, Mines Bureau report available 397
Marine sanctuaries
—1979 annual report on administration, EPA 952
—Program report by GAO available 2095
Massachusetts radiation protection counsel report available 1961
Motor vehicles
—1979 Emission Recall Report reviewed, available 588
—Emissions, Denver winter haze analysis released by auto industry 14
—Fuel economy: EPA's performance, House Government Operations Committee subcommittee report 90
—Tampering survey-1979... 1938
—Texas report on pilot emissions testing program 1276
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere annual report 484
National Agenda for Eighties, President's Commission report available 1775
National Environmental Policy Act: Cases and Materials, BNA Education Systems 742
National Technical Information Service, publications available, list 52, 93, 157, 204, 247, 288, 591, 609, 698, 719, 826, 938, 960, 1114, 1357, 1626, 1961, 2032, 2154, 2261
New York
—Long Island groundwater contamination by toxic discharges, report by environmentalists available 456
—Mapping, land, water, mineral resource projects, USGS summary report 589
New York Bight, climate, spill data guide for cleanup teams, NOAA 93
Ocean disposal ban for sludge, industrial wastes opposed by NACOA, report on waste management strategy, availability explained 2140
Ocean dumping monitoring and research, NOAA annual report for 1978 ... 430
Oil burners conversion to natural gas units for homes, pollution level reductions analyzed 1053
Oil shale
—Research activities by EPA groups, status report available 1959
—Technologies assessment, OTA 330; Vol. II, prototype oil shale leasing program, OTA report 677
Political trends impact on federal environmental role, environmental education masters theses abstracts, publications available 2259
Pollution control
—Capital costs of five major industries, 1974-77, EPA study 280
—Expenditures 1978 by all levels of government, Commerce Dept. report 488, 604
Polychlorinated biphenyls contamination of Waukegan Harbor, EPA Region V, available 1952
Radiation
—Cancer risks of low-level ionizing radiation, assessment problems, GAO report available 1406
—Enhancement in homes from energy conservation measures, report to California legislative subcommittee 951
Radioactive waste
—Isolation Pilot Plant (WIPP), New Mexico report available 2056
—Management interim report by State Planning Council available 2175
—Transport, accidents during shipment analyzed by Nader group 1054
Rutile recovery from copper mill wastes in U.S., Mines Bureau report available 2182
Seafood processing study, Sec. 74 ... 956
Sewage treatment
—Construction grants 1990 draft strategy papers, EPA 1229
—Construction grants innovative and alternatives technology assessment manual available 202
—Facility Planning 1981 draft with copy of all memoranda applicable to Step 1 grants available 1282
—Publicly owned systems priority pollutants study, EPA interim report available 2117
—Wastewater treatment plants performance, GAO report 1277

**PUBLICATIONS**—Contd.
Solid waste
—Processing facilities, report by Tin Mill Products Producers Committee of AISI available 2026
—Resource recovery projects economic practicality hampered by EPA miscalculation of residential waste quantity projections, "Milwaukee Garbage Project" report reviewed, available 2180
—Urban refuse composition and characteristics pilot-scale studies, Mines Bureau 655
Steel industry, technology and competitiveness, OTA report 427
Strip-mined land restoration to contour best suited for next use urged, National Research Council report to be available 2226
Sulfur dioxide standard limit report criticizing EPA research data available 2179
Three Mile Island, environmental impact statement, NRC, available 2092
Timber sales below cost by Forest Service undercut private investment needed to meet future demand, report by National Resources Defense Council 199
Tin cans and trash recovery, DOE booklet 587
Toxics
—Chemicals and public protection, CEQ report 331
—Dilemma: a plan for citizen action, National Wildlife Federation report 959
—Pollutants wastewater treatment manual for use in lieu of national NPDES guidelines available 605
Tropical forests, U.S. policy, strategy and program, CEQ report 1769
Waste landfills in New York, leachate contamination report by USGS 399
Waste Watchers: citizens energy and resources conservation handbook 202
Water
—California quality inventory for 1978, 1979... 694
—Distribution systems financial needs assessment before federal aid enactment, GAO report 1184
—Drinking water, home filters tested by EPA for control of various contaminants, report available 799; Navajo program improvement urged, GAO report 957; Cancer, findings and risk assessment, EPA/CEQ report 1263
—Federal agencies actions on reforms outlined in Interior Dept. report 401
—Federal-Interstate Compact Commissions, GAO report available 2071
—Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement Interim Report available 2099
—Groundwater contamination, CEQ report 1766
—Industrial cost exclusion amendment, EPA report to Congress available 2168
—Midwest supply forecast by Northeast-Midwest Institute 693
—New York, acidity status of lakes available 1406
—Quality standard violations as justification for costly preventive actions, GAO report 383
—Resources, planning and managment, state approaches to, report by Water Resources Council released 52; projects cost sharing, non-federal share increase urged for increased local benefits, GAO report reviewed 1106; agencies should assess less costly ways to comply with rules, GAO report reviewed, available 2073
—Rural supply problems reported by GAO 690
White collar crime, report on national enforcement priorities by Justice Dept. 813

**PUERTO RICO**
Air
—Implementation plan
——Commonwealth EQB discretionary actions subject to SIP revision process, revocation proposed, EPA 2055
——Nonattainment areas requirements, revisions approved, EPA 994
——Sulfuric acid negative declaration approved, EPA 196
Oil spills from ocean tankers, environmental damages evaluation methods, review denied (US SupCt) 2045

**PULP, PAPER, AND PAPERBOARD INDUSTRY**
Builders' paper and board mills effluent guidelines and standards, EPA hearing set 1955
Pulp mills in Washington to pay penalties for missing 1977 deadline 275, 819
Pulp mills, kraft, sulfur control rules corrected 820
Pulp, paper mills, effluent guidelines, proposal reviewed 1276; economic impact study reviewed, text of proposal 1394, 1516; EPA hearing date set 1955; comment deadline extended 2099

**R**

**RADIATION**
See also NUCLEAR ENERGY
In general
—Competitive contract bidding does not attract highly qualified people, EISs and policy statements done in-house, disposal problems, Rosenbaum to Science Advisory Board 1035
—Residential building energy conservation standards, radon pollution increase, report to California legislative subcommittee reviewed 950
Federal Radiation Policy Council
—Agenda for 1981-83, comments sought, agenda available 1028
—Witnesses urge coordination of federal programs, hearing testimonies reviewed 277
Ionizing radiation
—Cancer risks of low-level, assessment problems, GAO report available 1406
—Exposure rules for workers, public hearings announced by EPA, NRC, OSHA, list of hearings 2099; April hearing witnesses' criticisms reviewed 2257
Nuclear weapons storage at Navy base in Hawaii, environmental impact statement required under appeals court ruling; review granted (US SupCt) 2200
Radiation Policy Council
—Hearing, Atlanta, low-level waste definition and waste disposal policy urged, phosphate industry study sought, individual dose lowering opposed, overview of testimonies 554
—Public advisory committee action delayed 1354
Radioactive emissions
—Accidents, consequences may be low, overview of Nuclear Safety Oversight Committee letter to President Carter 1624
—Microwave radiation
——Low-intensity microwaves effect on metabolism of the brain, study funding renewed, EPA 458
——Satellites converting sunlight to provide electricity, Satellite Power System Committee seeks comments on health effects 429
—Radionuclide emissions from NRC-licensed sources, EPA/NRC memo signed 1025
—Standards setting delays explained by Costle 955
—Three Mile Island, see NUCLEAR ENERGY, subhead: Power plants
Radioactive waste
—Borehole drilling exemption from environmental impact statement requirement proposed, DOE 2100
—California transport regulation bill signed 718
—Commercial spent reactor fuel storage, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7418, S 2189, S 2332
—Demonstration program, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7418
—Disposal and safety board, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 6390
—Disposal legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 6390, HR 7418, S 2189, S 2980
—Environmental criteria proposal withdrawn as "housekeeping" action 2149
—High-level waste
——Disposal facility policy adopted by National Governors' Assn. at winter meeting 2051
——Geologic repositories licensing procedures final rule issued, overview 2055
——Permanent repository plan, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 6390, S 2189
——Single-shell tanks at Hanford deactivation 1189
—Legislative focus, 1981 actions by Congress previewed 1346
—Low-level waste
——Farallones area information and monitoring, EPA to conclude memos of understanding with NOAA, NRC, DOD, DOE, Hawkins testimony to House Subcommitte on Environment, background reviewed 820
——Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2189
——Pacific Ocean sites used 1946-1963 not located nor monitored, nuclear waste ocean disposal rules being developed, EPA 453
——Western states discuss Washington nonstate waste disposal ban, overview 2030
—National Governors' Assn. annual conference passes resolution urging regional disposal sites 556
—Nevada, dumpsite license renewal by state health board opposed by state Human Resources Div., governor 954
—Niagara River dumping during atomic bomb development, Canada may protest on basis of New York state report, Roberts 2094
—North Carolina, in-state disposal facilities development for low-level radioactive and hazardous wastes urged in state advisory committees draft reports, overview 935
—Ocean dumping by foreign nations "not encouraged," review of Costle letter to governor of Northern Mariana Islands 1267
—Oregon, nuclear plant construction dependence on waste disposal facility and voter approval, measure approved by voters 1030
—Permanent repositories siting/development decisions made through cooperative federal-state process urged by State Planning Council on Radioactive Waste Management, other topics in report include low-level waste, highway routing, industrial storage of spent fuel, National Plan 2174
—Public landfill burial, investigation by North Carolina, NRC 51; power company fined by NRC for improper handling of waste 587

**RADIATION**—Contd.
Radioactive waste—Contd.
—Research, development, and demonstration solutions program, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7418
—Senate Environment Committee agenda reviewed 1615
—Spent fuel storage, independent installation licensing requirements final rules adopted, NRC 1051
—Three Mile Island, decontamination, see NUCLEAR ENERGY, subhead: Power plants
—Transport
——Accidents during shipment analyzed by Nader group 1054
——Intrastate, NRC proposal to notify governors, comments sought 1357
—Uranium
——Processing sites, inactive, cleanup rules comment deadline extended indefinitely, EPA 313
——Tailings, disposal for inactive processing sites, rules proposed by EPA, text 1619, 1665; inactive storage sites licensing rules urged, Sierra Club petition to NRC reviewed, comments sought 2070; hearings scheduled, EPA 2154
—Washington, nonmedical wastes, import and storage banned by voters 1030; ban constitutionality questioned by federal suit (DC EWash) 2251
—Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, instability indicated near site, New Mexico report reviewed, available 2055
—Wastewater proposed discharge into Missouri River by Energy Dept. charged as "major federal action" by Illinois, state seeks EIS (DC SIll) 485
—West Valley, N.Y., cleanup, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 6865, S 2443
State actions
—Georgia background levels surveyed, overview of state report 2056
—Massachusetts, low-level waste program development urged, overview of state panel report 1960
—North Carolina, low-level nuclear waste management legislation urged by state report, overview 1959
—Texas, low-level nuclear waste handling and disposal, state law signed, reviewed 2260
Uranium activities, radiological monitoring, South Dakota proposal, state hearing set 1775

**RECLAMATION**
See RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND RECOVERY

**RECORDS AND REPORTS**
Common carriers, hazardous substances discharges reportable quantities determination, EPA announces effective date 712
Compulsory reporting requirements of Clean Water Act held constitutional, penalties ruled civil not criminal sanctions (US SupCt) 324
Dumps inventory reporting form, use continuation being reviewed by OMB for EPA 2143
Hazardous waste 1980 annual report for generators, owners/operators suspended, EPA 1867
Lead, ambient air quality monitoring, data reporting, and surveillance rules, revisions proposed, text of proposal, comments sought, EPA 814
Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 6410
Surface mining permanent program rules, operators compliance time data submission deadline extended 1625

**RECREATION**
See FORESTS; TRAILS

**RECYCLING**
See RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND RECOVERY

**REFERENCE METHODS**
See MEASUREMENT AND MONITORING

**REGIONAL COOPERATION**
See INTERSTATE COOPERATION

**REGULATIONS**
See FEDERAL REGULATIONS; names of states

**REGULATORY COUNCIL**
Calendar of federal regulations
—EPA regulations being developed, excerpt from May 30 calendar 194, 206
—November issue reviewed, text of excerpts 1101, 1138
Disbanded by Presidential Task Force on Regulatory Relief, 1982 Calendar of Federal Regulations work to be continued by council staff within EPA, Petkas testimony to Senate HUD and Independent Agencies Subcommittee reviewed 2193

**REGULATORY REFORM**
Automotive task force
—Possible recommendations previewed, outline of letter from Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Assn., members of task force listed 2133
—Proposals, other possible changes listed, Hart (D-Colo) opposed high-altitude rules changes; overview of Bush announcement 2188
Clean Air Act amendments, regulatory reform plans of current Administration may make some industry proposals unnecessary, overview of speeches to National Assn. of Manufacturers conference 2141
Cost estimates of regulations compliance, OMB draft legislation reviewed, EPA fears assignment of total regulatory cost budget 38
Emissions new source review, definition of "source," EPA proposed change and application to new construction ban rules announced by Regulatory Relief Task Force 2087
E.O. 12291, federal rules cost/benefit analysis, review by OMB, President's Task Force on Regulatory Relief 2021
EPA regulations
—Changes recommended by Stockman (R-Mich), OMB nominee, reviewed 1257
—Freeze exemptions by OMB listed 2047; pending for superfund, RCRA, effluent guidelines, Gamse comments, status report on Task Force activities 2063
—Industry suggestions gathered by Stork 1951
Health-based environmental standards, reappraisal of existing law and rules urged by Cordia, overview of interview with BNA 1265
Impact analyses, see IMPACT STATEMENTS
New rules moratorium, other changes urged, overview of American Enterprise Institute recommendations 1232
Oversight plans of OMB outlined, EPA "high-target" rules listed 1852
Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 6410
Regulatory impact analyses, pretreatment rules effective date deferred pending analysis 2189
Republican platform analyzed 420
Review task force
—Announcement, Bush named head, aims outlined 1853
—Duties outlined include development of guidelines for internal agency reviews of frozen rules based on indicated "general principles," members/staff listed 1924
—Plans announced to postpone certain water pollution rules indefinitely, review RCRA hazardous waste rules, remove procedural restrictions from air pollution "bubble" policy, Bush comments reviewed, text of excerpts from list of rules affected 2131, 2158
—Plans include more flexibility for states, performance rather than design standards, overview of OMB concerns raised with EPA 2108
Role of OMB in individual agency decisions discussed, Miller interview with BNA reviewed 2244
State implementation process under Clean Air Act, recommended amendments reviewed by Pedersen to National Commission on Air Quality reviewed 987
Surface mining rules revision promised, Watt testimony to House Interior Committee 1952

**REPORTS**
See PUBLICATIONS; RECORDS AND REPORTS

**RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**
See also GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS
Acid rain, national assessment plan by task force, draft reviewed, research needs outlined, comments sought 1926
Air pollution detection by plant bioassays, studies reported 958
Cancer development factors include dietary, social and cultural environments as well as carcinogenic chemicals; research in developing communities reported to American Chemical Society, overview of Higginson paper 2255
Carbon monoxide portable detectors for urban area commuters, field study contract awarded 959
Chesapeake Bay research, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 4417
Chromium recovered from tannery waste used as solid fuel, research reviewed 770
Coal
—Combustion waste disposal by creating artificial reef in Atlantic Ocean, program status report 1241
—Magnetic separation of pollution-producing particles from dry ground coal by "high gradient" separation, dry process development reported 45
—Pelletization of waste coal, process explained, advantages described 12
—SO2, NOx removal technology testing plan reviewed 63
—Technologies health effects research needs 1406
Diesels emissions research evaluated by National Research Council, overview of study 793
Disease reduction, federal efforts coordination through increased research, various education initiatives urged, review of report to Congress by Task Force on Environmental Cancer and Heart and Lung Disease 579

**RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**—Contd.

Energy budget FY 1982, President Reagan's proposal 2084
Energy/Environment Research and Development, Fifth National Conference cancelled 2260
Environmental Outlook 1980 report, EPA 818
Environmental Protection Agency
—FY 1982, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 2804
—Peer review research program analyzed 488
—Projects data for 1979 analyzed, overview 489
—Research continuation, Science Advisory Board should be asked to make recommendation, Kinney testimony to Natural Resources, Agriculture, Research, and Environment Subcommittee reviewed 2139
—Water quality, groundwater, drinking water research programs discussed in testimonies to House Natural Resources Subcommittee 2116
Environmental research authorization, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7099, S 2726
Federal Agency Support for Environmental Health Research includes interagency and intraagency programs, budgets, coordinating groups 586
Flue gas, one-step 'dry' scrubber demonstration plants construction planned by U.S. and Japanese firms 1052
Hazardous waste research
—Program to develop technologies to identify, control disposal, destruction announced by EPA 740
—Summary released by EPA 769
Health research cooperative agreement between EPA, University of North Carolina School of Medicine reported 718
Hydroelectric power generation by pressure in municipal water supply, report reviewed 1625
Irrigation wastewater recycling tests announced, overview of procedures 717
Joint innovative research to be encouraged by promotion of antitrust guidelines for cooperative efforts in pollution control, EPA 1859
Microwave radiation, low-intensity, effect on metabolism of the brain, study funding renewed, EPA 458
National Technical Information Service, publications available, list 52, 93, 157, 204, 247, 288, 591, 609, 698, 719, 826, 938, 960, 1114, 1357, 1626, 1961, 2032, 2154, 2261
Oil shale research activities by EPA groups, status report available 1959
Particulates, nontraditional urban sources control, demonstration studies announced by EPA 401
Rutile recovery from copper mill wastes in U.S. urged, recovery process reviewed in Mines Bureau report, availability noted 2182
Sulfur emissions effects research by EPA criticized by scientists at Air Pollution Control Assn. meeting 769
Sulfur oxides state implementation plans fuel combustion rules report available 677
Water Research and Technology office, 1981, 1982 authorizations, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 5340, S 6140

**RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND RECOVERY**

See also LITIGATION; PACKAGING AND LABELING, subhead: Beverage containers
In general
—Informational waste exchange programs
——Illinois Chamber of Commerce program announced 803
——Pennsylvania Chamber of Commerce program to include quarterly catalog 799
—Renewable resources development, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 932
Coal, pelletization of waste coal, process explained, advantages described 12
Hazardous waste control
—See HAZARDOUS WASTE
Hydroelectric power generation by pressure in municipal water supply, report reviewed 1625
Imminent hazards
—See IMMINENT HAZARDS
Open dumps
—Inventory publication imminent, state management plans for upgrading/closing, overview of status report to hazardous waste regulations seminar sponsored by Fordham Univ./Legal Times 2203
—Inventory reporting form, use continuation being reviewed by OMB for EPA 2143
Reclamation Act of 1902 amendment controversies unresolved, court-ordered environmental impact statement to be published for comment, Andrus comments 1229
Recycling
—Federal policy changes effect on economics of recycling predicted, Plehn to International Solid Waste Congress and Exhibition in London, Eng. 426
—Florida, Martin mass-burning resource recovery system construction begun for countywide waste disposal 607
—Funding from Synthetic Fuels Corporation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7542
—Government procurement, Sec. 6002, RCRA, cement and concrete containing fly ash, EPA guidelines proposed, text 1107, 1123
—Irrigation wastewater recycling tests announced, overview of procedures 717
—Kentucky steel, aluminum cans statewide litter program to be coordinated by state soft drink association 825
—Maryland chemical recycling firm and owner charged with improper storage, disposal of chemical wastes, suit filed (DC Md) 314
—Minerals from industrial waste, recovery urged, GAO report reviewed 146
—Municipal waste
——Separation with conventional equipment, techniques, overview of Mines Bureau report 655
——Solid waste for energy, EPA Newark, N.J., seminar reviewed, Florio (D-NJ) urges no federal funds for construction of recycling facilities 244
—New Jersey oil reclamation facility owners-operators charged with contaminating groundwater sources, threatening drinking water supplies, suit filed (DC NJ) 798
—Projects economic practicality hampered by EPA miscalculation of residential waste quantity projections, "Milwaukee Garbage Project" report reviewed, available 2180
—Seafood waste utilization study reviewed, available 955
—Tin cans and trash recovery, DOE booklet reviewed, available 587
—Used oil
——Burning for fuel, EPA report reviewed 1266
——Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2412, HR 7833
—Waste to energy
——Conference by DOE/EPA, U.S. use of recovery units lagging, federal price supports procedures proposed by DOE reviewed 954
——Garbage conversion facilities, report by Tin Mill Products Producers Committee of AISI available 2026
——Maine visible emissions rules revised to allow use of solid waste as fuel 401
——Municipal waste reprocessing demonstration facilities funded under Nonnuclear Energy R&D Act, assessment and evaluation guidelines proposed, DOE 91
——Ohio statewide system development plan reviewed 148
——Tannery waste incineration ash, separated chromium used as solid fuel, overview of research 770
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
—Amendment, reauthorization, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 1156
—Amendments, resource conservation and recovery panels requirement deletion from Act urged, overview of Barber letter to Congress 2204
—Analysis by BNA with Summary of EPA Hazardous Waste Regulations 633
—Endangerment question stalls passage of amendments, certain hazardous waste facilities face closure 732
—Used oil amendment, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2412, HR 7833
Rutile recovery from copper mill wastes in U.S. urged, process reviewed in Mines Bureau report, availability noted 2182
Sanitary landfill
—Hazardous waste
——Final rules promulgation date in doubt, overview of EPA affidavit outlining current administrative problems 2133; environmentalists urge new court deadline, overview of EDF affidavit (DC DC) 2175
——Safe handling presents difficult technical and legal issues, Rogers comments to conference on compliance with hazardous waste regulations 794
Solid waste
—Processing facilities, report by Tin Mill Products Producers Committee of AISI available 2026
—Recovery, see subhead: Recycling

**RHODE ISLAND**

Air
—Implementation plan
——Bubble policy, Rhode Island electric plants sulfur dioxide trade-off, approval proposed, EPA 923
——Monitoring network, approval proposed, EPA 343
——Public participation, attainment plan effects analysis, revision received, EPA 87
——Quality monitoring plan, approved, EPA 1773
——Sulfur in fuel
———Electric power firm increase with trade-off, approved, EPA 1867
———Variance revision approval proposed, EPA 958
Hazardous waste, interim authorization application, state hearing set 1775
Water
—Water quality management plan approved by EPA with conditions, comments by Adams, others reviewed 153

**RIVER BASINS**

Colorado River Basin, comprehensive EIS preparation by Interior Dept., suit barred by Congressional legislation (CA 10) 1235;

**RIVER BASINS**—Contd.
programmatic EIS urged because of departmental policy change (CA DC) 2202
Delaware, Susquehanna commissions effectiveness harmed by New York opposition, GAO report reviewed, available 2071
Ohio River Basin Energy Study assessment of environmental, social, economic impacts of new coal-fired electrical plants reviewed in detail 2089

**RIVERS**

See FLOODPLAINS; LAKES AND RIVERS; RIVER BASINS; WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES, subhead: Development projects

**ROADS**

See HIGHWAYS

**RUBBER AND RUBBER PRODUCTS**

Tires and tubes
—Pneumatic rubber tires manufacturing, volatile gas emissions control technique guidelines by EPA challenged by rubber industry, complaint dismissed as premature (DC Del) 341

**RURAL AREAS**

Human reproduction impairment from exposure to certain chemicals, report reviewed, available 1938
Small communities
—Drinking water
——Compliance, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7189
——Monitoring and reporting requirements changes adopted by EPA, reviewed 672
——Systems enforcement strategy issued by EPA, overview, text of strategy 272, 291
—Sewage treatment
——Alternative and Innovative Technologies Subcommittee of SAB, functions described, Beck urges taking risks 65
——Alternative systems, strategies needed from EPA, GAO report reviewed 233; wastewater systems draft strategy reviewed, management educational mechanisms outlined 387
Water supply development problems reported by GAO, overview of report 690

**S**

**SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT**

See WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES, subhead: Drinking water

**SAFETY AND HEALTH**

Air pollution effects on human cells, study by Univ. of North Carolina announced by EPA, overview 588
Chlorinated drinking water linked to certain cancers, overview of EPA/CEQ studies 1262
Disease reduction, federal efforts coordination through increased research, various education initiatives urged, review of report to Congress by Task Force on Environmental Cancer and Heart and Lung Disease 579
Health Effects Institute, joint EPA/auto industry study of motor vehicle emissions announced, Cox, Costle press conference reviewed 1267
Health manpower bill, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2375
Health research cooperative agreement between EPA, University of North Carolina School of Medicine reported 718
Health Risk Assessment Subcommittee, SAB
—Development of risk assessment methods for setting national ambient air quality standards announced 9
—September meeting agenda, date announced 650
Risk management measures, alternatives to government regulations, report available 1055

**SALINE WATER**

Colorado River
—Salinity damage cost estimates report released by Interior Dept., overview, availability 2153
—Water potential use in energy production projects being studied 676
Desalination
—Program budget cuts, Watt to House Energy and Water Development Appropriations Subcommittee 2053
Research and development funds elimination, Cobb testimony to Senate Water Resources Subcommittee 2069

**SAMPLING**

See MEASUREMENT AND MONITORING

**SANITARY LANDFILL**

See RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND RECOVERY

**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

Disclosure to shareholders and SEC of corporations' statements to federal agencies, courts on proposed or final environmental regulations, Nader to House hearing, group petition to SEC reviewed 38
Environmental disclosure rules, potential for enforcement of environmental laws and regulations discussed at Practising Law Institute course 479

**SEMINARS**

See CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS

**SEWAGE TREATMENT**

See also AREAWIDE WASTE TREATMENT MANAGEMENT (Sec. 208); DISCHARGE PERMITS AND PROGRAMS; MARINE POLLUTION AND CONTROL, subhead: Dumping; SLUDGE; WATER POLLUTION AND CONTROL
In general
—Federal Water Pollution Control Act implementation, House report reviewed, urges local authority to set standards for industrial pretreatment, other suggested amendments to Act listed, comments by Levitas (D-Ga), Goldwater (R-Calif) 2045
Construction grants programs
—See also BOARD OF ASSISTANCE APPEALS
—1990s strategy
——Funding strategy staff draft summary reviewed 431; staff draft summary recommendations outlined, text 1227, 1242
——Municipal wastewater treatment, preliminary draft reviewed 1862; state plans on water quality goals "keystone", overview of preliminary draft paper 1952
——Operation strategy, certification concept, architects/engineers peer review board, draft of options reviewed, other concepts outlined 555
——Outline, Beck to Water Pollution Control Federation Annual conference 756
——Preliminary concept papers available 955
——Public hearings, schedule announced, EPA 1405; workshops to replace hearings, schedule; strategy delayed by change in Administrations 1761; workshops cancelled 2072
—Advanced wastewater treatment
——Plants review programs policy and criteria revision proposed, overview of proposal, EPA seeks comments, text 304, 315
——Projects funding, proposals review, EPA to change procedures, other issues listed for EPA review, overview of out-of-court settlement with Illinois 49; cost/benefit approach urged, GAO report reviewed 382
—Appropriations cuts, Coughlin (R-Pa) comments 1949
—Architectural/engineering subagreements profits evaluation, memo on criteria reviewed 697
—Budget, 1982, state officials opposed to cuts and rescissions, overview of testimony to House HUD and Independent Agencies Subcommittee 2193
—Budget cuts, Levitas (D-Ga) comments to Water and Wastewater Equipment Manufacturers Assn. 2114
—Budget, FY 1982
——EPA budget document reviewed; Administration proposals projected, list; congressional reactions, responses 2108
——First budget resolution 1982 funding, 1981 rescission voted by House Budget Committee, overview 2220
——Funding, program reforms, OMB proposal reviewed, reactions, Congressional Budget Office study reviewed 1947 et seq.
——President Reagan's message to congressional joint session, sewage treatment, water resource projects, coastal programs cuts reviewed, environmentalists' proposal for cuts outlined 2019; proposal reviewed 2084
——Rescission of funds appropriated for 1980-81, request by President Reagan 2087; effects of request estimated by EPA staff, text 2123; effects on certain states include no fiscal 1980 funds resulting in adverse effects on economies, unemployment rates; overview of EPA figures, ASIWPCA draft report 2167
——Testimonies to Senate Environment and Public Works Committee by Smith, Barber on sewage treatment, superfund, comments by Chafee (R-RI), Randolph (D-Va), others 2061
—Clean Air Act Sec. 316 conditions for construction grants, memo to EPA regions reviewed, comments sought 578
—Clean Water Act amendments
——Reagan Administration proposal reviewed, text of proposal; overview of Barber's transmittal letter 2187, 2214; objections raised by staff members of city and state associations, Chafee (R-RI) reviewed 2221
—Cost-effectiveness analyses amendments for energy factors, text 992, 1005
—Decrease in programs predicted, Lorenz pollution control industry update conference reviewed 650
—Expensive projects determination, EPA guidelines reviewed for Water Pollution Control Federation conference, overview of paper 793
—Facility Planning 1981 draft with copy of all memoranda applicable to Step 1 grants available 1282
—Funding priority system, national, urged, grant program opposed, overview of testi-

**SEWAGE TREATMENT**—Contd.
Construction grants —Contd.

monies to EPA briefing for environmental groups 557; water quality as basis for priorities, EPA strategy session reviewed 1104
—Funds
——Allotment, deferral and EPA spending strategy protested, Nelson (D-Wis), Ullman (D-Ore) letters to OMB, EPA reviewed 42; priority projects listed, text of notice 336, 371; 1980 funds released, list of states 450; balance of 1980 funds, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, SRes 470; balance of funds released, EPA 571; Ohio's unused funds reallocated 1280; Reagan Administration proposed formula projected by state 2222
——Appropriations not assured entitlements, Gibbons to Association of State and Interstate Water Pollution Control Administrators, overview of paper 1618
——Distribution delays cause cities to lose money, Chafee (R-RI) to Conference of Mayors 1767
—Grants outlays analysis for 1978-79, Commerce Dept. report reviewed, available 2206
—Industrial cost exclusion, Stafford (R-Vt) amendment to Clean Water Act, draft EPA report to Congress on effects of amendment reviewed 2067; savings to federal government analyzed in EPA report to Congress, alternatives listed, overview of report 2168
—Innovative and alternative technologies
——Assessment manual available 202
——Equipment and processes eligible for federal funding, regional seminars schedule announced 2259
——Seven lakes project recommendations, savings estimate reported by EPA Region V 2258
——Step 1 funding eligibility, rule deviation published 1350
—Inspector General (EPA), semiannual report reviewed 1950
—Labor market impact of programs analyzed in study for National Utility Contractors Assn., overview of report 2142
—Legislative proposals by Reagan Administration, Senate agenda previewed at government affairs seminar, J. N. Smith, Chafee (R-RI) comments reviewed 2131
—Liability of EPA for cost overruns by imposing unwarranted conditions, review denied (US SupCt) 1225
—Minority consultants, contractors, regional goal for participation announced, EPA 585
—North Carolina municiple wastewater treatment facilities in barrier islands, federal funding "major federal action," draft environmental impact statement to include regional approach criteria and guidance, wastewater disposal technologies evaluation 714
—Oil and gas conservation grant programs identification, administrative changes proposed, overview of proposal 669
—Permit compliance accountability, flexibility to non-point water pollution sources urged, Eschwege testimony to House Public Works Oversight Subcommittee, comments by Congressmen reviewed 2136
—Pretreatment program class deviation issued, overview 334
—Private action to enforce program (DC Md) 1099
—Procurement rules revision proposed as advance notice for public comment, overview 2194
—Projects
——Review, construction inspections, joint EPA/Corps of Engineers agreement extended, changes reviewed 428; guide, portions available to public 1402
——Selection for funding, criteria being considered reviewed 190
—Protested bids during 1979, determinations subject index published by EPA 692
—Public involvement strategy background paper reviewed 387
—Public Works Employment Act of 1977, minority business enterprises awards provision upheld (US SupCt) 398
—Publicly owned wastewater treatment facilities cost estimates, EPA 1980 biennial report to Congress emphasizes need for sewers construction/replacement, lists other types of projects, overview of report 2163
—Reauthorization, congressional membership changes require public support for Clean Water Act, prospects for ICR, superfund explored, overview of papers presented to Assn. of State and Interstate Water Pollution Control Administrators 670
—Small communities, rural areas, SAB subcommittee on alternative and innovative technologies functions described, Beck urges taking risks 65
—Stafford Amendment criticized as "negative," Clausen (R-Calif) comments to Assn. of State/Interstate Water Pollution Control Administrators 1766
—State relationships, EPA role of franchiser urged, text of summary of draft management strategy 1228, 1249
—State share of grants funds, increase urged to Assn. of State and Interstate Water Pollution Control Administrators annual meeting 596
—Step 3
——Grants ICR approval deadline reminder 715
——Program requirements memorandum to reduce delays between award and beginning of construction, "buy American" interim PRM reviewed 577
—Tucker Act, federal government liability for increased costs caused by arbitrary requirements in agreements, Va. city seeks review (US SupCt) 959
—Value engineering (cost-cutting review), results reported, overview of EPA memo 14
—Wastewater treatment system cost-effectiveness determinations guidelines, energy computation changes proposed 669
—Women's Business Enterprise Policy, requirements reviewed, comments sought 564
Energy efficiency increased by multiple unit design, overview of paper presented to Water Pollution Control Federation conference 792
Industrial cost recovery
—Federal funding ban for industrial capacity construction, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 6667, S 2579, S 2725
—Notice of deviation to rules reviewed 1266
—Step 3 grants ICR approval deadline reminder 715
Municipal facilities
—1990 construction grants strategy, see subhead: Construction grants programs (above)
—California, NPDES enforcement guidance adopted by state water board, overview 937
—Cost calculation for marginal water treatment estimates, Council on Wage and Price Stability claims improvement over EPA method, Russell letter reviewed 933
—Detroit, Mich., improvement of wastewater treatment plant capacity, reduction of particulates from sludge incinerators, out-of-court settlement proposal outlined 64
—NPDES permits violations analyzed, GAO report reviewed, recommendations outlined 1276
—Sewage disposal project construction order, EPA exempted from EIS preparation by Clean Water Act, review denied (US SupCt) 790
—Sludge hazardous waste determination, program operations memo to regional administrators reviewed 684
Pretreatment
—Coil coating effluent guidelines, pretreatment, new source performance standards proposed, text 1622, 1639
—Construction grant rules class deviation issued, overview 334
—Electroplating industry rules, revisions proposed, overview, text 385, 402; metal finishers association files suit (CA 3) 2092
—General rules including integrated facilities, effective date deferred pending regulatory impact analysis; Gibbons comments, auto industry problems with separate standards for each process, EPA response reviewed 2189
—Industrial standards setting authority, local government control urged 2045
—Inorganic chemicals production point sources guidelines proposed, text 481, 493; corrections proposed, text 696, 699
—Porcelain enameling facilities effluent limitations, pretreatment and NSPS, proposal, EPA, text of proposal 1868, 1892; hearing set 2054
—Proposed rules withdrawn as "housekeeping action," list of industries affected 2149
—Publicly owned treatment works rules, see subhead: Publicly owned systems (below)
—State programs
——General regulation amendment to allow NPDES states time to comply with consolidated permit rules, text of proposal 992, 1004
——NPDES states programs approval in absence of effective state rules, final EPA rule issued 1024
—Toxics removal
——Standards uniformity, Clean Water Act program change to water quality standards basis urged by municipal representatives to House Public Works and Transportation oversight subcommittee 275
——Water quality standards as supplement to technology-based pretreatment program urged, Costle to House Public Works and Transportation subcommittee testimony reviewed 333
Publicly owned systems
—Best conventional pollutant control technology, removal costs determination methodology, EPA review of CWPS study, comment time extended 2099
—Compliance draft strategy recommendations outlined, text of summary 1227, 1252
—Discharge permits compliance strategy concept draft reviewed 923
—New and existing sources general rules, toxics control by "indicator" approach, commentaters urge further revision, overview of comments 68
—Pretreatment
——Final amended general rules on industrial discharge pollutants removal issued, major innovations reviewed 1771

**SEWAGE TREATMENT**—Contd.
Publicly owned systems—Contd.
—Pretreatment—Contd.
——Non-domestic waste discharge final general rules issued 1856
—Priority pollutants study, EPA interim report reviewed, available 2116
—RCRA interim status applications urged, Dietrich to Water Pollution Control Federation conference 792
—Stafford (R-Vt) amendment banning grants for systems designed to serve industrial user, EPA study reviewed, overview of comments on effects of amendment 1400
—Variances application criteria and procedures effective date stayed, interim filing time period modified pending issuance of final Sec. 403 criteria 306
State actions
—Alabama, water and sewage systems lacking certified operations, state intends legal action 2153
—Alaska, local sanitation projects, bonds approved by voters 1031
—Connecticut, sewage project priority list public hearing, testimonies reviewed 341
—Georgia, county sewage plant ordered to provide AWT by state, authority upheld (DC Ga) 339
—Nebraska, industrial wastes pretreatment rules adopted by state, overview 246
—Oregon, sewage disposal on site, rules adopted by state include phasing out cesspools 2182
Waste water
—Industrial and municipal waste impoundments threat to drinking water supplies, EPA survey summary reviewed 234
—Innovative/alternative wastewater technologies subcommittee of SAB
——October agenda announced 766
——Treatment program, problems outlined 449
—Small and alternative wastewater systems draft strategy reviewed, management educational mechanisms outlined 387

**SEWERS**

Explosion believed caused by hexane discharges from soybean processing mill, class action suit filed (DC WKy) 2152

**SHALE OIL**

Development impact on Colorado, Senate Budget Committee hearing testimonies reviewed, air and water pollution increase predicted by Thoem, industry urges changes in federal environmental laws, Hart (D-Colo) comments 443
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2858, S 3050
Research activities by EPA groups, status report available 1959
Synthetic fuels conference in Denver, papers reviewed include EPA regional opposition to Interior Dept. announced plans to extend leasing program, criticism of Exxon report, outline of synfuels regional regulatory policy plans, Thoem, Hart (D-Colo), Williams 301
Technologies assessment report by OTA reviewed 330; federal prototype oil shale leasing program analysis, OTA report available 677

**SHIPS AND SHIPPING**

Hazardous waste, bulk liquid, transport by vessel, rules for operators proposed, Coast Guard, overview 823
Incinerator ships for hazardous waste destruction at sea, program outline available 951
Oily residues control rules by Coast Guard, exemption from equipment and construction requirements proposed for certain vessels, overview, text of proposal 149, 159

**SLUDGE**

Chromium recovered from tannery waste used as solid fuel, research reviewed 770
Fertilizer or soil conditioner use, draft rules to be proposed, overview, meeting comments reviewed 152
Food crops grown on land treated with solid waste, cadmium accumulation, comment period extended, EPA 1625
Mercury from chlor-alkali plants, sewage sludge incinerators, test methods revisions comment period extended 1624
Municipal sewage sludge hazardous waste determination, EPA construction grants program operations memo to regional administrators reviewed 684
Ocean dumping
—Ban, continuation urged, National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere draft recommendations reviewed 760; ruled misconstruction of purpose of Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act (DC SNY) 2223; New York City to be forced into expensive, hazardous land disposal, overview of Scheuer (D-NY) letter to President Reagan 2224; some sludge dumping to be allowed, overview of Schatzow interview with BNA 2245
—Disposal without renewed permit allowed Nassau County, N.Y., under temporary restraining order (DC SNY) 2223
Products distribution and marketing control proposal draft, EPA meetings schedule listed 44
State actions
—Connecticut, Hartford plant installs belt filter presses, savings projected 960
Test methods for incinerator emissions of asbestos, beryllium, mercury revision, text of proposal 818, 891

**SMALL BUSINESS**

See INDUSTRY

**SOAPS, DETERGENTS, COSMETICS, AND TOILETRIES**

Detergents
—NTA use permission granted to Procter & Gamble by EPA, Maguire (D-NJ) asks oversight hearings under TSCA 231

**SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE**

Budget, FY 1982, President Reagan's proposal 2086
Watershed projects budget FY 1982, environmentalists' proposed cut 2019

**SOLAR ENERGY**

Sunlight conversion to microwave radiation to provide electricity, Satellite Power System Committee seeks comments on health effects 429

**SOLID WASTE**

See also HAZARDOUS WASTE; PACKAGING AND LABELING, subhead: Beverage containers; RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND RECOVERY; SLUDGE
In general
—Chemical industry public opinion survey reviewed, waste disposal considered major problem 309
—Waste disposal shift to land application predicted, Lorenz pollution control industry update conference reviewed 650
Coal combustion waste disposal by creating artificial reef in Atlantic Ocean, program status report 1241
Disposal
—Facilities "in existence" date of 1980, Dietrich comments to Water Pollution Control Federation annual conference reviewed 754; and practices classification criteria interpretation modification, clarification proposal, EPA, text 991, 1010
—Service price fixing, firms, individuals indicted by federal grand jury (DC NGa) 245
Generating facilities temporarily exempted from RCRA rules, list of specific facilities 2152
Municipal wastes, reprocessing demonstration facilities funded under Nonnuclear Energy R&D Act, assessment and evaluation guidelines proposed by DOE 91
Recovery projects economic practicality hampered by EPA miscalculation of residential waste quantity projections, "Milwaukee Garbage Project" report reviewed, available 2180
State actions
—Alaska
——Antilitter legislation enacted, summary 459
——Disposal projects, bonds approved by voters 1031
—Minnesota, waste management law reviewed 50
—Oklahoma
——Management grant received from EPA, overview of state program 2236
——Solid Waste Disposal Act, mandatory reciprocity clause, similar standards requirement, provisions unconstitutional, clarification of earlier ruling (CA 10) 8
—Washington, public disposal facilities planning, building, upgrading, bonds approved by voters 1030
State management plans development, implementation, guidelines proposed, EPA, text 991, 995

**SOUTH CAROLINA**

Air
—Implementation plan
——Attainment areas designation listing by individual counties, amendment proposed, EPA 2201
——EPA actions, list 390
—Sulfur, digester/multiple-effect evaporator system emissions compliance extension, state hearing set 2206
Coastal management program performance review, adherence found, NOAA 2236
Hazardous waste, interim authority, EPA hearing set 1186
Water
—Classification and standards system, state hearing set 1053
—NPDES agreement memo revision proposed, EPA notice issued 660
—Public supplies design and construction, other provisions, state hearing set on proposals 1029

**SOUTH DAKOTA**

Air
—Implementation plan
——EPA actions, list 2231
——Public notification and monitoring requirements revisions, approval proposed, EPA 45; revisions approved, EPA 695
Radiological monitoring for uranium activities, state hearing set 1775

**SOYBEANS**

Processor sued by Louisville, Ky., citizens affected by sewer explosion believed caused by hexane discharges from mill (DC WKy) 2152

**STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

See also specific states
In general
—Environmental protection enforcement selectivity in face of development demands of national priority predicted at American Bar Assn. seminar 554
—Federal energy, environmental regulations, program standards, review by states urged, National Governors' Assn. policy report outlined 1356
—Governor's conference on the Environment, Kentucky litter program coordinated by state soft drink association described, Swigart, innovative conservation programs and joint plans among states urged, Clinton 825
—National Governors' Assn.
——Clean Air Act, Surface Mining Act revisions defeated, nuclear regional disposal sites proposal passed 556
——Hazardous spills/abandoned waste sites cleanup superfund broad coverage endorsed at annual meeting, overview of policy 573
——Winter meeting actions include Clean Air Act policy, acid rain program, Clean Water Act policy, groundwater policy, hazardous waste facility siting policy, nuclear waste resolution 2050
—Western governors seek return to multiple use for lands unsuitable for wilderness, Watt to review federal domain over unappropriated water rights, will not seek amendment of Surface Mining Act, overview of other plans, List comments 2047
Air
—Acid rain states limits for existing sources of "noncriteria" pollutants as NSPS under Sec. 111(d) of Clean Air Act, EPA considers proposal, overview 665
—Bubble policy
——Applications approval by states, VOC generic guidelines discussed by New Jersey official, benefits analyzed, extension to sulfur dioxide and particulates being considered by EPA, modeling requirements reduction proposal guidance memo to regional offices reviewed, text of proposal 2169, 2183
——New Jersey hydrocarbons trades, conditional approval proposed, EPA, conditions outlined, text of proposal 1181, 1217
—Can coating, state emission control rules interpretation to allow daily averaging of hydrocarbon emissions, EPA announcement 1232; compliance determination method announced, EPA 1240
—Clean Air Act, states authority increase urged, overview of National Coal Assn. recommendations 2050
—Conflict of interest, Sec. 128, state administrators rules proposal delayed, overview of draft, Rhoads comments 196
—Implementation plans
——See also specific states
——Ambient air quality monitoring networks, Region II areas proposal announced 2029
——Banking, systems for emissions reduction, EPA manual available 1054; programs development rules for emission reduction credits brokering described to conference, overview of Hoffman's remarks 1854
——Class I areas, one-source plumes or haze elimination, proposal to require revisions of SIPs, analysis 76
——Clean Air Act, amendment for generic guidance allowing states to issue individual operating permits, with EPA audit, urged to replace existing procedure requiring EPA to approve all individual permits and their revisions, overview of comments from National Governors Assn. 2228
——Discretionary authority for substantive modifications, EPA seeks additional comments on definition of "substantive" 673
——Nonattainment areas
———Ozone, carbon monoxide standards by 1982, revisions criteria adopted, EPA, overview 1861
———Plans, status report reviewed, new construction permits ban resumption considered for delinquent states, EPA 10; plans submittal within 12 months to avoid construction moratorium 802
——Offset policy, SIP revision requirement hinders use of "bubble" policy, papers presented at Executive Enterprises, Inc., workshop reviewed 147; elimination of requirement, proposal being developed, advantages/disadvantages compared, memo of understanding explained, bubble applications status reviewed, chemical industry seeks review of EPA denial of New Jersey plan (CA 3) 421
——Ozone
———1987 rule, 1982 criteria draft reviewed 597
———Attainment requirements, certain volatile organic compounds (VOC), removed from control requirements 457
———Carbon monoxide extensions, review criteria proposed, text 755, 775
———SIPs preparation, modeling guidelines draft available, comments sought 1024; use of city-specific empirical kinetic modeling, guidelines availability announced, EPA 2255
——Regulatory actions discussed at annual joint EPA-State and Territorial Air Pollution Program Association and Association of Local Air Pollution Controls Officials meeting, overview of Hawkins' comments on secondary standards attainment approval deadline, ozone criteria proposal 302
——Revision process changes urged by state air program administrators, overview of position paper 1261
——Revisions, approvals, disapprovals, delayed compliance orders, lists 15, 44, 66, 86, 154, 195, 239, 283, 432, 453, 559, 582, 606, 659, 675, 694, 715, 740, 764, 801, 821, 929, 957, 993, 1026, 1050, 1109, 1186, 1239, 1269, 1281, 1352, 1404, 1773, 1866, 1935, 1954, 2028, 2055, 2072, 2097, 2144, 2200, 2231, 2253
——SIP process, amendments recommended for Clean Air Act by Pedersen to National Commission on Air Quality reviewed 987
——Sulfur oxides
———Michigan chemical plant supplemental control system, consideration for SIP revision barred by Clean Air Act, EPA disapproval affirmed (CA 6) 1275; firm petitioned review (US SupCt) 2249
———Power plants relaxation requests, EPA memo to air branch chiefs in certain regions reviewed 665
———Rules, fuel combustion report available 677
——Volatile organic compound, reasonably available control technology submission, new deadline set 1183
—Local governments involvement in air pollution control activities, checklist available from National League of Cities 400
—Monitoring stations (SLAMS), performance audits begun 690
—Planning programs grants priorities guidance, oil and natural gas conservation programs identification, EPA administrative changes proposed, overview of proposal 669
Assistance legislation, Integrated Environmental Assistance Act, testimonies to House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee by EPA, states, National Governors' Assn. reviewed 85
Coastal zone management programs, federal help hindered by poor monitoring, evaluation, overview of GAO report 336
Energy Mobilization Board waiver of substantive state law, text of Senate staff summary of conferees' agreements 44, 54
Environmental quality issues: relation of federal laws to state programs, U.S. Chamber of Commerce book available 2100
EPA/state relations strained, GAO urges formal EPA program for early state agency input, joint advisory committees, EPA objections to advisory committees, overview of report and EPA response 649
Hazardous waste
—Disposal cooperation urged, Shapiro to National Conference of Lieutenant Governors 656
—Facility siting
——Committee in EPA developing help for states with siting problems, agency policy on siting new facilities 272
——Model legislation for states offered by chemical industry, overview 397
——Policy, interim, sent to governors, private sector problem solving urged, industry needs from government outlined 443
——Public opposition, draft handbook released by EPA, overview 767
—Federal preemption of milder programs of states without "interim authorization," Rogers comments reviewed 550
—Groundwater supplies protection from toxic contamination, review of testimonies to House Government Operations Energy, Environment, and Natural Resources Subcommittee 477
—Interim status applications and cooperative arrangements, analysis of receipts 925
—Management program interim authorization guidance manual issued, overview 383
—Phase II interim authorization, see HAZARDOUS WASTE, subhead: State programs
—Postclosure maintenance as state responsibility urged to House Transportation and Commerce Subcommittee 478
—States superfund involvement strategy development by EPA task force discussed in Dietrich interview with BNA, other task force issues listed 2166
Hearings, list 17, 48, 87, 240, 282, 338, 394, 562, 717, 803, 820, 930, 958, 994, 1029, 1052, 1110, 1186, 1240, 1353, 1402, 1774, 1868, 1937, 1955, 2028, 2054, 2072, 2098, 2148, 2177, 2206, 2235, 2254
Oil spills cleanup, state laws preemption by federal law, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 85
Pipeline siting permit denial by North Dakota charged as unconstitutional, unenforce-

**STATE AND LOCAL** —Contd.

able by federal-private partnership, suits filed (DC SWND) 797
Radioactive materials
—Disposal facilities planning, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2189
—Low-level waste disposal, non-state materials ban by Washington discussed by Western states, overview 2030
—Waste disposal siting legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2189
Resource conservation and recovery programs, Sec. 3006
—Approval requirements, adoption by EPA 35; classification of waste, disposal facilities standards, final rules published 78
—Cooperative arrangements for states unable to qualify for interim authorization, EPA guidance issued, text of guidance 81, 133
Sewage treatment
—Funds, see SEWAGE TREATMENT, subhead: Construction grants programs
—Pretreatment rules, general regulation amendment to allow NPDES states time to comply with consolidated permit rules, text of proposal 992, 1004; NPDES states programs approval in absence of effective state rules, final EPA rule issued 1024
Strip mining
—Air and water quality standards, OSM memo of understanding with EPA 286
—Inspections/enforcement actions by state/federal agencies "inadequate," report by environmental group reviewed 1185
—Rules amendments procedures streamlining, greater public participation in decisionmaking process, OSM proposal reviewed 459
—State information required by Interior Dept., rules exceed statutory authority, lower court opinion reversed (CA DC) 423; invalidation by court panel, review by full court sought by Interior Dept. (CA DC) 481
—State permanent regulatory programs, OSM completeness rulings reviewed 52
Water
—Block grant demonstration program to streamline project studies authorization and funding, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 1641
—Delaware poultry processing plant, federal EPA action stayed pending state enforcement proceedings (DC Del) 2112
—Drinking water protection rules
——State program grants revision includes consideration of data for Indian lands 553
——Trihalomethanes control, requirements and deadlines reminder notice by EPA reviewed 287
—Groundwater protection, national strategy draft developed by Drinking Water Office criticized by Water Enforcement Office which urges using comprehensive programs authority of Clean Water Act, overview of OWE memo 755
—Interstate cooperation urged to solve water problems, Swigart, other state representative's comments to Interstate Conference on Water Problems 737
—Long-range conservation, guide for program development strategies released by Water Resources Council 2151
—Projects choice by states, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 621
—Quality Management Conference, papers presented indicate greater planning and improvements costs may be borne by state, local government 230
—Quality standards revisions for certain states approved by EPA, list 769
—Resources planning and management, state approaches to, report by Water Resources Council released 52
—Standards setting based on cost/benefit approach urged, GAO report reviewed 382
—State water pollution programs administration assistance grants, Sec. 106 funding, Subcommittee on HUD and Independent Agencies testimonies by state representatives reviewed 66
—Western Governors' Conference discusses water policy, cost sharing, state jurisdiction over federal lands, coal severance taxes ceiling, MX missile system location 237
—Wetlands dredging or filling, Sec. 404 permits, state enforcement responsibilities discussed by Costle, Greenwalt to Senate Environmental Pollution Subcommittee 329

**STATE DEPARTMENT**

Appointments, personnel changes
—Muskie (D-Me) appointment to State Dept. comments on his successor in Senate Subcommittee on Environmental Pollution 3
Budget and appropriations
—FY 1981 appropriations, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7584
Global 2000 Report, population growth, declining resources cited, overview of report, Speth transmittal letter 448; distribution to foreign governments for comment 693
"Global Future" report reviewed 1768
Global resources and environment task force announced to develop plans in response to "Global 2000 report," Muskie comments 485

**STATIONARY SOURCES**

Coal-burning power plants, best available retrofit technology guidelines for emissions control reproposed in two parts, hearing set 446
New sources
—Aluminum plants NSPS for fluoride emissions amendment by EPA reviewed 339
—Ammonium sulfate plants emissions NSPS for particulates adopted, EPA, overview 1185
—Appliance assembly plants surface coating operations volatile organic compound emissions NSPS proposed, text of proposal 1349, 1368; hearing reviewed, Goodgame comments, home ventilating industry seeks exclusion 1864
—Asphalt processing and roofing manufacturing industry, emissions NSPS, addition of asphalt processors to priority list, text of proposal 1049, 1056
—Auto/truck surface coating within assembly plants, volatile organic compounds emissions NSPS adopted 1349
—Beverage can coating, VOC emissions NSPS, draft, industry testimonies to EPA reviewed 236; proposal reviewed, text 1181, 1190; comment time extended 2073
—California
——Cement plant kilns PSD construction permit withdrawn by EPA 564
——Construction permits ban, injunction denied (CA 9) 667; injunction denied by appellate court, review denied (US SupCt) 2044
—Coal mines/cleaning plants, effluent guidelines/new source performance standards proposal published by EPA, text of proposal 1620, 1673
—Coal preparation plants, emissions NSPS review determined no revision needed 2229
—Construction permits issued
——Ohio auto plant boiler PSD permit approved, EPA 564
——PSD permits, list 1030, 1355, 1775, 1957, 2152
—Continuous emissions monitoring systems for SO2, NOx, O2, CO2 new stationary sources, revisions proposed, text of proposal 1869, 1878
—Energy facilities siting policies alternatives report reviewed, air quality nonattainment areas should be avoided 1280
—Facilities NSPS determinations, list 675
—Gas turbines, emissions NSPS petition to revise nitrogen oxides standards denied, EPA 1356; large industrial use turbines exemption proposed, overview, text of proposal by EPA 2225, 2239
—Gasoline tank truck loading racks at bulk terminals, VOC emissions NSPS proposed, text of proposal 1278, 1315
—Glass manufacturing plants, new source performance standards particulates limits, overview 792
—Industrial surface coatings VOC reference methods approved, EPA 801
—Inorganic chemicals production point sources guidelines proposed, text 481, 493
—Metal coil surface coating operations VOC emissions NSPS proposed, text of proposal, public hearing set 1398, 1595; effluent guidelines, pretreatment, NSPS proposed, text 1622, 1639; industry comments to EPA hearing 1953; comment time extended 2028
—Metal furniture surface coating plants, NSPS for VOC emissions, proposal, text 1189, 1207; comment time extended 1953
—Organic solvent cleaners (degreasers), emissions limit, proposal reviewed, text of proposal 232, 248; effective date delayed, EPA 2254
—Petroleum liquid storage vessels, NSPS revised, EPA; overview 1282
—Porcelain enameling facilities effluent limitations, pretreatment and NSPS, proposal, EPA, text of proposal 1868, 1892; hearing set 2054
—Pressure-sensitive tape/label manufacturing facilities surface coating operations VOC emissions NSPS proposed, text of proposal, public hearing set 1397, 1579
—Priority list (emissions NSPS) amendment proposed to use one source category for all surface coating operations, text of proposal 1350, 1361
—Refineries emissions NSPS, fuel gas definition, final amendment adopted, EPA 1187
—Review requirements for nonattainment, PSD applicability, determination date rule proposed, text of proposal 1932, 1940
—Rotogravure printing presses emissions NSPS for volatile organic compounds, text of proposal 953, 963
—Sodium carbonate, plants NSPS particulate emissions limits, text of proposal 818, 909
—Solvent cleaners (degreasers), emissions limits comment time extended 1028
—Synthetic organic chemicals manufacture, VOC fugitive emissions, NSPS proposed, text of proposal, public hearing set 1398, 1457; comment time extended 2234
—Tetrachloroethylene, dry cleaners, emissions NSPS proposal, text 1099, 1116
Opacity measurement for plumes, alternate method proposed for approval by EPA 337

**STEEL INDUSTRY**

See METALS, subhead: Iron and steel industry

**STONE, GLASS, CLAY AND RELATED PRODUCTS**

Glass
—New source performance standards particulate limits issued, EPA 792

**STRIP MINING**

See SURFACE MINING; SURFACE MINING AND RECLAMATION OFFICE

**SUBURBAN AREAS**

Small communities
—Drinking water
——Compliance, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7189
——Monitoring and reporting requirements changes adopted by EPA, reviewed 672
——Systems enforcement strategy issued by EPA, overview, text of strategy 272, 291
—Sewage treatment
——Alternative and Innovative Technologies Subcommittee of SAB, functions described, Beck urges taking risks 65
——Alternative strategies needed from EPA, GAO report reviewed 233
——Alternative wastewater systems draft strategy reviewed, management educational mechanisms outlined 387

**SULFUR AND COMPOUNDS**

Emissions
—Sulfates, Ohio River Basin Energy Study assessment of environmental, social, economic impacts of new coal-fired electrical plants reviewed in detail 2089
Flue gas desulfurization, see subhead: Scrubbers, below
Fuels limitations
—Connecticut
——Industrial burning of higher sulfur oil under "Btu bubble" plan, program status report 194
——Power firms fuel-burning variances approved by state, overview of decision, criticisms 2256
—Massachusetts, 2.2 percent limit for fuel oil, draft proposal reviewed 802
—New York City utility fuel oil variance approval by EPA, Connecticut petitions stay under Sec. 126 of Clean Air Act, EPA to set hearings on this and other issues, overview of letter 601
Reduced sulfur pulp mills, kraft, sulfur control rules corrected 820
Scrubbers
—Adipic acid technique, full-scale power plant efficiency test, contract awarded, EPA, overview 489
—FGD symposium by EPA reviewed 986
—Flue gas desulfurization
——Aqueous carbonate process demonstration project at electric power plant at New York announced 340
——Conference, EPA officials urge congressional amendment of Clean Air Act to control acid rain by setting regional emission reduction goals for SO2, NOx, preview industrial boilers NSPS proposal, other actions, utility wastes regulation under RCRA Subtitle D projected, overview of speeches by Gage, Barber, Hansen 947
—One-step 'dry' scrubber demonstration plants construction planned by U.S. and Japanese firms 1052
—Power plants emissions NSPS scrubbers requirement favors use of high-sulfur eastern coal, blocks use of low-sulfur western coal, is not best environmental protection, book reviewed, availability indicated 2171
Sulfur oxides
—Acid rain
——Issue paper presents certain control policies 328
——Mitigation study interim draft released, reviewed 1863
—Air quality standards relaxation urged, review of study by American Council on Science and Health for National Chamber Foundation 2021
—Ambient concentrations, equivalent measurement method designated 1186
—Canada, Ontario nickel smelting operation, rules proposed, public utility next on list, lack of action in U.S. censored, review of Parrott speech to Pollution Control Assn. of Ontario 285
—Compliance plan based on statistical probability determination how-to-use report being reviewed at EPA, overview 190; ExEx Method described in report released by EPA 606; draft policy discussed, overview of Steigerwald comments 2224
—Criteria documents
——Draft, review by Clean Air Scientific Advisory Committee begun, sampling and form of document discussed 605; recommendations by CASAC reviewed 661
——Emissions effects research by EPA criticized by scientists at Air Pollution Control Assn. meeting 769
——External review draft corrections and changes package availability announced, EPA 564
——Second draft issued, comments sought, EPA 2093; errata published 2255
——Smelter group charges EPA used unreliable data, overview of comments 608
—Eastern emissions reductions urged by National Commission on Air Quality report to Congress, Hart (D-Colo) comments to Conservation Roundtable 2067
—Existing power plants removal, new technology testing plan reviewed 63
—Health problems for humans would not increase with 50-100 per cent increase in SO2, report to Ohio seminar 276
—Measurement equivalent methods, Meloy analyzer designated 91
—Ohio
——Emissions polluting Ontario waters, Giles, Piche to Ohio task force 1937
——Nonattainment designations; see OHIO, subhead: Air
——Power plants standards relaxation, see OHIO, subhead: Air
—Reference methods, continuous emissions monitoring systems revisions proposed, text of proposal 1869, 1878
—SIP relaxation requests from power plants, EPA memo to air branch chiefs in certain regions reviewed 665
—Soybean yield cut by legal amounts, Argonne National Laboratory study reviewed 1352
—Standard limit relaxation urged, report criticizing EPA research data, some responses to report reviewed, availability noted 2179
—State implementation plans fuel combustion rules report available 677
—Utilities charged with violations of Indiana implementation plan for sulfur dioxide, particulates 1765

**SUPERFUNDS**

In general
—Briefing by Executive Enterprises, Inc., Coughlin (R-Pa), Cook, Kimble comments on requiring congressional appropriation committees approval for use of funds, EPA reporting requirements, insurance for hazardous waste facilities 1949
—Budget
——FY 1982, testimonies to Senate Environment and Public Works Committee by Smith, Barber on sewage treatment, superfund, comments by Chafee (R-RI), Randolph (D-Va), others 2061; President Reagan's proposal reviewed 2083; New Jersey official urged funding at level proposed by Carter, testimony to House HUD and Independent Agencies Subcommittee reviewed 2193
——Supplements for FY 1980, 1981 requested by EPA for "superfund" legislation, health tests at Love Canal, Memphis hazardous waste sites, overview of budget request 272
—Chemical firms' campaign contributions to Congressmen compared with voting records by Congress Watch, Baker (R-Tenn), Simpson (R-Wyo), Santini (D-Nev) disagreement with charges 668
—Conservation Roundtable, Costle comments on bills 692
—Hiring freeze to impair superfund administration, hazardous waste enforcement programs, overview 1851
—House Ways, Means Committee jurisdiction asserted, Ullman (D-Ore) letter reviewed, Senate plans outlined 79
—Legislation
——1981 focus outlined 1345
——Passage urged, Blum to conference on management of uncontrolled hazardous waste sites 816
—Liability limit change considered by Chafee (R-RI), paper industry meeting speech reviewed 308
—National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere, comments in annual report 484
—National Governors' Assn., hazardous spills/abandoned waste sites cleanup superfund broad coverage endorsed at annual meeting, overview of policy 573
—Responsibility delegation, Executive Order outlined 1853; Reagan Administration review announced, congressional, industry reactions noted 1925
Abandoned waste sites
—Legislation, prognosis, overview of paper to Assn. of State and Interstate Water Pollution Control Administrators 670
—Program administration development, contingency plan, budget, managerial framework, reporting forms, reviewed, public meeting set 1274
Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, hazardous waste generators liability for illegal dumping of waste on city property, Philadelphia suit filed under several laws, damages sought (DC EPa) 2090
Comprehensive spill and waste site cleanup strategy, seven work groups established by EPA, Cook interview reviewed 705
Hazardous waste
—Funding urgency, Administration support, Treasury Dept. funds transferred from spill fund, state grants concern, testimonies and comments by Florio (D-NJ), Madigan (R-Ill), Cook, Corbett, others to House Commerce, Transportation, Tourism Subcommittee 2065

**SUPERFUNDS**—Contd.
Hazardous waste—Contd.
—Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7020, S 1480
—Sites
——Cleanup assistance, EPA to limit number of sites for federal screening, investigation, permanent containment, Cook comments reviewed 75
——Discovery to cleanup process, time lag described, Wyer comments reviewed 1760
—Spill and dumpsite fund, emergency supplemental appropriations for FY 1981 urged, overview of Stockman letter to Senate and House Appropriations Committee, Florio (D-NJ) letter to House HUD/Independent Agencies Subcommittee; problems with special action cited 2137
—States involvement strategy development by EPA superfund task force discussed, overview of Dietrich interview with BNA, other issues of task force listed 2166
—Uncontrolled site conference, superfund passage urged, figures for spills in navigable waters reported under notification requirements, EPA waste estimate "conservative", Beck; superfund issues reviewed, unresolved EPA administration issues outlined, Cook 922
Notification procedures for hazardous substance releases and old dumpsites, proposals issue dates projected, overview of Cook comments 2190
Oil and hazardous substance spill liability and compensation
—Gravel (D-Alaska) amendment to tax oil production and consumption, preempt state laws, other measures planned, overview 578
—Laws recently enacted described as likely models for superfund legislation at American Bar Assn. meeting 553
—Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 85
Oil spills
—Legislation, prognosis, overview of paper to Assn. of State and Interstate Water Pollution Control Administrators 670
Tax receipts for 1981 projected by EPA, IRS reporting rules and forms being developed, superfund and Sec. 311 balances discussed, overview of Cook comments 2192
Toxics spills and discharges
—Control of hazardous material spills, fifth national conference, papers on superfunds reviewed 85
—Hazardous substance spills and dumpsites cleanup and liability, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7020, S 1480
—Program administration development, contingency plan, budget, managerial framework, reporting forms, reviewed, public meeting set 1274

**SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES**

Atomic Energy Act, Three Mile Island radioactive gas release orders issued without requested hearings, appeals court held Act requires prior hearing; petition for review filed 2230
Auto pollution control devices, state liability for product development costs, appeal dismissed 1225
Benzene rules by OSHA invalidation, Costle sees no change in EPA standards setting, review of comments to "Meet the Press" 379
Clean Air Act
—Judicial review, federal appellate courts have jurisdiction over all EPA final orders 142
—Major sources construction or modification ban for California, appellate court injunction denial, review denied 2044
—Motor vehicle emissions federal preemption waiver, EPA procedure upheld by appellate court, review denied 79
—National ambient air quality standards, lead industry seeks review 813; review denied 1225
—Recall of autos for failing carbon monoxide standards, review denied 1179
—Reporting/monitoring rules clarification sought by electric industry dismissed by appellate court, review denied 1856
—State implementation plans
——Conditional approval of Colorado plan, public interest law firm ruled without standing to challenge by appeals court; review denied 2200
——Supplemental control system use, Michigan SIP revision disapproval by EPA upheld by appeals court, firm filed petition for review (US SupCt) 2249
Clean Water Act, see Federal Water Pollution Control Act (below)
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act
—Confidentiality of trade information, chemical firm's injunction on EPA request overturned by appeals court, review denied 2142, 2203
—Penalty assessments by EPA, petition for review dismissed by appeals court, review denied 2171
—Pesticide registration cancellation proposed, environmental group hearing denied by appellate court, review denied 1767
Federal reclamation law limiting water supplies, 160-acre limit not applicable to Imperial Valley 274
Federal Water Pollution Control Act
—Civil penalty, political subdivision of state ruled "person" by appellate court, review denied 62
—Commercial fishermen's private action under Clean Water Act, Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act not barred by notice limits, review granted (US SupCt) 923
—Common law of public nuisance preemption by this act, argument 1183
—Congressional authorization for dikes, provision inapplicable, review denied 1045
—Crushed stone, construction sand, gravel subcategories of mineral mining guidelines, cost factor as variance grant basis argued 789
—Effluent standards, best practicable technology for industrial source category, variance based on cost 1177
—Sewage treatment construction grants, EPA liability for cost overruns by imposing unwarranted conditions, review denied 1225
—Spills reporting, oil and hazardous waste requirement held constitutional, penalties ruled civil not criminal sanctions 324
Laches doctrine bars action challenging Corps of Engineers wider waterway construction, review granted 924
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act, commercial fishermen's private action not barred by notice limits, review granted 923
Mineral Leasing Act conflict with Wildlife Refuge Revenue Sharing Act, Alaska to receive 90 percent of revenues from oil and gas leases on federal wildlife refuges in state territory 2257
National Environmental Policy Act
—Environmental impact statements
——Airport transfer from private to public ownership, no EIS required, review denied 2065
——Discharge permit approval by Corps of Engineers for private source outfall pipe not major federal action, review denied 924
——Federal agencies actions, review denied, list of cases (US SupCt) 790
——Job Corps center establishment on former seminary campus, DOL EIS ruled not required by appellate court, review denied 61
——Labeling of nitrate-free meat products, USDA not required to prepare EIS, review denied 2045
——Nuclear weapons storage at base in Hawaii, appeals court ruled Navy required to prepare EIS; review granted 2200
—Three Mile Island, cleanup, administrative role of Nuclear Regulatory Commission judicial consideration route, review denied 1619
Ocean tanker oil spills environmental damages evaluation methods, review denied 2045
Public nuisance
—Common law, preemption by Clean Water Act, argument 1183
—Suit by town to recover damages to water supply, review denied 2045
Public Works Employment Act of 1977, minority business enterprises awards provision upheld 398
State laws
—California
——Federal preemption of local aircraft noise laws no bar to residents' nuisance suit against airport, review denied 790
——Tiburon zoning ordinance limiting residential land development, no violation of constitutional guarantees against taking 229
—Minnesota law banning retail sale of milk in plastic, non-returnable, non-refillable containers held constitutional 1759
—New Mexico, Highway Beautification Act upheld by state court, review denied 61
—Pennsylvania Clear Streams law, landowner ordered by state to correct pollution-causing conditions on his property, review denied 790
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act, and Reclamation Act, prime farmland and land restoration provisions ruled unconstitutional by lower court, review granted 790; consitutionality, land use policies reserved to states, prime farmlands restoration to productive uses; review denied 2045
Tucker Act, federal government liability for increased costs caused by arbitrary requirements in sewage treatment agreements, Va. city seeks review 959
Wildlife Refuge Revenue Sharing Act conflict with Mineral Leasing Act, Alaska to receive 90 percent of revenues from oil and gas leases on federal wildlife refuges in state territory 2257

**SURFACE MINING**

Abandoned mines
—Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation Fund, water system development assistance for Tennessee county 2055; funds allocation extension for three years, OSM seeks comments on petition 2235
—Reclamation grant funding period exten-

**SURFACE MINING**—Contd.
Abandoned mines—Contd.
sion petitioned by Wyoming, overview of proposal 434
—Tennessee public water supply pollution cleanup project under cooperative state/EPA agreement announced 436
Administrative enforcement interim program rule clarification issued by OSM, overview 398
Coal
—Bryce Canyon Park, strip mining compromise ruling announced, Andrus, power company, environmentalist comments 1278
—Federal/state cooperative agreements, Montana agreement under permanent program proposed 696
Inspections without search warrant held constitutional (CA 7) 2250
Land restoration to contour best suited for next use urged, National Research Council report reviewed, to be available 2225
Legislative focus, 1981 actions by Congress previewed 1346
Mining and reclamation rules
—Bonding
——Draft rules on bonding and insurance combining separate parts into one, overview of significant changes, Price comments reviewed 2199
——Final rules issued, overview 585
——Permit area increments bonds, petition to limit proceeds use to specific increment, comments sought by OSM 2153
——Self bonding rules, comments sought, OSM 1052
—Excess spoil disposal and sedimentation ponds, interpretative rule withdrawn 1052
—Federal lands surface coal mining rules compromise approved by court (DC DC) 761
—Final actions of Interior Secretary, listing proposed instead of complete text of each federal program 1052
—Inspections/enforcement actions by state/federal agencies "inadequate," report by environmental group reviewed 1185
—Interim program
——Prime farmland historic use period definition, grandfather clause changes, final rules issued, OSM 1936
——Rules upheld (CA DC) 67
—Moratorium extension for small operations exemption, prime farmland rules proposed, comments sought 2198
—Permanent program rules
——Draft revision has no design standards/criteria, changes rules objectives for Subchapter K, Interior Dept., environmentalist's comments reviewed 2164
——Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, compliance time data for operators, submission deadline extended 1625
——Rules remanded by court suspended, effects on state programs policy issued, overview 584
——State programs approval rules, "window" replacement proposal reviewed, comments sought 2251
—"Surface coal mining operations," definition proposed, OSM 344
—Topsoil substitutes and supplements, final interpretative rules issued by OSM, overview 247
—Violations abatement 90-day limit extensions for circumstances beyond operator's control proposed, text of proposal 2246, 2262
Prime farmland grandfather exemption, see AGRICULTURE
Small coal operations exemptions, final rule changes issued, OSM 1870
State actions
—Indiana, prime farmland and land contour restoration to productive uses, state oral argument presented (US SupCt) 2045
—Pennsylvania
——Enforcement primacy rules adopted, overview 1112
——Environmental laws/regulations enforcement suspended by preliminary injunction (Pa CommonwlthCt) 1189; rules adoption delayed pending appellate court decision (Pa CommonwlthCt) 2026
——Mine reclamation rules enforcement barred by bankruptcy of coal companies (DC WPa) 2146
——State regulations approved by state Environmental Quality Board 1355
—Virginia, Surface Mining Act constitutionality challenged by state as federal intrusion into land use areas reserved to states, oral argument (US SupCt) 2045
—Wyoming assumed coal mining operations regulation responsibility 2180
State reclamation programs
—Air and water quality standards, OSM memo of understanding with EPA 286
—Alabama, state commission extended by governor's order pending enactment of state legislation 287
—Amendments procedures streamlining
——Final rule change issued, OSM 1870
——Greater public participation in decision-making process, OSM proposal reviewed 459
—Federal permanent programs development for Georgia, Washington announced 93
—Final actions of Interior Secretary, listing proposed instead of complete text of each state program 1052
—Mining programs proposals criteria specification by regulation authorized under Act (CA DC) 2196
—Ohio proposed permanent regulatory program, comments sought by OSM 344
—Pennsylvania
——Coal mine environmental laws/regulations enforcement (Pa Commonwlth Ct) 1189
——Enabling legislation package outlined, federal deadline compliance doubtful 288; signed, overview 937
——Surface and underground anthracite coal mining operations subjection to state interim environmetal rules, OSM rules proposed, comments sought 72
—Permanent programs, OSM completeness rulings reviewed 52
—Permit information required by states under Interior Dept. rules, lower court opionion on statutory authority reversed (CA DC) 423; invalidation by court panel, full court review sought by Interior Dept. (CA DC) 481
—Resubmissions timing changes proposed, OSM, comments sought, hearing set 1936
—Texas amendments, Louisiana provisions incorporating suspended/remanded federal rules, OSM actions 399
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act
—Amendments
——House proposals delayed pending regulatory changes by Watt, Santini (D-Nev) comments to Mining and Reclamation Council of America include leasing policies, royalty reassessment, Justice Dept. review of coal leases before final approval 2149
——Not needed, regulations revisions planned, Watt to House Interior Committee 1952
——See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 1197, S 1403
—Constitutionality challenged by Virginia as federal intrusion into land use areas reserved to states, oral argument (US SupCt) 2045
—National Governors' Assn. annual conference defeats resolution urging revision 556
—Prime farmland and land contour provisions and related provisions ruled constitutionally defective (DC SInd) 300; stayed by Supreme Court Justice pending appeal to whole Court 422; review granted (US SupCt) 790; restoration to productive uses, Indiana oral argument presented (US SupCt) 2045
—Statute not deficient, Watt to Western governors 2048
Wyoming mining program on federal lands, administrative role proposed for state 400

**SURFACE MINING AND RECLAMATION OFFICE**
Administrative enforcement interim program rule clarification issued by OSM, overview 398
Budget, FY 1982
—President Reagan's proposal 2085
—Watt testimony to Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee 2117
Coal mines postmining land uses alternatives, interpretive rules proposed 588
Federal lands surface coal mining rules compromise approved by court (DC DC) 761
Harris named director, biography 2072; confirmation to be "uphill fight," Santini (D-Nev) comments to Mining Council 2149
Permanent program reporting and recordkeeping requirements, compliance time information, submission deadline extended 1625
State permanent programs, completeness rulings reviewed 52
State surface mining programs, air and water quality standards, OSM memo of understanding with EPA 286
"Surface coal mining operations," definition proposed 344

**SURFACE MINING CONTROL AND RECLAMATION ACT**
See LITIGATION

**SYNTHETIC FUELS**
Coal plant proposed for West Virginia, DOE environmental impact statement "inadequate," EPA urges delay pending final design of plant, overview of EPA letter, environmentalists reactions 581; EPA/DOE agreement on environmental impact statement announced at House subcommittee hearing, overview of EIS 738
Denver conference papers on EPA criticism of Interior Dept. oil shale leasing program extension, criticism of Exxon report, EPA regulatory policy plans 301
Development and environmental regulations, Costle comments to Synthetic Fuels Corp. reviewed 1348
Gasohol, see GASOLINE, subhead: Additives
Kentucky plant sites proposed, Audubon Society coalition to seek DOE regional environmental impact statement before construction permits are granted, overview of citizens symposium 1869
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 932
Pollution control guidance documents
—Availability timetable outlined 711
—Developers' choice of controls to be left

**SYNTHETIC FUELS**—Contd.
Pollution control —Contd.
open, review of Costle letter to Coleman 1268
—Development announced, overview of energy technology program summary 582
—Low-Btu gasification, Wagner's speech to American Mining Congress reviewed 39
—Multidiscipline guidelines development announced to fuel conversion technology symposium by EPA 711
Premanufacture notification review under TSCA discussed at conference 955
Project proposals, program progress reported to American Mining Congress, overview of Sawhill's speech 37
Public interest groups involvement in development of facilities, Lash comments, integration of health, safety, environmental issues in initial design of plant, Kelly comments to conference reviewed 795
Synthetic Fuels Corp.
—Appointments of directors announced, list 713
—Development and environmental rules, coal conversion technologies, project development and management reviewed for board, schedule of meetings 1348

## T

**TALL STACKS**

See AIR POLLUTION AND CONTROL

**TAXATION**

Air space of dumpsite, exhaustion during operation, tax deductible (TC) 1054
Coal burning air pollution control by tax system urged, overview of book 1931
Coal severance taxes ceiling opposed, Western Governors' Conference 238
Environmental compliance encouragement through tax incentives or subsidies, Treasury Dept. report reviewed 1864
Hazardous materials superfund receipts for 1981 projected by EPA, IRS reporting rules and forms being developed, superfund and Sec. 311 balances discussed, overview of Cook comments 2192
Motor vehicles
—Fuel economy, 1981 liability schedule for tax assessment announced, overview of rule 560

**TENNESSEE**

Air
—Implementation plan
——Carbon dioxide, Nashville emissions revisions corrected, EPA 994
——Carbon monoxide, supplemental information received, EPA 1187
——EPA actions, list 583
——Particulate matter
———Attainment status table corrected 15
———Kingsport nonattainment for TSP, conditional approval proposed, EPA 343; approved, EPA 1050
——PSD plan approved, EPA 16
——Sulfur dioxide nonattainment area control rule proposal, state hearing set 1937
Hazardous waste, interim authority, EPA hearing set 1186
Water
—Municipal facilities construction grants priority list, FY 1981, state hearing set 48
—NPDES
——Agreement memo revision proposed, EPA notice issued 660
——Permits, state hearing set, list 803

**TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY**

Air pollution control, final settlement approved by judge, overview (DC MTenn) 1401
Environmental impact statements, final procedures issued, outlined 604

**TESTING**

See MEASUREMENT AND MONITORING

**TEXAS**

Air
—Construction permit for mineral wool insulation plant, state hearing set 959
—Implementation plan
——EPA actions, list 454, 1187
——Nonattainment areas compliance schedules conditionally approved, EPA 1282
——Ozone
———Ector County redesignation to attainment, approval proposed, EPA 675
———Transportation control strategy, Harris County, supplementary information received, EPA 239; strategy approved, EPA 583
—State hearings set 931
EPA agreement, state hearing set 563
Hazardous waste interim authorization application, comments sought, EPA 931
Hearings, list 1029
Motor vehicles
—Free emissions tests voluntary participation increase sought by state air board 202
—Inspection and maintenance program not recommended by state air board, report to state legislature reviewed, EPA questions accuracy 1276
Radiation, low-level nuclear waste handling and disposal, state law signed, reviewed 2260
Surface mining program, state proposes amendments for designating unsuitable areas 399
Water
—1981 construction grant project priority list, state hearing set 1775
—Diversions and use requests, state hearings, lists 1053, 2054
—Floodplain improvements application, state hearing set 2235
—Permits for wastewater disposal facilities construction/operation, treated effluent discharge, untreated storm water runoff discharge; state hearings set 2206
—Quality management planning funding, state hearing set 1240
—Sewage treatment, Montgomery County facilities expansion, state hearing set 1186
—State hearings set, list 820, 994, 1353, 2072
—Wastewater charge increase proposed by chemical firm, state hearing set 1402
—Water rights claims in Upper Nueces River, state hearing set 2255

**TEXTILE INDUSTRY**

Mills effluent limitations, development document correction published, comments sought 561; comment time extended, EPA 2257
NPDES applications testing/reporting requirements suspended by EPA, list 2254

**TIMBER PRODUCTS**

Fish killed by lumber firm's discharges of toxic chemicals, Alabama seeks damages under Clean Water Act; also penalties under state act, suit filed (DC NAla) 2229
Pollutant discharge limitation rule issued, overview 1858
Sales below cost by Forest Service undercut private investment needed to meet future demand, report by National Resources Defense Council reviewed, Forest Service reply 198
Wood burned in home heating plants is "major national source" of polycyclic organic matter emissions, report reviewed 655
Wood preserving industry wastes listing as interim hazardous waste, RCRA Sec. 3001, comment period reopened for additional information 1108

**TIRES**

Volatile organic compounds NSPS for rubber industry, draft, capture efficiency changes urged by tire industry 1234

**TOXIC SUBSTANCES**

For specific substances, see CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY;
See also HAZARDOUS WASTE; IMMINENT HAZARDS
In general
—Anderson platform 743
—Harmful chemicals control, EPA slow to carry out responsibility, GAO report reviewed 1031
—Hazardous and toxic materials in the environment, workplace, products, regulation of; BNA annual Environment and Safety Briefing Sessions announced for November 49
—Health effects studies, Kennedy (D-Mass), others to offer amendments to pending public health service legislation, overview of testimonies to Senate Subcommittee on Health and Scientific Research 233
—Public health problems cited in report by Surgeon General released by Culver (D-Iowa), other senators reviewed 709
—Public protection report by Toxic Substances Strategy Committee outlines strategy for regulating toxic chemicals, overview of report 330
—Senate Environment Committee agenda reviewed 1615
—TSCA discussed at environmental rules briefing 335
—Waste dumpsites, wastewater discharges discovery, National Wildlife Federation report described, available 959
—Water quality, toxics removal, technology-based pretreatment program urged by Costle to House Public Works and Transportation subcommittee, testimony reviewed 333
Carcinogens
—Air pollutants regulation authorities evaluation discussed by Barber 810
—Airborne carcinogen policy proposal, human exposure draft report reviewed 345; comment period extended 584; SAB subcommittee disagrees with cancer risk assessments for certain chemicals, overview of comments, EPA response 686; comment deadline announced 1352
—Factors in cancer development include dietary, social and cultural environments as well as carcinogenic chemicals; research in developing communities reported to American Chemical Society, overview of Higginson paper 2255
—List of suspected chemicals issued by EPA assessment group to support development of labeling rules 580
—Science Advisory Board subcommittee formed to review carcinogen policy 237
Clean Water Act Sec. 307
—Ammonia listing proposal, withdrawal being considered, summary of some comments, other background information 419; withdrawn, steel industry petition for conventional listing denied, EPA 1181

**TOXIC SUBSTANCES**—Contd.
Clean Water Act Sec. 307—Contd.
—Bis-(Chloromethyl) ether, removal from toxic water pollutant list proposed by EPA, text of proposal 706, 723
—Fluorocarbons F-11, F-12, delisting proposed, text of proposal 385, 407; delisted by final rule 1623
—Listing criteria, consent decree continues, legislative history of 1977 amendments cited (DC DC) 734
—Steam electric plants pollutant discharges, comment period extended, EPA 1238
Coal mines toxics test data for certain organics, requirement suspended for NPDES consolidated permit rules 1623
Hazardous substances
—See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
Import, chemicals, commercial, policy (Customs Service/EPA) and chemical substances rule (Customs Service) published for comment 1240
Liability and compensation
—See ECONOMIC POLICY, subhead: Compensation
New and existing sources general pretreatment rules, review of comments 68
Notification
—Manufacturing and processing notices, Sec. 5, ban on new plasticizers announced, Blum, Jellinek comments reviewed 16
—Premanufacture notification
——Review application to synfuels discussed at conference 955
——Withdrawn following Sec. 5(e) delay order 70
—Section 311, reportable quantities criteria for 14 substances proposed, text 380, 413
Spills and discharges
—Control of hazardous material spills, fifth national conference, papers on superfunds reviewed 85
—Navigable waters or shorelines hazardous substance discharge reporting requirements, DOT draft rules reviewed 70
—Pentachlorophenol, Louisiana river spill cleanup status reported by Coast Guard 564
—Superfunds, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 1480
Testing, Sec. 4, TSCA, chlorinated benzenes and chloromethane health effects, overview of EPA proposal 435
Toxic Substances Control Act
—See also LITIGATION
—Oversight hearings requested by Maguire (D-NJ) on EPA permission to Procter & Gamble to use NTA in detergents 231
Wastewater
—Manufacturing source treatment predicted, Lorenz pollution control industry update conference reviewed 650
—Treatment manual for use in lieu of national NPDES guidelines available 604
Water
—Aquatic-based, health-based criteria documents to be available soon 1025
—Criteria, frequent updating urged, Stephan, Stara comments 1179
—Fly-ash wastewater discharges from existing steam electric power generating plants, zero discharge revision proposed, comments sought, overview of proposal, text 809, 828
—Great Lakes International Joint Commission November meeting reviewed, toxic chemicals contamination, hazardous waste disposal discussed, reports available 1048

**TRADE SECRETS**
See INFORMATION, subhead: Confidentiality

**TRAILS**
Recreation
—Hiking trail detour does not require environmental impact statement by Forest Service (DC NAla) 2178

**TRAINING PROGRAMS**
Air pollution training courses offered by EPA, schedule available 697
Hazardous waste facilities draft guidance manual available 1954
Health manpower bill with amendment to train doctors in chemically-induced diseases, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2375

**TRANSPORTATION**
See also AVIATION; HIGHWAYS; SHIPS AND SHIPPING
Basic transportation needs policy
—Final plans promulgation deadline postponement criticized, environmentalists threaten EPA with lawsuit 424
—Measures required, text of notice of proposal 738, 745
—Proposal signed by EPA, DOT, review of policy 710
Bridge construction over Rio Grande to Mexico, State Dept. EIS not required, review denied (US SupCt) 790
Common carriers, hazardous substances discharges reportable quantities determination, EPA announces effective date 712
Hazardous substances spills liability and compensation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 1480
Hazardous wastes, substances, and other materials, transportation final rules adopted by DOT 69
Pipelines
—See OIL AND GAS, subhead: Transportation

**TRANSPORTATION CONTROL PLANS**
New York City area, public transportation improvements proposed, EPA proposed disapproval reviewed, Carey letter to President reviewed, Moynihan (D-NY) resolution to dissolve DOT 332; Mayor's stand could decide controversy, advisory board member interview reported 563; BTN interim or conditional approval sought by state pending EPA guidelines development, state comments on financing reviewed 674
Public participation in planning process, EPA issues expanded guidelines, overview 308

**TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**
Basic transportation needs policy
—Signed with EPA, outline 710
—Text of notice of proposal 738, 745
Dissolution, Moynihan (D-NY) resolution 332
Highway I-84, Connecticut portion "environmentally unacceptable," DOT conditional approval illegal, overview of Speth letter to DOT 46

**TREASURY DEPARTMENT**
Environmental effects of agency actions abroad, procedures set, overview 458

**TRUCKING INDUSTRY**
Tank trucks, gasoline terminal VOC emissions limits proposed under stationary sources provision, legality of application to tank trucks questioned 1934

**U**

**UNDERGROUND INJECTION**
See WATER POLLUTION AND CONTROL

**UNITED STATES**
See name of specific agency

**URBAN AFFAIRS**
Particulates, nontraditional sources control, demonstration studies announced by EPA 401
Small communities
—Drinking water, compliance, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7189, systems enforcement strategy issued by EPA, overview, text of strategy 272, 291
—Pollution control alternative strategies needed from EPA, GAO report reviewed 233
Transportation control, see TRANSPORTATION CONTROL PLANS

**UTAH**
Air
—Implementation plan
——Monitoring stations, data reporting methods approved, EPA 716
——Opacity standard for power unit, errors corrected, reviewed 433
——Particulates (TSP), nonattainment area boundaries modification proposed, EPA 1935; approved 2145
——Revisions proposed, state hearings set, list 2235
——Sulfur dioxide limit
———Copper smelter, proposed reinstatement, public hearing set, EPA 559
———Fugitive emissions requirements, proposals, EPA 283
———Nonattainment area boundaries modification proposed, EPA 1935; approved, EPA 2145
—National parks and wilderness areas visibility rules, opposition by Gov. Matheson, power companies, smelting firms, forestry industry, EPA public hearing testimonies reviewed 487
EPA agreement draft, state hearing set 563
Hazardous waste interim authorization application, comments sought, EPA 931
Land exchange with BLM of state-for-federal holdings planned to consolidate state parcels, overview of Matheson letter to Interior Dept. 2253
MX missile system, state resources face competing demands which preclude ICBM installation, Matheson press conference, other state officials views, reactions from environmentalist, Air Force 273
Water
—Unappropriated water in Nevada, Utah sought by Air Force for MX system, states officials' comments reviewed 579

**UTILITIES**
Municipal utilities
—See SEWAGE TREATMENT

**V**

**VERMONT**
Air
—Implementation plan
——Air quality monitoring network, approval proposed, EPA 87
——Lead revisions, approval proposed, EPA 929; NAAQS maintenance strategy revisions approved, EPA 2145
——Monitoring and reporting plan adopted, EPA 822

**VERMONT**—Contd.
Air—Contd.
—Implementation plan—Contd.
——Public participation portion received, EPA 155; revision approved, EPA 695
Hazardous waste interim authority, EPA hearing set 1030

**VETERANS ADMINISTRATION**
Environmental effects of agency actions, rule adopted 768

**VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.)**
Air
—Implementation plan
——Aluminum plants, primary, negative declaration approval proposed, EPA 2145
——Kraft pulp mills negative declaration, approval proposed, EPA 764; approved, EPA 1239
——Sulfur content of fuel oil revision for certain firms, EPA approved 45
——Sulfuric acid negative declaration approved, EPA 196

**VIRGINIA**
Air
—Boilers for newspaper plant, installation application, state hearing set 1111
—Implementation plan
——Avtex Fibers, Inc., proposed variances withdrawn, EPA 2176
——CFR codification errors corrected, EPA 1405
——Electric firm's Portsmouth boiler, delayed compliance order issued, EPA 309; Chesterfield unit administrative order proposed, EPA 929
——EPA actions, lists 155, 343, 607, 764, 822, 2201, 2254
——Monitoring network establishment proposal sent to EPA 390; approved, EPA 1240
——Opacity limit waived for Covington carbon plant, EPA 2145
——Particulates, naval shipyard boiler plant, state-proposed variance announced, EPA 2231
——Phosphate fertilizer plants negative declaration approved, EPA 342
——Power plant boilers, administrative order proposed, EPA 1187; administrative order approved, EPA 2098
——Preamble sections added, list 659
——Production plants negative declarations, EPA actions, list 2201
State hearings set, list 48, 1240, 2098
Surface Mining Act, constitutionality challenged by state as federal intrusion into land use areas reserved to states, oral argument (US SupCt) 2045
Water
—Chickahominy watershed quality standards amendments proposal, state hearing set 2055
—Mercury content in fresh fish, standard proposed, state hearings set 1775
—Potomac-Shenandoah River Basin quality management plan, state hearing set 959
—Quality standards, state hearing set 1955
—Resources plan tor Southeastern Tidewater Area, state hearing set 2207
—Tucker Act, federal government liability for increased costs caused by arbitrary requirements in sewage treatment agreements, Va. city seeks review (US SupCt) 959

**VISIBLE EMISSIONS**
See PARTICULATE MATTER

**W**

**WAGE-PRICE COUNCIL**
Regulatory budget for Environmental Protection Agency under consideration, Kahn 60

**WASHINGTON**
Air
—Implementation plan
——Air quality monitoring program approved, EPA 2253
——Ambient air monitoring network, approval proposed, EPA 1954
——Energy facilities construction/modification, revisions approval proposed, EPA 2231
——EPA actions, list 239, 607, 1353
——Kraft sulfite pulping mills, new sources proposed rulemaking notice issued, EPA 283; revisions conditionally approved, EPA 560
——Lead, airborne, Central Puget Sound Region plan available, EPA 583
——Nonattainment areas revisions, approval proposed, EPA 1773
——Volatile organic compounds, advance notice of proposal for emissions control issued, EPA 2098
—Mount St. Helens, ash, silica content found major concern by state and federal agencies assessing effects 188
—Volatile organic compounds, state hearing set 1111
EPA agreement with state, state hearings set 394
Hazardous waste disposal site on federal land bought by state, Ray comments reviewed 398
Radioactive waste
—Nonmedical, import and storage ban approved by voters 1030; constitutionality questioned by federal suit (DC EWash) 2251
Solid waste
—Management draft plan, state hearings set 563
—Public disposal facilities planning, building, upgrading, bonds approved by voters 1030
Surface mining, federal permanent programs development announced, OSM 93
Water
—Deschutes River Basin instream resources protection, state hearing set 48
—Instream resources protection amendments, state hearing set 1053
—Municipal water supply pools surface waters reservation reinstatement proposal, state hearing set 87
—Tacoma shoreline rules modification, state hearing set 1956

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**
See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**WASTE TREATMENT**
See AREAWIDE WASTE TREATMENT MANAGEMENT (Sec. 208); SEWAGE TREATMENT

**WASTES**
See also AREAWIDE WASTE TREATMENT MANAGEMENT (Sec. 208); HAZARDOUS WASTE; RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND RECOVERY; SOLID WASTE
Oceans, role in waste management strategies, National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere annual report reviewed 484

**WASTEWATER TREATMENT**
See SEWAGE TREATMENT

**WATER POLLUTION AND CONTROL**
See also AREAWIDE WASTE TREATMENT MANAGEMENT (Sec. 208); COASTAL ZONES; CONTINENTAL SHELF; DISCHARGE PERMITS AND PROGRAMS; DREDGING OR FILLING; ECONOMIC POLICY, subhead: Pollution control data; EFFLUENT GUIDELINES AND LIMITATIONS; FLOODPLAINS; LAKES AND RIVERS; MARINE POLLUTION AND CONTROL; RADIATION, subhead: Radioactive waste; RIVER BASINS; SALINE WATER; SEWAGE TREATMENT; SHIPS AND SHIPPING; WETLANDS
In general
—Association of Water Pollution Control Administrators (ASIWPCA)
——1980 meeting papers include flexibility to integrate programs, increased state share of grant funds, consolidation of environmental efforts, overview of recommendations by construction grants task force 596
——Stafford Amendment criticized as "negative," Clausen (R-Calif) comments; research "inconclusive," Eschwege 1766
—Budget, FY 1982, President Reagan's proposal reviewed 2083
—Carter, Reagan views compared, Speth press conference reviewed 924
—Regulations freeze exemptions by OMB listed 2047
—Statutory deadlines suspension, other measures urged, review of Heritage Foundation report for Reagan Administration 1104
Best available technology
—Inorganic chemicals production point sources guidelines proposed, text 481, 493
—Steel industry compliance deadline extension amendment to Clean Water Act delayed pending final regulations 754
—Utah steel plant consent agreement includes best available technology for effluents, permit to be issued 924
Best conventional technology
—Inorganic chemicals production point sources guidelines proposed, text 481, 493
—Timber products pollutant discharge limitation rule issued, overview 1858
Best management practices comments and effective dates delayed 47, 312; oil and natural gas conservation grant programs identification, EPA administrative changes proposed, overview of proposal 669
Best practicable technology
—Crushed stone, sand, gravel effluent standards, cost factors as basis for granting variance, argument (US SupCt) 789
—Electric power from steam generation, dischager's impact on receiving water quality not relevant factor for variance consideration 710
—Industrial source category variance based on cost (US SupCt) 1177
—Inorganic chemicals production point sources guidelines proposed, text 481, 493
—Seafood processing, petition to modify rules reviewed, EPA seeks comments 585
—Variances proceedings may include receiving waters quality, industry petition for rules remand for revision denied (CA 4) 41
Conventional pollutants
—Corn wet milling best conventional pollutant control technology limitations suspended 385

**WATER POLLUTION AND** —Contd.
Conventional pollutants—Contd.
—Phosphate listing, petition filed, text 448, 467
Federal Water Pollution Control Act
—Amendments, Chafee (R-RI) comments to National League of Cities reviewed 2062
—Amendments for sewage treatment construction grants proposed by Reagan Administration reviewed, text of proposal; overview of Barber's transmittal letter 2187, 2214
—Amendments/reauthorization, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2725
—Compliance Orientation Program student manual, IRLG, includes list by EPA of potential violations, overview of list 551
—Corporate officers of defunct New Jersey plant fined under consent agreement 1933
—Discharge of PCL bottoms into Ohio River, conviction of corporate officer on criminal charges upheld (CA 6) 2089
—Environmental forum, American Paper Institute/National Forest Products Assn. meeting, Domenici (R-NM) discusses cost/benefit analysis for Clean Air and Water Acts 1018
—Hazardous waste generators liability for illegal dumping of waste on city property, Philadelphia suit filed under several laws, damages sought (DC EPa) 2090
—Implementation report by House subcommittee urges local authority for setting industrial pretreatment standards, other recommendations listed, comments by Levitas (D-Ga), Goldwater (R-Calif) 2045
—Industrial cost exclusion, Stafford (R-Vt) amendment draft EPA report to Congress on effects reviewed 2067
—Legislative focus for 1981 outlined 1345
—National Governors' Assn. winter meeting actions include Clean Air Act policy, acid rain program, Clean Water Act policy, groundwater policy, hazardous waste facility siting policy, nuclear waste resolution 2051
—Private rights of action for those suffering special injuries from reductions in water levels by governmental pumping facilities, Sec. 10 enforcement by private suit; such lowering of water levels requires Corps of Engineers authorization under Sec. 10, review granted (US SupCt) 790
—Public nuisance common law preemption by this Act, argument (US SupCt) 1183
—Reauthorization, congressional membership changes require public support for Act, prospects for ICR, superfund explored, overview of papers presented to Assn. of State and Interstate Water Pollution Control Administrators 670
—Sewage program enforcement by private action (DC Md) 1099
—Sewage treatment construction grants, ocean dumping criteria, EPA supplemental appropriations, rescission; Barber, other testimonies, Boland (D-Mass), other congressmen's comments to House Appropriations Subcommittee on HUD and Independent Agencies reviewed 2169
Industrial categories and data collection for effluent guidelines development listed 71; EPA notice issued, text 452, 461
New source determination criteria revision proposed by EPA, NPDES effectiveness suspended, text of proposal 688, 700
New source performance standards
—Inorganic chemicals production point sources guidelines proposed, text 481, 493; corrections proposed, text 696, 699
—Offshore oil and gas extraction point source proposal to be withdrawn under settlement agreement 484; withdrawn by EPA, to be reproposed after review of additional information 658
State actions
—See specific state
State water pollution programs administration assistance grants, Sec. 106 funding, Subcommittee on HUD and Independent Agencies testimonies by state representatives reviewed 66
Toxic pollutants listing
—Ammonia listing, withdrawal being considered, summary of some comments, other background information 419; proposal withdrawn, steel industry petition for conventional listing denied, EPA 1181
—Bis-(Chloromethyl) ether, removal from list proposed by EPA, text of proposal 706, 723
—Criteria
——Aquatic-, health-based, documents to be available soon 1025
——Consent decree continues, legislative history of 1977 amendments cited (DC DC) 734
——Frequent updating urged, Stephan, Stara comments 1179
—Fluorocarbons F-11, F-12, delisting proposed, text of proposal 385, 407; delisted by final rule 1623
—Steam electric plants discharges, zero discharge for fly-ash wastewater, revision proposed, comments sought 809, 828; comment time extended, EPA 1238
Underground injection
—Coal mine waste disposal regulation by Office of Surface Mining urged by industry at EPA hearing on underground injection of hazardous waste, overview of Leavitt testimony 396
—Consolidated permit rules, see PERMITS
—Drinking water protection rules
——Establishing technical criteria and standards for use by EPA, states in developing UIC programs adopted, outline of rules 300
——Oil and gas wells state regulation disruption by federal involvement and cost underestimating charged by industry, EPA defense, review of testimonies to House Health and Environment Subcommittee 601
——State program grants revision includes consideration of data for Indian lands 553
—Hazardous waste disposal control, RCRA Sec. 3002 rules proposal, text 78, 96
—West Virginia, Griffithville-Yawkey aquifer designation petitioned by environmental group 1957
Wastewater reused for human consumption, uniform standards urged, Johnson comments to water and waste engineering conference reviewed 2228
Water quality
—Indiana river basins survey reviewed, available 1938
—Management agencies funding and planning needs, EPA draft report, comments sought 992
—Research and development budget for EPA, testimonies to House Natural Resources Subcommittee reviewed 2116
—Standards
——Adjustment policy to aid states, EPA regional offices being developed, overview of draft 445
——Setting by states using cost/benefit approach urged, GAO report reviewed 382
—Surface mining, state programs standards, OSM memo of understanding with EPA 286
—Toxic pollutants aquatic-based, health-based criteria documents to be available soon 1025

**WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES**
See also COASTAL ZONES; FLOODPLAINS; LAKES AND RIVERS; RIVER BASINS; SALINE WATER, subhead: Desalination; WATER POLLUTION AND CONTROL; WATER RESOURCES COUNCIL; WETLANDS
In general
—Anderson platform 743
—Budget, FY 1982, Corps of Engineers civil works, Interior Dept. saline water research, testimonies by Heiberg, Cobb to Senate Water Resources Subcommittee 2069
—Democratic platform analyzed 572
—Legislative authorizations and policy reform, 1981 actions by Congress previewed 1345
—Midwest supply problems forecast by Northeast-Midwest Congressional Coalition, regional organization, planning, other possible solutions outlined, overview of report 692
—National water policy
——Federal agencies actions on reforms outlined in Interior Dept. report, overview of report 401
——Interstate cooperation urged to solve water problems, Swigart, other state representative's comments to Interstate Conference on Water Problems 737
——Natural Resources and Environment Cabinet Council priorities outlined for Energy and Natural Resources Committee, Watt, DeRocco testimonies reviewed 2115
——Senate Environment Committee agenda reviewed 1615
——Water Policy Office proposed by President Reagan in 1982 budget 2085
——Watt testimony to Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee budget hearing 2049
—Resources development plans outlined by Watt to Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee 2117
—Water Research and Technology office, 1981, 1982 authorizations, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 5340, S 6140
—Water resources agencies should assess less costly ways to comply with rules, report reviewed, available 2073
Aquifers
—Hazardous waste disposal in contaminated aquifers discussed by Kimm, others at American Water Works Assn. conference 269
—Maryland, Piedmont designated sole source for certain counties, list, contamination sources described 676
—Massachusetts, Acton landfill cleanup, aquifer restoration, W.R. Grace and Co. federal consent decree reviewed 1029
—Montana, Helena petitions sole source for valley, overview of petition 697
—New Jersey, Essex, Morris counties system designated 70
—West Virginia, Griffithville-Yawkey aquifer designation petitioned by environmental group 1957
Development projects
—Andrus comments 1230
—Block grant demonstration program to streamline project studies authorization and funding, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 1641
—Budget balancing by cutting water

**WATER RESOURCES AND** —Contd.
Development projects—Contd.
projects urged, Blackwelder comments reviewed 1931
—Budget, FY 1982
——Corps of Engineers, Heiberg comments to House Energy and Water Development Appropriations Subcommittee reviewed, Bevill (D-Ala), others responses reported 2020
——President Reagan's proposal reviewed 2085
——Presidential message to congressional joint session, sewage treatment, water resource projects, coastal programs cuts reviewed, environmentalists' proposal for cuts outlined 2019
—California Peripheral Canal construction
——Ban approved for ballot 937
——Other water projects, law signed, overview 455
—Central Arizona Project, water supplies allotment difficulties, Interior Dept. proposal reviewed, Andrus comments 580
—Changes in certain programs urged, Watt testimony to House Energy and Water Development Appropriations Subcommittee reviewed 2052
—Colorado River Basin, comprehensive EIS preparation by Interior Dept., suit barred by Congressional legislation (CA 10) 1235
—Columbia Dam (Duck River, Tenn.), Sec. 404 review by Army Asst. Secretary requested by EPA, Blum, Hedeman comments reviewed 989; decision delay agreement, overview of House subcommittee report 1233
—Congressional authorization for dikes, provision of Clean Water Act inapplicable, review denied (US SupCt) 1045
—Cost sharing
——Discussed by Western Governors' Conference 237
——Non-federal share increase urged for increased local benefits, GAO report reviewed 1106
—Fish and wildlife resources impact by proposed projects, draft policy guidance by Fish and Wildlife Service, comments sought 687
—Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7590
—New England states conference of water planners and economic development specialists, papers reviewed 929
—Public works appropriations, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7590
—Senate Environment Committee agenda reviewed 1615
—States projects choice, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 621
—Tennessee, Campbell County system development to be funded from Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation Fund, other sources 2055
—Tennessee-Tombigbee waterway
——Cost/benefit analysis requested of GAO by Proxmire (D-Wis), outline of study, review of Proxmire comments, prior study halted because of litigation 447
——Interest rate defended as mandated by Congress, Heiberg, economists testimonies to Senate Environment Water Resources Subcommittee reviewed 483
—Truman Dam project, Danforth (R-Mo), Missouri officials testimonies to Senate Environment Water Resources Subcommittee reviewed 482
—Waterway construction by Corps of Engineers exceeding authorized size, action barred by laches doctrine, review granted (US SupCt) 924
—Wildlife effects coordination during federal projects planning, construction, Interior Dept., NOAA proposed rules, draft environmental impact statement, overview 1355
Drinking water
—Advisory council
——New appointees listed 87
——Nominations sought, EPA 589
—Bottled water, standards revision proposed by Food and Drug Admn. to include trihalomethanes limit identical to EPA's rules for drinking water, overview of proposal, comments sought 286
—Budget, FY 1982, President Reagan's proposal reviewed 2084
—Carbon tetrachloride investigation, FMC Corp. charged by grand jury with withholding information from EPA and obstructing proceedings 1021
—Chlorinated water linked to certain cancers, overview of EPA/CEQ studies 1262
—Contamination by toxic chemicals leaking from nearby waste dumpsites, overview of report released by House Subcommittee on Environment, Energy, and Natural Resources, Moffett (D-Conn) comments, EPA reaction 753
—Home drinking water filters tested by EPA for control of various contaminants, report available, overview 799
—Illinois increased use of Lake Michigan water, state bill reflects agreement modifying U.S. Supreme Court decree 677
—Indiana, water supply systems cited by EPA for violating the Safe Drinking Water Act 245, 314, 1113
—Navajo program improvement urged, GAO report reviewed 956
—Organic contaminants control by granulated activated carbon systems, proposal withdrawn 2149
—Pennsylvania supplies contamination by trichloroethylene, perchloroethylene, House Environment, Energy, and Natural Resources Subcommittee testimony by Wills, comments by Kostmayer (D-Pa) reviewed 735
—Pipe linings, coal tar pitch not used, health effects study plans dropped, asbestos substitutes workshop announced by EPA 241
—Pollution control industry update conference, Lorenz comments reviewed 651
—Primacy, Pennsylvania program reorganization urged by private governmental research group, overview of study criticizing state's Department of Environmental Resources 2151
—Research and development budget for EPA, testimonies to House Natural Resources Subcommittee reviewed 2116
—Safe Drinking Water Act
——Amendments
———Compliance time extension for supply systems, Percy (R-Ill) seeks early action by Senate Environment and Public Works Committee, overview of letter 762
———See LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 8117
——New Jersey landfill threatening Atlantic City water supply, preliminary injunction sought (DC NJ) 1402
—Small systems
——Compliance, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7189
——Enforcement strategy issued by EPA, overview, text of strategy 272, 291
——Monitoring and reporting requirements changes adopted by EPA, reviewed 672
—Standards compliance deadline extension, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 8117
—State actions
——California, projects grant funds approved by voters 1031
——Oregon, systems survey summary urges regulation by single state agency, overview 584
—Trihalomethanes control, requirements and deadlines reminder notice by EPA reviewed 287
—Underground injection control programs, see WATER POLLUTION AND CONTROL
—Variance for public water systems, procedure amendment proposed to include demonstration of failure of best efforts to comply with maximum contaminant levels, public hearing set, text of proposal notice 551, 565
—Vinyl-coated asbestos water pipe banned by Connecticut, overview of bills 200
—Waste impoundments threat to supplies, EPA survey summary reviewed 234
—Wastewater reused for human consumption, uniform standards urged, Johnson comments to water and waste engineering conference reviewed 2228
Groundwater
—Conference papers by Stoll, Kimm, industry representatives reviewed 142
—Extraction of coal, oil shale, uranium by in situ process as potential contamination source, technology workshop by federal and industry representatives reviewed 574
—National Governors' Assn. winter meeting actions include Clean Air Act policy, acid rain program, Clean Water Act policy, groundwater policy, hazardous waste facility siting policy, nuclear waste resolution 2051
—New York, Long Island groundwater contamination by toxic discharges studied by environmental group, overview of report 456
—Overdrafting control urged by GAO study, overview 757
—Protection
——Classification scheme outlined, concerns of Justice Dept., states reviewed, text of proposal 809, 876
——Hazardous waste facilities rules, Sec. 3004, supplemental rulemaking on standards applying to owners, operators, overview, text of notice 814, 868
——House Government Operations Energy, Environment, and Natural Resources Subcommittee, federal witnesses urge state action, testimonies by Beck, Harris, Costle reviewed, Moffett (D-Conn) announces survey of surface impoundments 477
——Strategy development workshop for public input by EPA, Kimm comments 425
—Protection strategy proposal
——Atlanta hearing, criticisms include federal encroachment on state programs, degradation, classification scheme 1764
——Development discussed, Beck to Assn. of State and Interstate Water Pollution Control Administrators, status report 653
——Draft developed by Drinking Water Office criticized by Water Enforcement Office which urges using authority of Clean Water Act for comprehensive programs, overview of OWE memo 755
——EPA hearings set, list 1183
——Hearings delayed pending completion of EPA internal review of draft, no new date 763
——Washington hearing, industry, environmentalists criticisms reviewed 1928

**WATER RESOURCES AND** —Contd.
Groundwater—Contd.

—Quality protection fundamentals seminar, papers reviewed 149
—Research and development budget for EPA, testimonies to House Natural Resources Subcommittee reviewed 2116
—Toxic pollutants monitoring coordination, California agencies memo of understanding reviewed 2258
Irrigation
—Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 6250
State actions
—Alabama, water and sewage systems lacking certified operators, state intends legal action 2153
—California state agencies' memo of agreement on water management, overview 1626
—Planning and management, state approaches to, report by Water Resources Council released 52
State and local long-range water conservation, guide for program development strategies released by Water Resources Council 2151
Storage for energy and irrigation, Hodel testimony to Senate Energy and Water Development Appropriations Subcommittee reviewed 2053
Water rights
—Unappropriated rights
——Nevada, Utah water sought by Air Force for MX system, states' officials' comments reviewed 579
——Transfer to federal domain to be reviewed, Watt 2048
—Western Governors' Conference discusses water policy 237
Water supply
—Budget for projects construction program of Water and Power Resources Service, Barrett testimony to House, Senate Appropriations subcommittees reviewed 2053
—Development problems reported by GAO, overview of report 690
—Municipal systems rehabilitation and improvement, financing needs assessment before federal aid enactment urged, GAO report reviewed 1184
—Town suit under public nuisance theory to recover for damages upheld by appellate court, review denied (US SupCt) 2045

**WATER RESOURCES COUNCIL**

Budget, FY 1982, rescissions proposal reviewed 2134
Floodplains management, wetlands protection rules proposed under Water Resources Planning Act 458
Planning and management, state approaches to, report by Water Resources Council released 52
Program changes urged, Watt testimony to House Energy and Water Development Appropriations Subcommittee reviewed 2052
State and local long-range water conservation programs development strategies guide released 2151

**WEST VIRGINIA**

Air
—Implementation plan
——Phosphate fertilizer plants negative declaration approved, EPA 342
——Refuse combustion, manufacturing particulates, revisions approval proposed, EPA 1269
——Sulfur dioxide
———Harrison plant of Monongahela Power Co., interim limits extended pending court order 239
———Power generating plants limits approved, EPA 1027
Water
—NPDES state program revisions, state hearings set 2055
—Water quality criteria on streams, proposed amendments, additions, state hearings set 563

**WETLANDS**

Acquisition, mapping budgets not to be cut, Watt to House Energy and Water Development Appropriations Subcommittee 2053
Dredge and fill permit denied Florida housing developer by Corps of Engineers for adverse impacts on wetlands, fish and wildlife, denial upheld (DC MFla) 1868
Dredge or fill permits, see DREDGING OR FILLING, subhead: Permit programs
Filling without permit, New Jersey hauling firm settlement reviewed (DC NJ) 1868
Habitat preservation by acquisition of Texas wildlife refuge area, overview of final environmental impact statement by Fish and Wildlife Service 2229
Landfill operations in Florida, permit modification proposed by Corps of Engineers, EPA considers corrective action to protect nearby wetlands 563
Loss to development, trends analyzed in barrier islands report by USGS reviewed, report available 2259
Protection, water resources planning rules proposed by Water Resources Council, overview 458
Waterfowl habitat, wetlands classification system revision announced by Fish and Wildlife Service 804

**WILDLIFE**

See FISH AND WILDLIFE

**WISCONSIN**

Air
—Implementation plan
——EPA actions, list 283, 2231
——Monitoring, data reporting network proposed, EPA 1954
——New source review in nonattainment areas, EPA actions 240; plan approved, EPA 2254
——Ozone designation of attainment/unclassifiable proposal corrected, EPA 607
——Particulate control for coke oven batteries, conditional approval proposed, EPA 390; comment period extended 716
——Sulfur dioxide redesignations announced, EPA 822
——Volatile organic compounds, car rental agency exemption approval proposed, EPA 2201
Hazardous waste, illegal dumping charged, state suit filed (Wisc CirCt) 935
Solid waste, resource recovery projects economic practicality hampered by EPA miscalculation of residential waste quantity projections, "Milwaukee Garbage Project" report reviewed, available 2180
Water
—Fish sampling study by state reveals reductions in polychlorinated biphenyls, other contaminants 719
—Lake Michigan, Milwaukee sewage discharge, public nuisance common law preemption by Clean Water Act, argument (US SupCt) 1183

**WYOMING**

Air
—Implementation plan
——Minor corrections announced, EPA 342
——Opacity limits for large fuel-burning units, approval proposed, EPA 1110
Mining program on federal lands, administrative role proposed for state 399
Surface mining
—Coal mining operations regulation responsibility assumed by state 2180
—Reclamation grant funding period extension petitioned by Wyoming, overview of proposal 434

**Z**

**ZONING**

California, Tiburon zoning ordinance limiting residential land development, no violation of constitutional guarantees against taking (US SupCt) 229

# TABLE OF CASES

Abod, John, et al. v. Ralston Purina, et al. (DC WKy) 2152
Adams v. Allied Chemical, et al. (DC Va) 396
Agins v. City of Tiburon (US SupCt) 229
Alabama v. Forest Service (DC NAla) 2178
Alabama v. Olon Belcher Lumber Company (DC NAla) 2229
Alaska v. Andrus (DC DC) 550
Alaska; Kenai Borough Peninsula v. (US SupCt) 2257
Alaska; Watt v. (US SupCt) 2257
Alexander; Deltona Corporation v. (DC MFla) 1868
Alexander; National Wildlife Federation v. (DC DC) 706
Allied Chemical, et al.; Adams v. (DC Va) 396
Alside, Inc.; U.S. v. (DC NOhio) 1101
Aluminum Company of America; In re (DC MNC) 946
American Ecological Recycle Research Cooperative; U.S. v. (DC Colo) 338
American Iron and Steel Institute, The, v. Costle (DC WPa) 576
Andrus, see name of opposing party
Appalachian Power Company v. Train (CA 4) 41
Atkins; Hardage v. (CA 10) 9
Bach v. Commissioner (TC) 1054
Beaver, Bountiful v. Andrus (CA 10) 1279

Beck; Bosco v. (US SupCt) 790
Belcher, Olon, Lumber Company; Alabama v. (DC NAla) 2229
Bergland, see name of opposing party
Bosco v. Beck (US SupCt) 790
Bowers; Coalition for Canyon Preservation v. (CA 9) 1035
Bunker Hill Company, The; In re Clean Air Act Administrative Inspection of (DC Ida) 945
Burbank Anti-Noise Group v. Lewis (US SupCt) 2065
Calif., Los Angeles v. Greater Westchester Homeowners Ass'n. (US SupCt) 790
California v. Andrus (DC DC) 550
California; Contignitron Co. v. (US SupCt) 1225
California, Tiburon, City of; Agins v. (US SupCt) 229
Cargill, Inc.; U.S. v. (DC Del) 2112
Carter; No Oilport! v. (DC WWash) 2023
Casselberry, City of, v. Fla (BAA) 92
Catholic Action of Hawaii; Weinberger v. (US SupCt) 2200
Chemcentral-Detroit Corp.; U.S. v. (DC EMich) 815
Chemical Recovery Systems, Inc.; U.S. v. (DC NOhio) 815
Chesapeake Bay Village, Inc. v. Costle (DC Md) 1099
Chrysler Corp. v. EPA (US SupCt) 1179
Chrysler Corporation v. EPA (CA DC) 313
Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co. v. Costle (CA 6) 952
Citizens Against the Refinery's Effects v. EPA (CA 4) 2110
Citizens Against the Refinery's Effects, Inc. v. EPA (CA 4) 2135
City of, see name of state
Clean Air Act Administrative Inspection of The Bunker Hill Company; In re (DC Ida) 945
Clover Leaf Creamery Co.; Minnesota v. (US SupCt) 1759
Coalition for Canyon Preservation v. Bowers (CA 9) 1035
Coleman; Illinois v. (DC DC) 2143
Colonial Sand & Stone; Gardeski v. (DC SNY) 1263
Commissioner, see name of opposing party 2202
Como-Falcon Community Coalition, Inc. v. Dept. of Labor (US SupCt) 61
Contignitron Co. v. California (US SupCt) 1225
Corps of Engineers, see name of opposing party
Costle, see name of opposing party
Council on Environmental Quality, see name of opposing party
Deltona Corporation v. Alexander (DC MFla) 1868
Denton et al; Northwestern Ohio Lung Assn'n v. (DC NOhio) 2261
Department of, see name of opposing party
Diamond Shamrock Corp.; U.S. v. (DC NOhio) 815
Distler; U.S. v. (CA 6) 2089
D.L.M. Coal Corporation v. Webb (WVa CirCt) 601
Dow Chemical Company v. EPA (CA 6) 1275; (US SupCt) 2249
East Troy, Town of, v. Soo Line Railroad Company (US SupCt) 2045
EDF v. Commissioner (CA DC) 2202
EDF v. Costle (DC DC) 734
Edison Electric Institute v. Costle (US SupCt) 1856
Energy, Department of (DOE), see name of opposing party
Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), see name of opposing party
Florida; City of Casselberry v. (BAA) 92
Florida v. Hamilton (Fla SupCt) 741
Florida, County of Hillsborough; U.S. v. (DC MFla) 814
Florida Department of Environmental Regulation, et al.; Florida Wildlife Federation v. (Fla SupCt) 1237
Florida Wildlife Federation v. Department of Environmental Regulation, et al. (Fla SupCt) 1237
Forest Service; Alabama v. (DC NAla) 2178
Frank; Western Oil and Gas Association v. (DC CCal) 486, 581
Frezzo Brothers, Inc.; United States v. (CA 3) 2120
Friends of the Earth v. NRC (DC NCalif) 1036
Fullilove v. Klutznick (US SupCt) 398
Gardeski v. Colonial Sand & Stone (DC SNY) 1263
General Motors Corp. v. Costle (US SupCt) 79
General Motors Corporation v. Costle (CA 6) 952
General Public Utilities Corp. v. Susquehanna Valley Alliance (US SupCt) 1619
Goldschmidt; Grazing Fields Farm v. (CA 2) 425
Grazing Fields Farm v. Goldschmidt (CA 2) 425
Greater Westchester Homeowners Ass'n.; (Calif) Los Angeles v. (US SupCt) 790
Hamilton; Florida v. (Fla SupCt) 741
Hardage v. Atkins (CA 10) 9
Harrison v. PPG Industries, Inc. (US SupCt) 142
Hart and Miller Islands Area v. Corps of Engineers (US SupCt) 1045
Hooker Chemical and Plastics Corp.; U.S. v. (DC WNY) 189
Hudson Stations, Inc. v. EPA (CA 8) 2230
Hunt, et al.; Langdon v. (DC NC) 391
Illinois v. Coleman (DC DC) 2143
Illinois v. Department of Energy (DC SIll) 485
Illinois; Milwaukee, City of, v. (US SupCt) 1183
Illinois, et al. v. Costle, et al. (DC DC) 1226
Indiana v. Andrus (DC SInd) 300
Indiana v. Andrus (US SupCt) 790
Indiana, City of Fort Wayne (BAA) 50
Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope v. U.S. (DC Alaska) 1958
John Abod, see Abod, John
Kansas City Coating, Inc.; U.S. v. (DC WKan) 2174
Kansas, Ottawa, City of; United States v. (DC Kans) 1867
Kenai Borough Peninsula v. Alaska (US SupCt) 2257
Kilroy v. Quarles (US SupCt) 790
King Fisher Marine Services; U.S. v. (CA 5) 2173
Klutznick, see name of opposing party
Langdon v. Hunt, et al. (DC NC) 391
Lead Ass'n v. EPA (US SupCt) 1225
Lead Industries Association v. EPA (CA DC) 480
Lehigh Electric and Engineering Co.; U.S. v. (DC MPa) 2207
Lewis; Burbank Anti-Noise Group v. (US SupCt) 2065
Louisiana, City of Baton Rouge v. EPA (CA 5) 434
McCoy-Elkhorn Coal Corporation v. EPA (CA 6) 303
Michigan, Detroit, City of; U.S. v. 64
Minnesota v. Clover Leaf Creamery Co. (US SupCt) 1759
Moreland, Thomas; S.M.A.S.H., Inc. v. (DC NGa) 2260
Mountain States Legal Foundation v. Costle (CA 10) 682; Andrus (DC Wyo) 921; Costle (US SupCt) 2200
Nathanson v. U.S. (CA 8) 597
National Crushed Stone Assn. v. EPA (US SupCt) 789
National Lime Association v. EPA (CA DC) 141
National Pork Producers Council v. Bergland (US SupCt) 2045
National Wildlife Federation v. Alexander (DC DC) 706
National Wildlife Federation v. Bergland (DC DC) 458
National Wildlife Federation v. Costle (CA DC) 386
National Wood Preservers, Inc. v. (Pa.) Department of Environmental Services (US SupCt) 790
Natural Resources Defense Council v. Costle, et al. 484
New York City, v. U.S. (US SupCt) 62
No Oilport! v. Carter (DC WWash) 2023
North Slope Borough v. Andrus (CA DC) 422
Northwestern Ohio Lung Assn'n v. Denton et al (DC NOhio) 2261
Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC), see name of opposing party
O'Chesky; Stuckey's Stores, Inc. v. (US SupCt) 61
Ohio Department of Highway Safety; U.S. v. (CA 6) 1258
Ohio, Springfield, City of (BAA) 50
Olon Belcher, see Belcher, Olon
Pacific Legal Foundation v. Costle (CA 9) 667
Pacific Legal Foundation v. Costle (US SupCt) 2044
Pacific Legal Foundation v. Council on Environmental Quality (CA DC) 987
Pennsylvania Commonwealth v. Tyson (Pa CtCmmPls) 427
Pennsylvania, Department of Environmental Resources v. Smith (DC WPa) 2146
Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Services; National Wood Preservers, Inc. (US SupCt) 790
Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, City of, v. Stepan Chemical Company (DC EPa) 2090
Permanent Surface Mining Regulation Litigation, In re (CA DC) 2196
Permanent Surface Mining Regulation Litigation; In re (CA DC) 423, 481
Petro Processors of Louisiana, et al.; U.S. v. (DC MLa) 427
Phelps Dodge Corp.; U.S. v. (DC Ariz) 2171
Pittston Company; In re (Administrative Law Judge) 1860
Potomac Alliance v. NRC (CA DC) 743
PPG Industries, Inc. v. Costle (CA 6) 818
PPG Industries, Inc.; Harrison v. (US SupCt) 142
Presidio Bridge Co. v. U.S. (US SupCt) 790
Public Lands Institute, The, v. Andrus (DC DC) 761
Puerto Rico v. SS Zoe Colocotroni (US SupCt) 2045
Quarles; Kilroy v. (US SupCt) 790
Ralston Purina, et al.; John Abod et al. v. (DC WKy) 2152
Ray; Winnebago Tribe of Nebraska v. (US SupCt) 790
Republic Steel Corporation v. Costle (CA 6) 6
Rubber Manufacturers Association, Inc., The, et al.; v. Costle (DC Del) 341
Sanders v. Commissioner (TC) 1054
Selco Supply Co. v. EPA (US SupCt) 2171
Shape Components, Inc.; U.S. v. (DC NJ) 604
Sholly v. NRC (CA DC) 1184, 2118
Sierra Club v. Andrus (US SupCt) 790
S.M.A.S.H., Inc. v. Thomas Moreland (DC NGa) 2260

Smith; Department of Environmental Resources (Pa.) v. (DC WPa) 2146
Solvents Recovery; U.S. v. (DC Conn) 652
Soo Line Railroad Company; Town of East Troy v. (US SupCt) 2045
South Carolina Recycling and Disposal, Inc. et al.; U.S. v. (DC SC) 400
South Dakota v. Andrus (US SupCt) 790
SS Zoe Colocotroni; Puerto Rico v. (US SupCt) 2045
Stauffer Chemical Company; In re (DC Wyo) 227, 946
Stepan Chemical Company; City of Philadelphia v. (DC EPa) 2090
Stuckey's Stores, Inc. v. O'Chesky (US SupCt) 61
Surface Mining Regulation Litigation; In re (CA DC) 67
Susquehanna Valley Alliance; General Public Utilities Corp. v. (US SupCt) 1619
Thomas Moreland, see Moreland, Thomas
Train, see name of opposing party
Transformer Services (Ohio) Inc.; U.S. v. (DC Ohio) 453
Tyson; Pennsylvania Commonwealth v. (Pa CtCmmPls) 427
Union Carbide Agricultural Products v. Costle (US SupCt) 2143, 2203
Union Corporation, et al.; U.S. v. (DC Pa) 11
United States, see name of opposing party
Uwchlan Township Municipal Authority, Pa. (BAA) 92
Vertac Chemical Corporation; U.S. v. (DC EArk) 228
Virginia, Manassas Park, City of, v. U.S. (US SupCt) 959, 1225
Virginia Surface Mining and Reclamation Ass'n. v. Andrus (US SupCt) 790
Ward; U.S. v. (US SupCt) 324
Watt v. Alaska (US SupCt) 2257
Webb; D.L.M. Coal Corporation v. (WVa CirCt) 601
Weinberger v. Catholic Action of Hawaii (US SupCt) 2200
West, Ronald S., et. al.; U.S. v. (DC WWash) 1394
Western Monmouth Utilities Authority, N.J. (BAA) 92
Western Oil and Gas Association v. Frank (DC CCal) 486, 581
Western Oil & Gas Ass'n v. EPA (CA 9) 1772
Winnebago Tribe of Nebraska v. Ray. (US SupCt) 790
Wisconsin, Milwaukee, City of, v. Illinois (US SupCt) 1183

DATE DUE

DEMCO 38-297